





2 2 10

Harwich

**HORTUS
CANTABRIGIENSIS;**

**OR,
A CATALOGUE
OF
PLANTS,
INDIGENOUS AND EXOTIC.**

THE FIFTH EDITION.

K
BY JAMES DONN, CURATOR.

CAMBRIDGE:

PRINTED BY M. WATSON;

**And Sold by J. White & Co. Fleet Street; W. H. Lunn, Soho Square, London;
W. Falla & Co. Nurserymen, Newcastle; T. Watson, Nurseryman,
Islington; the other Nurserymen near London; and
by James Donn, at the Botanic Garden.**

1809.

Price Seven Shillings.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
PRESS

CHICAGO, ILL.

1911

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS

CHICAGO, ILL.

CHICAGO, ILL.



PREFACE.

THIS Edition of the *Hortus Cantabrigiensis* is published at the request of many kind and partial friends, who have called for it with more importunity than the Editor, from the merits of the work, had any right to expect; however, he is willing to flatter himself that, notwithstanding its imperfections, it may continue to be thought useful both to the *Cultivator of Plants* and the *Botanical Student*.

With much gratitude he again repeats his acknowledgements to those friends of the *Cambridge Botanic Garden*, (as well Members of this University as possessors of Collections) who have persevered in advancing its credit by Their liberal contribution of rare and new Species. He still foresees, with concern, though much additional care has been bestowed upon the present Edition, that there will be found in it too many inaccuracies; but trusts they are in general such as those persons who best know the difficulty of avoiding them will be most ready to forgive.

To those Gentlemen who, from Their correspondence with friends in Foreign Countries, have it in Their power to improve the Collection under his care, he again suggests, that **PLANTS** or **SEEDS** will always be acceptable; the former packed in *Moss*, and the latter in *Paper*.

PREFACE.

☞ *Those Plants, natives of the Cape of Good Hope and both Indies, which are marked H. ☉, Hardy Annuals, should nevertheless be raised by means of moderate heat during the month of March; and they may afterwards be planted in open borders in the month of May.*

ABBREVIATIONS.

D. S.	Dry Stove.	☉	Annual.
S.	Stove.	2	Biennial.
G.	Green-House.	4	Perennial.
H.	Hardy.	h	Shrub or Tree.
C. B. S.	Cape of Good Hope.		

CLASSIS I.

MONANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

<i>Linnean Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Native Soil.</i>	<i>Cult.</i>	<i>Time of Flower, &c.</i>
CANNA,	INDIAN REED, or Shot.			
1. Indica,	common.	Both Ind.	1596.	May—Aug. S. 24
2. glauca,	glaucous.	S. Amer.	1732.	July. S. 24
3. flaccida,	flaccid.	S. Carolina.	1790.	— S. 24
RENEALMIA,	RENEALMIA.			
1. nutans,	nodding.	E. Indies.	1793.	Mar.—May. S. 24
2. calcarata,	dwarf.	—	1800.	September. S. 24
AMOMUM,	GINGER.			
1. Zingiber,	narrow-leaved.	E. Indies.	1733.	September. S. 24
2. Zerumbet,	broad-leaved.	—	1690.	— S. 24
3. Zedoaria,	officinal.	—	1803.	— S. 24
4. hirsutum,	hairy-leaved.	—	1804.	— S. 24
5. exscapum,	sweet-scented.	Sierra Leone.	1790.	June. S. 24
6. Granum-Paradisi, Gr. of Paradise.	—	—	1785.	Aug.—Sept. S. 24
HELLENIA,	HELLENIA.			
allunghas,	Ginger-leaved.	E. Indies.	1804.	June—Sept. S. 24
HEDYCHIUM,	GARLAND FLOWER.			
coronarium,	sweet-scented.	E. Indies.	1793.	July. S. 24
COSTUS,	COSTUS.			
1. Arabicus,	smooth-leaved.	Surinam.	1752.	August. S. 24
2. speciosus,	hairy-leaved.	E. Indies.	1798.	— S. 24
ALPINIA,	ALPINIA.			
1. racemosa,	clustered.	Jamaica.	1793.	— S. 24
2. maculata,	spotted.	W. Indies.	1799.	— S. 24
MARANTA,	MARANTA, or Arrow-Root.			
1. arundinacea,	Indian.	S. Amer.	1732.	August. S. 24
2. sylvatica,	wood.	W. Indies.	1799.	— S. 24
3. dichotoma,	forked.	—	1800.	— S. 24
CURCUMA,	TURMERIC.			
1. rotunda,	round-rooted.	E. Indies.	1803.	July. S. 24
2. longa,	long-rooted.	—	1759.	August. S. 24
3. aromatica,	sweet-scented.	—	1804.	May. S. 24
KÆMPFERIA,	GALANGALE.			
1. Galanga,	officinal.	E. Indies.	1724.	June—July. S. 24
2. rotunda,	round-rooted.	—	1793.	April. S. 24
3. latifolia,	broad-leaved.	—	1803.	— S. 24
4. angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.	—	—	April. S. 24

THALIA, dealbata,	THALIA. white.	S. Carolina. 1790. - - - - -	G. 24
PHILYDRUM, lanuginosum,	PHILYDRUM. woolly.	China. 1800. July—Sept.	G. 3
COLEBROOKIA, bulbifera,	COLEBROOKIA. Bulb-bearing.	E. Indies. 1803. September.	S. 24
LOPEZIA, 1. racemosa,	LOPEZIA. smooth-leaved.	Mexico. 1791. Sept.—Oct.	G. 3
2. hirsuta,	hairy-leaved.	——— 1796. ———	G. 3
3. æstiva,	dwarf.	Peru. 1805. June—Sept.	G. ☉
BOERHAVIA, 1. viscosa,	BOERHAVIA, or Hogweed. clammy.	Peru. 1805. July.	S. 1/2
2. diffusa,	spreading.	Both Ind. 1690. Aug.—Sept.	S. 24
3. hirsuta,	hairy.	W. Indies. 1631. May—Aug.	S. 24
4. scandens,	climbing.	——— 1691. ———	S. 1/2
POLLICHIA, campestris,	POLLICHIA. whorl-leaved.	C. B. S. 1780. June—Sept.	G. 1/2
SALICORNIA, 1. herbacea,	GLASS-WORT. marsh.	Britain. - - - Aug.—Sept.	H. ☉
2. fruticosa,	shrubby.	——— - - - ———	H. 1/2
3. Arabica,	Arabian.	Arabia. 1753. - - - - -	S. 1/2
HIPPURIS, vulgaris,	MARES-TAIL. common.	Britain. - - - May—June.	H. 24

DIGYNIA.

CORISPERMUM, 1. Hyssopifolium,	TICK-SEED. Hyssop-leaved.	Europe. 1739. July.	H. ☉
2. squarrosum,	rough-spiked.	Tartary. 1759. August.	H. ☉
CALLITRICHE, 1. Verna,	WATER-STAR-WORT. Spring.	Britain. - - - April.	H. ☉
2. Autumnalis,	Autumnal.	——— - - - September.	H. ☉
BLITUM, 1. capitatum,	STRAWBERRY-BLITE. large.	Austria. 1633. July—Aug.	H. ☉
2. virgatum,	slender.	Europe. 1757. ———	H. ☉
3. Chenopodioides,	Goose-foot.	Tartary. 1797. ———	H. ☉
4. Tartaricum,	Tartarian.	——— - - - ———	H. ☉

CLASSIS II.

DIANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

NYCTANTHES,	NIGHT-FLOWER.		
Arbor-tristis,	square-stalked.	E. Indies.	1781. - - - - - S. h
JASMINUM,	JASMINE.		
1. Sambac,	Arabian.	E. Indies.	1730. May—Aug. S. h
2. pubescens,	many-flowered.	—	1804. August. S. h
3. glaucum,	glaucous.	C. B. S.	1774. — G. h
4. simplicifolium,	simple-leaved.	New Holl.	1792. July—Sept. G. h
5. auriculatum,	ear-leaved.	E. Indies.	1804. - - - - - S. h
6. Azoricum,	Azorian.	Madeira.	1731. June—Oct. G. h
7. fruticans,	yellow.	S. Europe.	1597. July—Sept. H. h
8. humile,	dwarf yellow.	- - - - -	1730. — H. h
9. odoratissimum,	sweet-scented.	Madeira.	— May—Oct. G. h
10. officinale,	common white.	China.	1579. June—Oct. H. h
11. grandiflorum,	Catalonian.	E. Indies.	1729. — G. h
LIGUSTRUM,	PRIVET.		
vulgare,	common.	Britain,	- - - June—July. H. h
PHILLYREA,	PHILLYREA.		
1. media,	Privet-leaved.	S. Europe.	1597. May—June. H. h
2. angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.	—	— — — H. h
3. latifolia,	broad-leaved.	—	— — — H. h
OLEA,	OLIVE-TREE.		
1. Europæa,	European.	S. Europe.	1648. July. H. h
2. Capensis,	Cape.	C. B. S.	1732. — G. h
3. undulata,	waved-leaved.	—	— — — G. h
4. Salicifolia,	Willow-leaved.	—	1800. June. G. h
5. Americana,	American.	Carolina.	1758. — G. h
6. apetala,	Botany Bay.	New Holl.	1799. March. G. h
7. excelsa,	Laurel-leaved.	Madeira.	1784. - - - - - G. h
8. fragrans,	sweet-scented.	China.	1771. June—July. G. h
FONTANESIA,	FONTANESIA.		
Phillyreoides,	Phillyrea-leaved.	Syria.	1790. - - - - - H. h
CHIONANTHUS,	FRINGE-TREE.		
Virginica,	Virginian.	N. Amer.	1736. July H. h
SYRINGA,	LILAC.		
1. vulgaris,	common.	Persia.	1597. Apr.—May. H. h
2. Chinensis,	Chinese.	China?	- - - — H. h
3. Persica,	Persian.	Persia.	1658. May. H. h

PIMELIA,

1. Linifolia,
2. grandiflora,

ERANTHEMUM,

- pulchellum,

CODARIUM,

- nitidum,

CIRCEA,

1. Lutetiana,
2. Alpina,

VERONICA,

1. Sibirica,
2. Virginica,
3. spuria,
4. maritima,
5. media,
6. villosa,
7. crenulata,
8. glabra,
9. foliosa,
10. longifolia,
11. carnea,
12. incana,
13. candida,
14. spicata,
15. hybrida,
16. pinnata,
17. laciniata,
18. incisa,
19. officinalis,
20. Allionii,
21. decussata,
22. aphylla,
23. Bellidioides,
24. Gentianoides,
25. fruticulosa,
26. mirabiloides,
27. lineata,
28. saxatilis,
29. Alpina,
30. Serpyllifolia,
31. humifusa,
32. Becabunga,
33. Anagallis,
34. scutellata,
35. Teucrium,

PIMELIA.

- Flax-leaved.
- large-flowered.

ERANTHEMUM.

- blue-flowered.

CODARIUM.

- shining-leaved.

ENCHANTER'S NIGHT-SHADE.

- common.
- mountain.

SPEEDWELL.

- Siberian.
- Virginian.
- bastard.
- sea.
- long-spiked.
- villose.
- crenated.
- smooth.
- leafy.
- long-leaved.
- flesh-coloured.
- hoary.
- white.
- spiked.
- Welsh.
- winged-leaved.
- jagged-leaved.
- cut-leaved.
- officinal.
- creeping.
- cross-leaved.
- naked-stalked.
- Daisy-leaved.
- Gentian-leaved.
- shrubby.
- Tree.
- linear-leaved.
- rock.
- Alpine.
- Paul's-Betony.
- spreading.
- Brook-lime.
- water.
- marsh.
- Hungarian.

- New Holl. 1793. May—Aug. G. h
- 1802. June—July. G. h

- E. Indies. 1796. May—Aug. S. h

- Guinea. 1800. - - - - - S. h

- Britain. - - - June—July. H. 2f

- - - - - - H. 2f

- Siberia. 1779. July—Aug. H. 2f

- N. Amer. 1714. ———— H. 2f

- Europe. 1570. July. H. 2f

- Eur. Coasts. 1570. ———— H. 2f

- Germany. 1804. July—Aug. H. 2f

- ———— H. 2f

- ———— H. 2f

- ———— H. 2f

- Hungary. 1805. ———— H. 2f

- Austria. 1731. ———— H. 2f

- ———— H. 2f

- Russia. 1759. ———— H. 2f

- Siberia. 1797. ———— H. 2f

- Britain. - - - June—July. H. 2f

- - - - - - H. 2f

- Siberia. 1776. ———— H. 2f

- 1780. ———— H. 2f

- 1779. ———— H. 2f

- Britain. - - - - - H. 2f

- S. Europe. 1806. ———— H. 2f

- Falkl. Isl. 1776. May—July. G. h

- Switzerl. 1775. ———— H. 2f

- ———— H. 2f

- Armenia. 1804. July. H. 2f

- Britain. - - - - - H. 2f

- E. Indies. 1800. August. S. h

- ———— S. h

- Switzerl. 1763. May—July. H. 2f

- Britain. - - - May—June. H. 2f

- - - - - - H. 2f

- - - - - - H. 2f

- - - - - - H. 2f

- - - - July. H. 2f

- - - - - - H. 2f

- Hungary. 1596. ———— H. 2f

DIANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

5

36. prostrata,	trailing.	Germany. 1774. July.	H. 24
37. montana,	mountain.	Britain. - - - May—June.	H. 24
38. Chamædrys,	Germander.	-----	H. 24
39. Orientalis,	Eastern.	Levant. 1759. July.	H. 24
40. multifida,	multifid.	Austria. 1748. ———	H. 24
41. divaricata,	stradling.	New Holl. 1802. Apr.—July.	G. 24
42. Austriaca,	Austrian.	Austria. 1748. July.	H. 24
43. Urticifolia,	Nettle-leaved.	----- 1776. ———	H. 24
44. latifolia,	broad-leaved.	----- 1775. ———	H. 24
45. paniculata,	panicle.	Bohemia. 1797. ———	H. 24
46. agrestis,	field.	Britain. - - - May.	H. ☉
47. arvensis,	corn.	----- - - - ———	H. ☉
48. Hederifolia,	Ivy-leaved.	----- - - - Apr.—May.	H. ☉
49. filiformis,	long-stalked.	Levant. 1780. May—June.	H. ☉
50. triphyllus,	trifid.	Britain. - - - Apr.—May.	H. ☉
51. Verna,	Spring.	----- - - - ———	H. ☉
52. digitata,	digitated.	Spain. 1805. July.	H. ☉
53. Acanthifolia,	Thyme-leaved.	Europe. - - - June.	H. ☉
54. Romana,	Roman.	Carolina. 1775. May—June.	H. ☉
JUSTICIA,		JUSTICIA.	
1. bicalyculata,	Malabar.	E. Indies. 1785. July—Oct.	S. ☉
2. Ecbolium,	long-spiked.	----- 1759. May—Aug.	S. h
3. coccinea,	scarlet.	S. Amer. 1770. Mar.—May.	S. h
4. lucida,	shining-leaved.	Barbadoes. 1774. August.	S. h
5. picta,	painted.	Asia. 1793. - - - - -	S. h
6. nitida,	glossy.	W. Indies. ——— August.	S. h
7. nasuta,	white-flowered.	E. Indies. ——— Apr.—Aug.	S. h
8. ciliaris,	ciliated.	- - - - - 1780. July.	S. ☉
9. pectoralis,	forked.	W. Indies. 1787. May—July.	S. h
10. Lithospermifolia,	Gromwell-leaved.	- - - - - 1796. June—Sept.	S. ♂
11. Adhatoda,	Malabar-Nut.	E. Indies. 1699. ———	G. h
12. Peruviana,	Peruvian.	Peru. 1795. June—July.	G. h
13. Hyssopifolia,	Hyssop-leaved.	Canary Isl. 1690. ———	G. h
14. Orchioides,	Broom-leaved.	C. B. S. 1774. August.	G. h
15. spinosa,	thorny.	Jamaica. 1783. July—Aug.	S. h
16. parviflora,	small-flowered.	E. Indies. 1801. ———	S. 24
17. formosa,	downy.	Jamaica. 1793. March.	S. h
18. virgularis,	twiggy.	S. Amer. 1796. June—July.	G. h
19. Salicifolia,	Willow-leaved.	W. Indies. 1800. July.	S. h
20. resupinata,	trailing.	- - - - - 1805. ———	S. ♂
GRATIOLA,		HEDGE-HYSSOP.	
1. officinalis,	officinal.	S. Europe. 1568. July—Aug.	H. 24
2. Monnieria,	Thyme-leaved.	Both Ind. 1772. July—Sept.	S. 24
CALCEOLARIA,		CALCEOLARIA.	
1. pinnata,	winged-leaved.	Peru. 1773. June—Sept.	G. ☉
2. Fothergillii,	naked-stalked.	Falkl. Isl. 1777. June—July.	H. 24

DIANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

PINGUICULA,

1. Lusitanica,
2. vulgaris,

UTRICULARIA,

1. vulgaris,
2. minor,

VERBENA,

1. Orubica,
2. Indica,
3. Jamaicensis,
4. mutabilis,
5. Mexicana,
6. nodiflora,
7. Bonariensis,
8. paniculata,
9. prostrata,
10. stricta,
11. hastata,
12. triphylla,
13. Caroliniana,
14. Urticifolia,
15. Salvifolia,
16. Aubletia,
17. officinalis,
18. supina,

LYCOPUS,

1. Europæus,
2. exaltatus,
3. Virginicus,

AMETHYSTEA,

- cærulea,

CUNILA,

1. capitata,
2. mariana,
3. Pulegioides,
4. Thymoides,

ZIZIPHORA,

1. capitata,
2. tenuior,
3. serpyllacea,
4. Acinoides,
5. Pouschkini,

MONARDA,

1. fistulosa,
2. oblongata,
3. didyma,

BUTTER-WORT.

- pale.
- common.

HOODED-MILFOIL.

- common.
- lesser.

VERVAIN.

- Betony-leaved.
- Indian.
- Jamaica.
- changeable.
- Mexican.
- knot-flowered.
- Buenos-Ayres.
- panicled.
- prostrate.
- upright.
- Halbert-leaved.
- three-leaved.
- Carolina.
- Nettle-leaved.
- Sage-leaved.
- Rose.
- officinal.
- trailing.

WATER-HOREHOUND.

- common.
- tall.
- Virginian.

AMETHYSTEA.

- blue-flowering.

CUNILA.

- headed.
- Mint-leaved.
- Pennyroyal-leaved.
- Thyme-leaved.

ZIZIPHORA.

- headed.
- slender.
- sweet-scented.
- Thyme-leaved.
- hairy-headed.

MONARDA.

- hollow-stalked.
- long-leaved.
- Oswego-tea.

Britain. - - - June—July. H. 2f
 - - - - - H. 2f

Britain. - - - July. H. 2f
 - - - - - H. 2f

S. Amer. 1802. June—July. S. h
 E. Indies, 1732. July—Aug. S. ☉
 Jamaica, 1714. - - - S. h
 S. Amer. 1804. - - - S. h
 Mexico. 1726. May—Aug. S. 2f
 Sicily. 1733. - - - G. 2f
 Bu. Ayres. 1732. July—Aug. H. ♂
 - - - - - 1800. - - - H. 2f
 S. Amer. - - - H. ☉
 - - - - - 1805. - - - H. 2f
 Canada. 1731. - - - H. 2f
 Chili. 1784. - - - G. h
 N. Amer. 1732. June—Sept. H. 2f
 - - - - - 1731. - - - H. 2f
 - - - - - 1805. - - - H. 2f
 Virginia. 1774. - - - H. ♂
 Britain. - - - May—Aug. H. ♂
 Spain. 1640. July. H. ☉

Britain. - - - July—Aug. H. 2f
 Italy. 1796. - - - H. 2f
 Virginia. 1760. - - - H. 2f

Siberia. 1759. July—Aug. H. ☉

Siberia. 1799. July—Aug. H. 2f

N. Amer. 1760. August. H. 2f

- - - 1777. June—Aug. H. ☉

Montpel. 1794. - - - H. ☉

Syr. Siber. 1752. July. H. ☉

Syria. - - - H. ☉

M. Caucas. 1804. - - - H. 2f

Siberia. 1786. - - - H. 2f

M. Caucas. 1803. July—Sept. H. 2f

N. Amer. 1656. July—Aug. H. 2f

- - - 1761. - - - H. 2f

- - - 1755. - - - H. 2f

DIANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

7

4. rugosa,	white-flowered.	N. Amer.	1761.	July—Aug.	H. 24
5. Clinopodia,	pale-flowered.	————	1795.	————	H. 24
6. punctata,	spotted-flowered.	————	1714.	————	H. 24
7. ciliata,	ciliated.	————	1798.	————	H. 24
ROSMARINUS,	ROSEMARY.				
officinalis,	common.	S. Europe.	1596.	Feb.—Mar.	H. 12
SALVIA,	SAGE.				
1. Ægyptiaca,	Egyptian.	Egypt.	1770.	June—July.	H. 24
2. dentata,	Tooth-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774.	March.	G. 12
3. Cretica,	Cretan.	Crete.	1760.	June—Aug.	H. 12
4. Lyrata,	Lyre-leaved.	N. Amer.	1728.	June—July.	H. 24
5. clandestinoides,	red-leaved.	— — — —	1805.	July.	H. 3
6. Habliziana,	Scabious-leaved.	Siberia.	1804.	August.	H. 24
7. officinalis,	officinal.	S. Europe.	1597.	June—July.	H. 12
8. grandiflora,	great-flowered.	————	1759.	————	H. 24
9. triloba,	Sage of virtue.	————	1597.	————	H. 12
10. odorata,	sweet-scented.	— — — —	1804.	July.	H. 24
11. pomifera,	Apple-bearing.	Crete.	1629.	July—Aug.	G. 12
12. bracteata,	Tree.	Greece.	1788.	June.	G. 12
13. Tiliæfolia,	Lime-leaved.	S. Amer.	1799.	July—Aug.	G. 24
14. imbricata,	imbricated.	————	1804.	————	H. 24
15. serotina,	late-flowering.	Chio.	1803.	August.	G. 12
16. reflexa,	reflexed-leaved.	— — — —	1807.	July.	H. 24
17. viridis,	green-topped.	Italy.	1776.	July—Aug.	H. 24
18. Horminum,	red-topped.	S. Europe.	1597.	————	H. 24
19. truncata,	blunt-leaved.	— — — —	1800.	————	H. 24
20. virgata,	long-branched.	Armenia.	1753.	————	H. 24
21. sylvestris,	wood.	Austria.	1759.	————	H. 24
22. nemorosa,	grove.	————	1728.	————	H. 24
23. viscosa,	clammy.	Italy.	1773.	————	H. 24
24. hæmatodes,	bloody-veined.	————	1759.	————	H. 24
25. pratensis,	Meadow.	Britain.	— — —	————	H. 24
26. bicolor,	two-coloured.	Barbary.	1793.	June—July.	H. 24
27. crassifolia,	thick-leaved.	— — — —	1804.	————	H. 24
28. Indica,	Indian.	India.	1731.	May—June.	H. 24
29. Dominica,	Dominica.	W. Indies.	1759.	July.	S. 24
30. heterophylla,	various-leaved.	— — — —	1806.	————	H. 24
31. Verbenaca,	Vervain.	Britain.	— — —	June—Sept.	H. 24
32. Spielmannii,	saw-leaved.	— — — —	1803.	June—July.	H. 3
33. scabra,	rough.	C. B. S.	1774.	— — — —	G. 24
34. clandestina,	cut-leaved.	Italy.	1768.	July—Aug.	H. 24
35. laciniata,	jagged-leaved.	— — — —	1801.	————	H. 24
36. bullata,	blistered-leaved.	Spain.	1804.	————	H. 24
37. Austriaca,	Austrian.	Austria.	1776.	June—July.	H. 24
38. disermas,	long-spiked.	Syria.	1773.	————	H. 24
39. rugosa,	wrinkled.	C. B. S.	1774.	————	G. 12

40. hirsuta,	hairy.	C. B. S.	1801.	May—June.	G. ♂
41. Nubia,	Nubian.	—	1734.	June—July.	G. ♂
42. Nilotica,	Nilotic.	Egypt.	1790.	—	H. ♂
43. Mexicana,	Mexican.	Mexico.	1784.	May—July.	G. ♀
44. formosa,	shining-leaved.	Peru.	1783.	—	G. ♀
45. Coccinea,	scarlet.	Florida.	1774.	—	G. ♀
46. pseudo-coccinea,	hairy-stalked.	S. Amer.	1797.	—	G. ♀
47. amarissima,	bitter.	Mexico.	1803.	August.	G. ♀
48. Hispanica,	Spanish.	Spain.	1739.	July—Aug.	H. ☉
49. Abyssinica,	Abyssinian.	Abyssinia.	1775.	June—July.	G. ♀
50. verticillata,	whorl-flowered.	Germany.	1683.	June—Oct.	H. ♀
51. Napifolia,	Rape-leaved.	Italy.	1776.	—	H. ♀
52. mollis,	soft.	Siberia.	1794.	—	H. ♀
53. glutinosa,	yellow-flowered.	Germany.	1596.	—	H. ♀
54. Violacea,	Violet-flowered.	W. Indies.	1793.	Apr.—May.	S. ♀
55. Canariensis,	Canary.	Canary Isl.	1697.	June—Aug.	G. ♀
56. Africana,	African.	C. B. S.	1739.	May—June.	G. ♀
57. aurea,	golden-flowered.	—	1731.	July—Aug.	G. ♀
58. colorata,	Orange-flowered.	—	1758.	—	G. ♀
59. paniculata,	panicled.	—	—	—	G. ♀
60. spinosa,	spiny.	Egypt.	1797.	August.	G. ♀
61. patula,	spreading.	—	1805.	—	H. ♀
62. Tingitana,	Tangier.	Barbary.	1796.	July.	G. ♀
63. Selarea,	Clary.	Syr. Italy.	1562.	July—Aug.	H. ♂
64. Ceratophylla,	Stag-horn-leaved.	Persia.	1669.	—	H. ♂
65. Æthiops,	woolly.	Austria.	1570.	June—July.	H. ♂
66. Phlomoides,	Mullein-leaved.	Spain.	1805.	—	H. ♀
67. argentea,	silvery.	Crete.	1768.	May—July.	H. ♀
68. interrupta,	Ash-leaved.	Barbary.	1798.	June.	G. ♀
69. pinnata,	winged-leaved.	Levant.	1739.	July.	H. ♂
70. Forskælei,	Forskæl's.	—	1800.	—	H. ♀
71. nutans,	nodding.	Russia.	1780.	June—Sept.	H. ♀
72. Betonicaefolia,	Betony-leaved.	—	1804.	June—July.	H. ♀
73. Chamædrifolia,	Germander-leaved.	Spain.	1798.	July—Aug.	G. ♀
74. angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.	N. Amer.	1806.	—	H. ♀
75. linearis,	linear-leaved.	Mexico.	1799.	—	G. ♀
ANCISTRUM,		ANCISTRUM.			
1. læcidum,	shining.	Falkl. Isl.	1777.	May.	H. ♀
2. lævigatum,	smooth.	S. Amer.	1787.	May—July.	H. ♀
3. latebrosum,	hairy.	C. B. S.	1774.	—	G. ♀
4. repens,	creeping.	—	1804.	June.	H. ♀
COLLINSONIA,		COLLINSONIA.			
1. Canadensis,	Nettle-leaved.	N. Amer.	1735.	July—Aug.	H. ♀
2. Anisatum,	sweet-scented.	—	1806.	—	H. ♀

DIANDRIA TRIGYNIA.

9

DIGYNIA.

ANTHOXANTHUM, SPRING-GRASS.

odorata,	sweet-scented.	Britain.	- - - May.	H. 24
CRYPsis,	CRYPsis.			
aculeata,	prickly.	S. Europe.	1783. July—Aug.	H. ①

TRIGYNIA.

PIPER,

PEPPER.

1. nigrum,	black.	Both Ind.	1790. - - - - -	S. 1/2
2. Clusiæfolium,	Clusia-leaved.	W. Indies.	1797. - - - - -	S. 1/2
3. Amalago,	rough-leaved.	—————	1759. - - - - -	S. 1/2
4. reticulatum,	netted-leaved.	—————	1800. - - - - -	S. 1/2
5. aduncum,	hooked-spiked.	—————	1759. - - - - -	S. 1/2
6. pellucidum,	pellucid.	S. Amer.	1795. Apr.—Sept.	S. ①
7. blandum,	villous.	Caraccas.	1802. May—July.	S. 1/2
8. obtusifolium,	blunt-leaved.	W. Indies.	1739. Apr.—Sept.	S. 1/2
9. maculosum,	spotted-stalked.	St. Domin.	1790. - - - - -	S. 1/2
10. distachyon,	two-rowed.	W. Indies.	1793. June—July.	S. 24
11. trifolium,	three-leaved.	S. Amer.	1802. - - - - -	S. 24
12. polystachyon,	many-spiked.	W. Indies.	1775. June—July.	S. 24
13. stellatum,	starry.	Jamaica.	1802. - - - - -	S. 24
14. pulchellum,	small-leaved.	—————	1778. July—Aug.	S. 24
15. Magnoliifolium,	Magnolia-leaved.	W. Indies.	1790. —————	S. 1/2
16. Laurifolium,	Laurel-leaved.	—————	1802. —————	S. 1/2

CLASSIS III.

TRIANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

VALERIANA,

1. rubra,
2. angustifolia,
3. Calcitrapa,
4. dioica,
5. officinalis,
6. Phu,
7. tripteris,
8. montana,
9. Celtica,
10. tuberosa,
11. Pyrenaica,
12. Sibirica,
13. Ruthenica,
14. Cornucopiæ,
15. echinata,
16. olitoria,
17. dentata,
18. vesicaria,
19. coronata,
20. discoidea,

OXYBAPHUS,

viscosus,

CNEORUM,

tricoccum,

COMOCLADIA,

integrifolia,

MELOTHRIA,

pendula,

ORTEGIA,

Hispanica,

LOEFLINGIA,

Hispanica,

POLYCNUM,

arvense,

CROCUS,

1. officinalis,
2. serotinus,

VALERIAN.

- red.
 narrow-leaved.
 cut-leaved.
 dioecious.
 officinal.
 Garden.
 three-leaved.
 mountain.
 Celtic.
 tuberous.
 Pyrenæan.
 Siberian.
 yellow-flowered.
 purple-flowered.
 prickly-capsuled.
 Lamb's-lettuce.
 toothed.
 bladdered.
 crown-seeded.
 hook-seeded.

OXYBAPHUS.

clammy.

WIDOW-WAIL.

three-celled.

MAIDEN-PLUM.

entire-leaved.

MELOTHRIA.

pendulous.

ORTEGIA.

Spanish.

LOEFLINGIA.

Spanish.

POLYCNUM.

trailing.

CROCUS.

- Saffron.
 late-flowering.

Britain.	- - -	May—July.	H. 24
S. Europe.	1759.	—————	H. 24
Portugal.	1683.	—————	H. ☉
Britain.	- - -	—————	H. 24
—————	- - -	June—Sept.	H. 24
Germany.	1597.	May—July.	H. 24
Switzerl.	1739.	Apr.—May.	H. 24
—————	—————	—————	H. 24
—————	1759.	June—July.	H. 24
S. Europe.	1739.	April—May.	H. 24
Pyrenees.	1692.	May—June.	H. 24
Siberia.	1759.	—————	H. ♂
—————	1801.	June—July.	H. 24
S. Europe.	1596.	—————	H. ☉
—————	1807.	July—Aug.	H. ☉
Britain.	- - -	Apr.—June.	H. ☉
—————	- - -	June—July.	H. ☉
Crete.	1759.	—————	H. ☉
Portugal.	—————	—————	H. ☉
Spain.	1796.	—————	H. ☉
Peru.	1794.	June—Sept.	S. 24
S. Europe.	1596.	May—Sept.	G. ♀
W. Indies.	1778.	- - - - -	S. ♀
Can. Jam.	1759.	July.	H. ☉
Spain.	1768.	June—July.	H. 24
Spain.	1770.	July.	H. ☉
S. Europe.	1758.	July.	H. ☉
Britain.	- - -	Sept.—Oct.	H. 24
Portugal.	- - -	November.	H. 24

TRIANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

11

3. nudiflorus,	naked-flowered.	Britain.	- - -	Sept.—Oct.	H. 24
4. Sulphureus,	old cloth of gold.	S. Europe.	- - -	March.	H. 24
5. Versicolor,	party-coloured.	_____	- - -	_____	H. 24
6. Mæsiacus,	cream-coloured.	Greece.	- - -	_____	H. 24
7. Vernus,	Spring.—	Britain.	- - -	_____	H. 24
8. biflorus,	Scotch.	_____	- - -	_____	H. 24
9. luteus,	small yellow.	_____	- - -	_____	H. 24
10. flavus,	dark Scotch.	_____	- - -	_____	H. 24
11. aureus,	great yellow.	_____	- - -	_____	H. 24
12. pallidus,	pale.	_____	- - -	_____	H. 24
13. reflexus,	reflexed-flowered.	_____	- - -	_____	H. 24
14. fragrans,	sweet-scented.	_____	- - -	_____	H. 24
15. Susianus,	Cloth of Gold.	S. Europe.	1629.	_____	H. 24
WITSENIA,	WITSENIA.				
corymbosa,	blue-flowered.	C. B. S.	1800.	May—July.	G. 24
IXIA,	IXIA.				
1. Rosea,	Rose-coloured.	C. B. S.	1758.	May.	G. 24
2. Bulbocodium,	Crocus-leaved.	Ital. Alps.	1739.	Mar.—Apr.	H. 24
3. humilis,	dwarf.	C. B. S.	1800.	May—June.	G. 24
4. secunda,	small-flowered.	_____	_____	Apr.—May.	G. 24
5. villosa,	dark red.	_____	1778.	May—June.	G. 24
6. rubro-cyanea,	red and blue.	_____	1794.	_____	G. 24
7. Roehensis,	Plaid.	_____	1801.	_____	G. 24
8. crispa,	curled-leaved.	_____	1794.	_____	G. 24
9. cinnamomea,	sweet-smelling.	_____	1807.	_____	G. 24
10. corymbosa,	corymbose.	_____	1792.	_____	G. 24
11. spicata,	spiked.	_____	1790.	_____	G. 24
12. Plantaginea,	Fox-tail.	_____	1774.	June—July.	G. 24
13. linearis,	linear.	_____	1800.	_____	G. 24
14. patens,	spreading.	_____	1779.	April.	G. 24
15. capillaris,	wire-stemmed.	_____	1800.	_____	G. 24
16. miniata,	late-flowering.	_____	_____	July.	G. 24
17. flexuosa,	bending-stalked.	_____	1795.	Apr.—May.	G. 24
18. radiata,	star-flowered.	_____	1794.	June.	G. 24
19. longiflora,	long-flowered.	_____	1774.	Apr.—May.	G. 24
20. Scillaris,	Squill-flowered.	_____	1787.	May.	G. 24
21. fistulosa,	hollow-stalked.	_____	1800.	_____	G. 24
22. aristata,	bearded.	_____	1758.	Apr.—May.	G. 24
23. bulbifera,	bulb-bearing.	_____	_____	_____	G. 24
24. polystachia,	many-spiked.	_____	1757.	May—June.	G. 24
25. columellaris,	variegated.	_____	1800.	_____	G. 24
26. punctata,	dotted.	_____	1792.	_____	G. 24
27. columnaris,	columnar.	_____	_____	_____	G. 24
28. erecta,	upright.	_____	1796.	_____	G. 24
29. conica,	orange-flowered.	_____	_____	_____	G. 24
30. maculata,	spotted.	_____	1757.	_____	G. 24

31. crateroides,	crimson-flowered.	C. B. S.	1794.	May—June.	G. 24
32. deusta,	copper-coloured.	_____	1774.	_____	G. 24
33. fenestrata,	open-flowered.	_____	1800.	_____	G. 24
34. crocata,	Crocus-flowered.	_____	1758.	_____	G. 24
35. tricolor,	three-coloured.	_____	1792.	Apr.—May.	G. 24
36. squalida,	dingy.	_____	1774.	May.	G. 24
37. obtusata,	yellow-flowered.	_____	1800.	_____	G. 24
38. falcata,	sickle-leaved.	_____	1792.	_____	G. 24
39. excisa,	pink-flowered.	_____	1798.	_____	G. 24
40. bicolor,	two-coloured.	_____	1800.	_____	G. 24
GLADIOLUS, CORN-FLAG, or <i>Sword Lily</i>.					
1. montanus,	mountain.	C. B. S.	1800.	June—July.	G. 24
2. campanulatus,	Bell-shaped.	_____	1794.	May—June.	G. 24
3. recurvus,	recurved.	_____	1759.	_____	G. 24
4. striatus,	striped-flowered.	_____	1800.	_____	G. 24
5. crispus,	curled-leaved.	_____	_____	June.	G. 24
6. cuspidatus,	sharp-pointed.	_____	1796.	Apr.—May.	G. 24
7. versicolor,	various-coloured.	_____	1794.	May—July.	G. 24
8. tristis,	square-stalked.	_____	1745.	May—June.	G. 24
9. albidus,	white.	_____	1800.	_____	G. 24
10. pyramidatus,	pyramidal-spiked.	_____	1802.	July—Aug.	G. 24
11. polystachius,	many-spiked.	_____	1787.	_____	G. 24
12. gracilis,	slender.	_____	1800.	Apr.—May.	G. 24
13. viperatus,	perfumed.	_____	1802.	_____	G. 24
14. galeatus,	helmet-flowered.	_____	1795.	May—June.	G. 24
15. brevifolius,	short-leaved.	_____	1806.	_____	G. 24
16. communis,	common.	S. Europe.	1596.	June—July.	H. 24
17. Segetum,	round-seeded.	_____	_____	_____	H. 24
18. Byzantinus,	Turkish.	Turkey.	_____	_____	H. 24
19. concolor,	self-coloured.	C. B. S.	1790.	_____	G. 24
20. carneus,	flesh-coloured.	_____	1796.	Apr.—May.	G. 24
21. Milleri,	Miller's.	_____	1757.	_____	G. 24
22. hirsutus,	hairy.	_____	1801.	_____	G. 24
23. Watsonius,	scarlet-flowered.	_____	1791.	_____	G. 24
24. Merianellus,	red-flowered.	_____	1754.	May—June.	G. 24
25. Merianus,	great.	_____	1750.	_____	G. 24
26. laccatus,	dark-flowered.	_____	1802.	_____	G. 24
27. Iridifolius,	Iris-leaved.	_____	1800.	_____	G. 24
28. alatus,	winged-flowered.	_____	1796.	_____	G. 24
29. abbreviatus,	narrow-tubed.	_____	1798.	_____	G. 24
30. Roseus,	Rose.	_____	1793.	_____	G. 24
31. Cardinalis,	large-flowered.	_____	1790.	May—July.	G. 24
32. angustatus,	narrow-leaved.	_____	1757.	May—June.	G. 24
33. marginatus,	marginated.	_____	1774.	June.	G. 24
34. undulatus,	waved-flowered.	_____	1738.	May—July.	G. 24
35. lineatus,	pencilled.	_____	1800.	_____	G. 24

36. securiger,	copper-coloured.	C. B. S.	1774. May.	G. 24
37. tubiflorus,	tube-flowered.	—	1794. June.	G. 24
38. floribundus,	cluster-flowered.	—	— May—June.	G. 24
39. blandus,	blush-flowered.	—	—	G. 24
40. plicatus,	plaited.	—	1757. —	G. 24
41. strictus,	upright blue.	—	1774. —	G. 24
42. nanus,	dwarf.	—	1802. July—Aug.	G. 24
43. gramineus,	grass-leaved.	—	1787. May—June.	G. 24
ANTHOLYZA,	ANTHOLYZA.			
1. Æthiopica,	broad-leaved.	C. B. S.	1759. May—June.	G. 24
2. Cunonia,	scarlet-flowered.	—	—	G. 24
3. ringens,	gaping-flowered.	—	—	G. 24
4. plicata,	plaited-leaved.	—	1774. —	G. 24
5. spicata,	spiked-flowered.	—	1794. —	G. 24
ARISTEA,	ARISTEA.			
1. cyanea,	grass-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774. June—July.	G. 24
2. major,	great.	—	1796. July—Aug.	G. 24
3. longifolia,	long-leaved.	—	—	G. 24
PATTERSONIA,	PATTERSONIA.			
sericea,	silky.	New Holl.	— July.	G. 24
MARICA,	MARICA.			
1. paludosa,	marsh.	Guiana.	1799. June—July.	S. 24
2. striata,	streaked-flowered.	Mexico.	1798. June—Sept.	H. 24
3. Californica,	dwarf.	California.	1794. August.	G. 24
IRIS,	IRIS, or <i>Flower-de-luce.</i>			
1. pumila,	dwarf.	Germany.	1596. April.	H. 24
2. lutescens,	yellowish.	—	1790. —	H. 24
3. cristata,	crested.	N. Amer.	1756. May.	H. 24
4. Chinensis,	Chinese.	China.	1793. June.	H. 24
5. Susiana,	Chalcedonian.	Levant.	1596. Apr.—May.	H. 24
6. Florentina,	Florentine.	S. Europe.	— May.	H. 24
7. biflora,	two-flowered.	—	— Apr.—May.	H. 24
8. aphylla,	naked-stalked.	—	1790. May—June.	H. 24
9. variegata,	variegated.	Hungary.	1597. —	H. 24
10. squalens,	brown-flowered.	S. Europe.	1768. June.	H. 24
11. Sambucina,	Elder-scented.	—	1748. —	H. 24
12. lurida,	dingy.	—	1758. —	H. 24
13. Germanica,	purple-flowered.	Germany.	1596. May.	H. 24
14. pallida,	pale-flowered.	Levant.	1790. —	H. 24
15. dichotoma,	forked.	Siberia.	1784. August.	H. 24
16. Xiphium,	bulbous-rooted.	Spain.	1633. June.	H. 24
17. Xiphioides,	English-bulbous.	—	—	H. 24
18. Pseud-Acorus,	yellow.	Britain.	—	H. 24
19. foetidissima,	Gladwin.	—	—	H. 24
20. Virginica,	Virginian.	N. Amer.	1758. —	H. 24
21. versicolor,	various-coloured.	—	1732. —	H. 24

22. halophila,	long-leaved.	Siberia.	1780. July.	H. 24
23. Guildenstadii,	cream-coloured.	Germany.	1804. —	H. 24
24. ochroleuca,	pale yellow.	Levant.	1759. —	H. 24
25. spathacea,	sheathed.	C. B. S.	1798. —	H. 24
26. Sisyrinchium,	Crocus-rooted.	S. Europe.	1597. May.	H. 24
27. Verna,	Spring.	N. Amer.	1739. Apr.—May.	H. 24
28. Persica,	Persian.	Persia.	1629. March.	H. 24
29. Ruthenica,	pigmy.	Siberia.	1806. May.	H. 24
30. tenuifolia,	slender-leaved.	Dauria.	1796. May—June.	H. 24
31. Ventricosa,	bellied.	—	1790. June.	H. 24
32. graminea,	grass-leaved.	Austria.	1597. May—June.	H. 24
33. spuria,	bastard.	Germany.	1759. —	H. 24
34. Sibirica,	Siberian.	Siberia.	1596. —	H. 24
35. flexuosa,	Zigzag.	—	1796. —	H. 24
36. arenaria,	sand.	Hungary.	1802. —	H. 24
37. acris,	bitter.	Siberia.	1804. —	H. 24
38. maxima,	turfy.	—	—	H. 24
39. sanguinea,	bloody.	—	1790. May—June.	H. 24
40. Martinicensis,	Martinico.	Martinico.	1732. June—Aug.	S. 24
41. Pavonia,	Peacock.	C. B. S.	1790. —	G. 24
42. edulis,	long-leaved.	—	1792. May—June.	G. 24
43. tripetala,	three-petaled.	—	1802. —	G. 1/2
44. villosa,	downy-leaved.	—	1790. —	G. 24
45. tuberosa,	Snake's-head.	Levant.	1597. Mar.—Apr.	H. 24
XYPHIDIUM,	XYPHIDIUM.			
album,	white.	W. Indies.	1787. —	S. 24
MORÆA,	MORÆA.			
1. melaleuca,	dark-flowered.	C. B. S.	1786. June.	G. 24
2. spiralis,	spiral.	—	1799. June—July.	G. 24
3. plicata,	plaited.	W. Indies.	1739. June—Aug.	S. 24
4. Iriopetala,	grass-leaved.	C. B. S.	1758. May.	G. 24
5. Iridioides,	sword-leaved.	—	—	G. 24
6. Chinensis,	Chinese.	China.	1759. July.	H. 24
7. Northiana,	broad-leaved.	Brasil.	1790. —	S. 24
8. odora,	perfumed.	C. B. S.	1801. May.	G. 24
9. miniata,	spotted-flowered.	—	1799. June.	G. 24
10. tricolor,	three-coloured.	—	—	G. 24
11. bituminosa,	yellow-flowered.	—	1804. June—July.	G. 24
12. tenuis,	slender.	—	1806. —	G. 24
WACHENDORFIA,	WACHENDORFIA.			
1. thyrsiflora,	thyrses-flowered.	C. B. S.	1759. May—June.	G. 24
2. paniculata,	panicled.	—	1767. March.	G. 24
3. hirsuta,	hairy-leaved.	—	1799. June.	G. 24
4. graminea,	grass-leaved.	—	—	G. 24
COMMELINA,	COMMELINA.			
1. communis,	common.	N. Amer.	1732. July.	H. 24

TRIANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

15

2. <i>Africana</i> ,	African.	C. B. S.	1759. May—Oct.	G. 24
3. <i>erecta</i> ,	upright.	Virginia.	1732. August.	H. 24
4. <i>longicaulis</i> ,	long-stalked.	Caracao.	1806. ———	S. 24
5. <i>mollis</i> ,	soft.	—————	1804. ———	S. 24
6. <i>tuberosa</i> ,	tuberos.	Mexico.	1732. June—July.	S. 24
XYRIS,	XYRIS.			
operculata,	Rush-leaved.	New Holl.	1804. ———	G. 24
KYLLINGIA,	KYLLINGIA.			
1. <i>monocephala</i> ,	one-headed.	Both Ind.	1800. June—July.	S. 24
2. <i>triceps</i> ,	three-headed.	—————	1776. May—Sept.	S. 24
3. <i>umbellata</i> ,	umbelled.	E. Indies.	1795. July—Aug.	S. 24
4. <i>incompleta</i> ,	incomplete.	Caracao.	1805. ———	S. 24
SCHÆNUS,	BOG-RUSH.			
1. <i>Mariscus</i> ,	prickly, or <i>Sedge</i> .	Britain.	— — — July—Aug.	H. 24
2. <i>mucronatus</i> ,	sharp-pointed.	S. Europe.	1781. ———	H. 24
3. <i>nigricans</i> ,	black.	Britain.	— — — June—July.	H. 24
4. <i>fuscus</i> ,	brown.	—————	— — — ———	H. 24
5. <i>compressus</i> ,	compressed.	—————	— — — ———	H. 24
6. <i>rufus</i> ,	rusty.	—————	— — — ———	H. 24
7. <i>albus</i> ,	white-flowered.	—————	— — — ———	H. 24
CYPERUS,	CYPERUS.			
1. <i>dubius</i> ,	bulbous-rooted.	E. Indies.	1802. July.	S. 24
2. <i>Pannonicus</i> ,	dwarf.	Hungary.	1781. July—Aug.	H. 24
3. <i>viscosus</i> ,	clammy.	Jamaica.	—— May—Aug.	S. 24
4. <i>glomeratus</i> ,	round-headed.	C. B. S.	1804. ———	G. 24
5. <i>elegans</i> ,	brown.	Jamaica.	1801. May—Sept.	S. 24
6. <i>strigosus</i> ,	strigose.	—————	1790. July.	S. 24
7. <i>vegetus</i> ,	smooth.	E. Indies.	—— May—July.	S. 24
8. <i>esculentus</i> ,	esulent.	S. Europe.	1794. ———	H. 24
9. <i>longus</i> ,	sweet.	Britain.	— — — July—Aug.	H. 24
10. <i>fastigiatus</i> ,	umbelled.	E. Indies.	1804. ———	S. 24
11. <i>Iria</i> ,	tall.	—————	1802. ———	S. 24
12. <i>Papyrus</i> ,	Paper.	Egypt.	1803. ———	S. 24
13. <i>alternifolius</i> ,	alternate-leaved.	Madagasc.	1781. May—July.	S. 24
14. <i>paniculatus</i> ,	panicked.	— — — — —	1804. ———	S. 24
SCIRPUS,	CLUB-RUSH.			
1. <i>palustris</i> ,	marsh.	Britain.	— — — June—July.	H. 24
2. <i>cæspitosus</i> ,	turfy.	—————	— — — ———	H. 24
3. <i>pauciflorus</i> ,	few-flowered.	—————	— — — ———	H. 24
4. <i>multicaulis</i> ,	many-stalked.	—————	— — — July—Aug.	H. 24
5. <i>acicularis</i> ,	needle.	—————	— — — ———	H. 24
6. <i>fluitans</i> ,	floating.	—————	— — — ———	H. 24
7. <i>lacustris</i> ,	Bull-rush.	—————	— — — ———	H. 24
8. <i>Holoschoenus</i> ,	round-headed.	—————	— — — ———	H. 24
9. <i>Romanus</i> ,	Roman.	S. Europe.	1779. ———	H. 24
10. <i>setaceus</i> ,	least.	Britain.	— — — ———	H. 24

11. mucronatus,	pointed.	Britain.	- - - July—Aug.	H. 24
12. maritimus,	sea.	_____	- - - _____	H. 24
13. sylvaticus,	wood.	_____	- - - _____	H. 24
ERIOPHORUM,	COTTON-GRASS.			
1. vaginatum,	sheathed.	Britain.	- - - Mar.—May.	H. 24
2. polystachion,	broad-leaved.	_____	- - - June—July.	H. 24
3. angustifolium,	narrow-leaved.	_____	- - - _____	H. 24
4. Cyperinum,	American.	N. Amer.	1804. _____	H. 24
5. Alpinum,	Alpine.	Britain.	- - - _____	H. 24
NARDUS,	MAT-GRASS.			
1. stricta,	upright.	Britain.	- - - June—July.	H. 24
2. aristata,	bearded.	S. Europe.	1805. _____	H. ☉
LYGEUM,	LYGEUM.			
Spartum,	Rush-leaved.	Spain.	1776. May—June.	H. 24
CENCHRUS,	CENCHRUS.			
1. ciliatus,	ciliated.	C. B. S.	1777. July—Aug.	G. ♂
2. capitatus,	round-headed.	S. Europe.	1806. _____	H. ☉
3. echinatus,	rough-seeded.	W. Indies.	1691. _____	S. ♂

DIGYNIA.

CORNUCOPIA,	HORN OF PLENTY.			
cucullata,	hooded.	Levant.	1790. June—July.	H. ☉
SACCHARUM,	SUGAR-CANE.			
1. officinarum,	common.	Both Ind.	1597. - - - - -	S. 24
2. adpressum,	pressed.	Hungary.	1802. July—Aug.	H. 24
3. Munga,	slender.	E. Indies.	1805. - - - - -	S. 24
PEROTIS,	PEROTIS.			
latifolia,	broad-leaved.	E. Indies.	1777. August.	S. ☉
LEERSIA,	LEERSIA.			
Virginica,	Virginian.	N. Amer.	1793. July—Aug.	H. 24
PHALARIS,	CANARY-GRASS.			
1. Canariensis,	manured.	Britain.	- - - July—Aug.	H. ☉
2. aquatica,	water.	Egypt.	1778. June—July.	H. ☉
3. Capensis,	Cape.	C. B. S.	1804. _____	H. ☉
4. bulbosa,	bulbous.	Spain.	1798. _____	H. 24
5. Phleoides,	Cat's-tail.	Britain.	- - - July.	H. 24
6. arenaria,	sand.	_____	- - - _____	H. ☉
7. aspera,	rough.	_____	- - - _____	H. ☉
8. paradoxa,	bristly-spiked.	S. Europe.	1771. _____	H. ☉
9. utriculata,	bladdered.	Italy.	1777. _____	H. ☉
10. Alpina,	Alpine.	Germany.	1804. June—July.	H. 24
11. tenuis,	slender.	Mesopotamia.	_____	H. ☉
PASPALUM,	PASPALUM.			
stoloniferum,	stoloniferous.	Peru,	1794. June—Aug.	G. 24

PANICUM,

PANIC-GRASS.

1. verticillatum,	whorl-flowered.	Britain.	- - - July—Aug.	H. ⊙
2. glaucum,	glaucous.	S. Europe.	1771. ————	H. ⊙
3. viride,	green.	Britain.	- - - ————	H. ⊙
4. geniculatum,	bending.	- - - - -	1805. ————	H. ⊙
5. Germanicum,	German.	S. Europe.	1804. ————	H. ⊙
6. Italicum,	Italian.	Both Ind.	1739. ————	H. ⊙
7. stagninum,	pond.	E. Indies.	1802. ————	H. ⊙
8. Crus-corvi,	Crow's-foot.	———	1781. ————	H. ⊙
9. Crus-galli,	Cock's-foot.	Britain.	- - - ————	H. ⊙
10. Brizoides,	many-spiked.	E. Indies.	1805. ————	H. ⊙
11. hirtellum,	hairy.	W. Indies.	1795. June—July.	H. ⊙
12. fasciculatum,	fascicled.	———	1801. ————	H. ⊙
13. sanguinale,	slender-spiked.	Britain.	- - - July.	H. ⊙
14. Dactylon,	creeping-rooted.	———	- - - July—Aug.	H. 24
15. filiforme,	close-spiked.	N. Amer.	1781. ————	H. ⊙
16. Ægyptiacum,	Egyptian.	- - - - -	1794. ————	H. ⊙
17. ciliare,	ciliated.	China.	1804. ————	H. ⊙
18. lineare,	linear.	Both Ind.	——— ————	H. ⊙
19. hispidulum,	hispid.	E. Indies.	——— ————	H. ⊙
20. coloratum,	coloured.	Egypt.	1771. July—Aug.	H. ⊙
21. Miliaceum,	Millet.	E. Indies.	1597. ————	H. ⊙
22. muricatum,	prickly.	———	1805. ————	H. ⊙
23. capillare,	hair-panicked.	N. Amer.	1758. June—Aug.	H. ⊙
24. latifolium,	broad-leaved.	———	1755. Aug.—Sept.	H. 24
25. clandestinum,	hidden-flowered.	———	1802. July.	H. 24
26. arborescens,	Tree.	E. Indies.	1776. Mar.—Apr.	S. 1/2
27. brevifolium,	short-leaved.	———	1800. June—Aug.	H. ⊙
28. plicatum,	plaited-leaved.	———	1804. ————	S. 24
29. Holcoides,	Holcus-like.	———	1806. - - - - -	S. 24
30. serotinum,	yellow-seeded.	- - - - -	1804. July—Aug.	H. ⊙

PHLEUM,

CAT'S-TAIL-GRASS.

1. pratense,	meadow.	Britain.	- - - June—Sept.	H. 24
2. Alpinum,	Alpine.	———	- - - ————	H. 24
3. nodosum,	knotted-stalked.	———	- - - ————	H. 24
4. echinatum,	Hedge-hog.	Dalmatia.	1805. ————	H. 24

ALOPECURUS,

FOX-TAIL-GRASS.

1. Indicus,	Indian.	Jamaica.	1748. July—Oct.	H. ⊙
2. bulbosus,	bulbous.	Britain.	- - - July.	H. 24
3. pratensis,	meadow.	———	- - - June—July.	H. 24
4. agrestis,	slender.	———	- - - ————	H. 24
5. geniculatus,	jointed.	———	- - - ————	H. 24
6. Alpinus,	Alpine.	———	- - - ————	H. 24
7. fulvus,	tawny.	———	- - - ————	H. 24

MILIUM,

MILLET-GRASS.

1. lendigerum,	yellow.	Britain.	- - - July—Aug.	H. ⊙
----------------	---------	----------	-----------------	------

2. effusum,	common.	Britain.	- - - June—July.	H. 24
3. paradoxum,	black-seeded.	S. Europe.	1771. ————	H. 24
AGROSTIS,	BENT-GRASS.			
1. Spica-venti,	silky.	Britain.	- - - July.	H. ☉
2. panicea,	bearded.	———	- - - ———	H. ☉
3. Miliacea,	Millet.	Spain.	1778. June—July.	H. 24
4. canina,	brown.	Britain.	- - - ————	H. 24
5. stolonifera,	creeping.	———	- - - July—Aug.	H. 24
6. vulgaris,	fine.	———	- - - ————	H. 24
7. hispida,	rough.	Europe.	1805. ————	H. 24
8. alba,	marsh.	Britain.	- - - ————	H. 24
9. littoralis,	sea-side.	———	- - - ————	H. 24
10. dubia,	compressed.	Spain.	1803. ————	H. ☉
11. nivea,	snowy.	Britain.	- - - ————	H. 24
12. setacea,	bristly.	———	- - - ————	H. 24
13. tenuifolia,	slender.	———	- - - ————	H. 24
14. Mexicana,	Mexican.	America.	1780. ————	H. 24
15. verticillata,	whorl-flowered.	S. Europe.	1800. June—July.	H. ☉
16. tenacissima,	tough.	E. Indies.	1801. Aug.—Sept.	S. 24
17. retrofracta,	broad-leaved.	- - - - -	1806. July.	H. 24
18. varia,	variable.	Germany.	—— June—July.	H. 24
19. sylvatica,	wood.	Britain.	- - - ————	H. 24
KNAPPIA,	KNAPPIA.			
Agrostidea,	Bent-grass.	Britain.	- - - May.	H. ☉
AIRA,	HAIR-GRASS.			
1. aquatica,	water.	Britain.	- - - June—July.	H. 24
2. pubescens,	downy.	S. Europe.	1800. - - - - -	H. ♂
3. subspicata,	spike-flowered.	Switzerl.	——— ————	H. 24
4. cæspitosa,	turfy.	Britain.	- - - ————	H. 24
5. flexuosa,	Zigzag.	———	- - - ————	H. 24
6. canescens,	gray.	———	- - - July.	H. 24
7. præcox,	early.	———	- - - May—June.	H. ☉
8. caryophyllea,	silvery.	———	- - - June—July.	H. ☉
MELICA,	MELIC-GRASS.			
1. ciliata,	ciliated.	Siberia.	1771. July	H. 24
2. lanata,	woolly.	———	1797. ———	H. 24
3. nutans,	nodding.	Britain.	- - - June—July.	H. 24
4. uniflora,	one-flowered.	———	- - - ————	H. 24
5. Pyramidalis,	Pyramidal.	Morocco.	1804. ————	H. 24
6. Bauhinii,	Italian.	Italy.	1806. ————	H. 24
7. cœrulea,	purple.	Britain.	- - - August.	H. 24
8. altissima,	tall.	Siberia.	1770. July—Aug.	H. 24
POA,	MEADOW-GRASS.			
1. aquatica,	water.	Britain.	- - - July—Aug.	H. 24
2. Alpina,	Alpine.	———	- - - June—July.	H. 24
3. flexuosa,	Zigzag.	———	- - - ————	H. 24

TRIANDRIA DIGYNIA.

19

4. laxa,	loose-spiked.	Germany. 1800. June—July.	H. 24
5. trivialis,	common.	Britain. - - - - -	H. 24
6. angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.	_____ - - - - -	H. 24
7. nemoralis,	wood.	_____ - - - - -	H. 24
8. pratensis,	meadow.	_____ - - - - -	H. 24
9. humilis,	short-blue.	_____ - - - - -	H. 24
10. Hordeiformis,	Barley-forme.	Hungary. 1801. July.	H. 24
11. sudetica,	broad-leaved.	Germany. 1802. July—Aug.	H. 24
12. cæsia,	sea-green.	Britain. - - - - -	H. 24
13. Cenisia,	soft.	Mt. Cenis. 1791. _____	H. 24
14. digitata,	fingered.	- - - - - 1800. _____	H. ☉
15. annua,	annual.	Britain. - - - May—Sept.	H. ☉
16. flava,	yellow.	N. Amer. 1804. July—Aug.	H. 24
17. pilosa,	hairy.	Italy. _____	H. ☉
18. amabilis,	purple.	E. Indies. 1802. July.	H. ☉
19. Eragrostis,	spreading.	Italy. 1776. _____	H. ☉
20. Badensis,	turfy.	Baden. 1800. _____	H. 24
21. Abyssinica,	Abyssinian.	- - - - - 1775. Aug.—Sept.	H. ☉
22. maritima,	sea.	Britain. - - - June—July.	H. 24
23. glauca,	tall-glaucous.	_____ - - - - -	H. 24
24. Mollinerii,	dwarf-glaucous.	Italy. 1807. _____	H. 24
25. rigida,	hard.	Britain. - - - - -	H. ☉
26. procumbens,	procumbent.	_____ - - - - -	H. 24
27. compressa,	flat-stalked.	_____ - - - - -	H. 24
28. Amboinensis,	upright.	E. Indies. 1800. _____	H. 24
29. bulbosa,	bulbous.	Britain. - - - May.	H. 24
30. distans,	distant.	Austria. 1794. July—Aug.	H. 24
31. Festucæformis,	Dalmatian.	Dalmatia. 1800. _____	H. 24
32. retroflexa,	reflexed.	Britain. - - - - -	H. 24
33. divaricata,	divaricated.	S. Europe. 1802. _____	H. ☉
34. cristata,	crested.	Britain. - - - - -	H. 24
35. Peruviana,	Peruvian.	Peru. 1802. _____	H. ☉
36. ciliaris,	ciliated.	Jamaica. 1776. _____	H. ☉
37. fertilis,	fertile.	Germany. 1805. _____	H. 24
38. collina,	dwarf.	_____ - - - - -	H. 24

BRIZA,

QUAKING-GRASS.

1. minor,	small.	Britain. - - - July.	H. ☉
2. virens,	green.	Spain. 1300. _____	H. ☉
3. media,	common.	Britain. - - - May—June.	H. 24
4. maxima,	great.	S. Europe. 1633. June—July.	H. ☉
5. Eragrostis,	branching.	_____ 1776. July—Aug.	H. ☉

UNIOLA,

UNIOLA.

spicata,	spiked-flowered.	N. Amer. 1790. July.	H. 24
----------	------------------	----------------------	-------

DACTYLIS,

COCK'S-FOOT-GRASS.

1. Cynosuroides,	American.	N. Amer. 1790. Aug.—Sept.	H. 24
2. striata,	upright.	Britain. - - - - -	H. 24

TRIANDRIA DIGYNIA.

3. patens,	spreading.	N. Amer.	1781. Aug.—Sept.	H. 24
4. glomerata,	round-headed.	Britain.	- - - June—July.	H. 24
CYNOSURUS,	DOG'S-TAIL-GRASS.			
1. cristatus,	crested.	Britain.	- - - July.	H. 24
2. echinatus,	rough.	—	- - - —	H. ☉
3. Eruciformis,	linear-spiked.	Hud. Bay.	1773. —	H. 24
4. durus,	hard.	S. Europe.	1676. —	H. ☉
5. retroflexus,	reflexed.	E. Indies.	1804. June—July.	S. ☉
6. cœruleus,	blue.	Britain.	- - - May.	H. 24
7. Coracanus,	thick-spiked.	E. Indies.	1714. July—Aug.	H. ☉
8. Ægyptiacus,	creeping.	Africa.	1770. —	H. ☉
9. Indicus,	Indian.	Both Ind.	1714. —	H. ☉
10. virgatus,	slender-spiked.	W. Indies.	1727. —	S. 24
11. aureus,	golden.	Levant.	1773. —	H. ☉
FESTUCA,	FESCUE-GRASS.			
1. Bromoides,	Brome.	Britain.	- - - May—June.	H. ☉
2. tenella,	slender.	N. Amer.	1804. July—Aug.	H. ☉
3. ovina,	Sheep's.	Britain.	- - - June—July.	H. 24
4. rubra,	red.	—	- - - —	H. 24
5. amethystina,	blue.	S. Europe.	1804. —	H. 24
6. duriuscula,	hard.	Britain.	- - - —	H. 24
7. Cambrica,	Welsh.	—	- - - —	H. 24
8. cæsia,	gray.	—	- - - —	H. 24
9. vivipara,	viviparous.	—	- - - July.	H. 24
10. Dumetorum,	bushy.	—	- - - —	H. 24
11. Myurus,	wall.	—	- - - June—July.	H. ☉
12. uniglumis,	single-husked.	—	- - - June.	H. ☉
13. spadicea,	sheathed.	S. Europe.	1775. —	H. 24
14. decumbens,	decumbent.	Britain.	- - - July—Aug.	H. 24
15. sylvatica,	wood.	Germany.	1804. —	H. 24
16. pratensis,	meadow.	Britain.	- - - June—July.	H. 24
17. calmaria,	reed.	—	- - - —	H. 24
18. elatior,	tall.	—	- - - —	H. 24
19. fluitans,	floating.	—	- - - —	H. 24
20. Loliacea,	long-spiked.	—	- - - —	H. 24
21. cristata,	crested.	Portugal.	1802. July—Aug.	H. ☉
22. calycina,	bearded.	Spain.	1781. June—July.	H. ☉
23. flavescens,	yellow.	Hungary.	1804. —	H. 24
24. Pannonica,	Hungarian.	—	—	H. 24
25. nutans,	nodding.	N. Amer.	1805. —	H. 24
26. hirsuta,	hairy.	Germany.	1806. —	H. 24
27. Mexicana,	Mexican.	Mexico.	1805. July.	H. ☉
28. Unioloides,	large-spiked.	N. Amer.	1798. —	H. ☉
29. lævis,	smooth.	Hungary.	1806. —	H. 24
BROMUS,	BROME-GRASS.			
1. Secalinus,	Rye.	Britain.	- - - June—July.	H. ☉

TRIANDRIA DIGYNIA.

21

2. multiflorus,	many-flowered.	Britain.	- - - June—July.	H.⊙
3. mollis,	soft.	_____	_____	H.⊙
4. lanceolatus,	spear.	N. of Asia.	1798. _____	H.⊙
5. Alopecurus,	Fox-tail.	Barbary.	1799. July—Aug.	H.⊙
6. squarrosus,	scaly.	Britain.	- - - _____	H.⊙
7. purgans,	Canadian.	Canada.	1795. August.	H.♂
8. inermis,	smooth.	Germany.	1794. July—Aug.	H.24
9. erectus,	upright.	Britain.	- - - _____	H.24
10. asper,	rough.	_____	_____	H.24
11. ciliatus,	ciliated.	Canada.	1802. June—July.	H.24
12. littoreus,	sea.	Europe.	_____	H.24
13. sterilis,	barren.	Britain.	- - - _____	H.⊙
14. arvensis,	corn.	_____	_____	H.⊙
15. Tectorum,	nodding.	Europe.	1776. July—Aug.	H.⊙
16. giganteus,	tall.	Britain.	- - - _____	H.24
17. rubens,	Spanish.	Spain.	1776. June—July.	H.⊙
18. racemosus,	clustered.	Britain.	- - - _____	H.⊙
19. Madritensis,	wall.	_____	_____	H.⊙
20. maximus,	large.	Morocco.	1804. _____	H.⊙
21. sylvaticus,	wood.	Britain.	- - - July—Aug.	H.24
22. pinnatus,	winged.	_____	_____	H.24
23. cristatus,	crested.	Siberia.	1804. _____	H.24
24. distachyos,	two-rowed.	S. Europe.	1772. _____	H.⊙
25. Stipoides,	fine-leaved.	Majorca.	1793. June—July.	H.⊙
26. versicolor,	various-coloured.	Germany.	1800. July.	H.⊙
STIPA,		FEATHER-GRASS.		
1. pennata,	soft.	Britain.	- - - July—Aug.	H.24
2. capillata,	hair.	Germany.	1772. _____	H.24
3. aristella,	bearded.	Montpel.	1806. _____	H.24
4. humilis,	dwarf.	Portugal.	1802. _____	H.⊙
AVENA,		OAT-GRASS.		
1. elatior,	tall.	Britain.	- - - June—July.	H.24
2. Pensylvanica,	Pensylvanian.	N. Amer.	1785. July.	H.⊙
3. Lœflingiana,	Spanish.	Spain.	1770. June—July.	H.⊙
4. brevis,	short.	Germany.	1804. _____	H.⊙
5. strigosa,	meagre.	Britain.	- - - _____	H.⊙
6. Orientalis,	Tartarian.	- - - - -	1798. _____	H.⊙
7. sativa,	cultivated.	- - - - -	- - - July—Aug.	H.⊙
8. nuda,	naked.	- - - - -	_____	H.⊙
9. fatua,	wild.	Britain.	- - - _____	H.⊙
10. tenuis,	slender.	Germany.	1804. _____	H.⊙
11. pubescens,	downy.	Britain.	- - - June—July.	H.24
12. sterilis,	bearded.	Barbary.	1777. _____	H.⊙
13. hirsuta,	hairy.	- - - - -	1798. _____	H.⊙
14. flavescens,	yellow.	Britain.	- - - _____	H.24
15. fragilis,	brittle.	Spain.	1778. _____	H.⊙

16. pratensis,	meadow.	Britain.	- - - June—July.	H. 24
17. distichophylla,	fan-leaved.	Switzerl.	1796. ———	H. 24
LAGURUS,	HARE'S-TAIL-GRASS.			
ovatus,	oval-spiked.	Britain.	- - - June—July.	H. ☉
ARUNDO,	REED-GRASS.			
1. Douax,	manured.	S. Europe.	1648. July.	H. 24
2. Phragmites,	common.	Britain.	- - - ———	H. 24
3. epigejos,	wood.	————	- - - ———	H. 24
4. Calamagrostis,	small.	————	- - - ———	H. 24
5. colorata,	striped.	————	- - - ———	H. 24
6. arenaria,	sea-mat-weed.	————	- - - ———	H. 24
LOLIUM,	DARNEL.			
1. perenne,	Ray, or <i>Rye-grass</i> .	Britain.	- - - June.	H. 24
2. tenue,	slender.	S. Europe.	1590. ———	H. ☉
3. temulentum,	bearded.	Britain.	- - - ———	H. ☉
4. arvense,	beardless.	————	- - - ———	H. ☉
ROTTBOELLIA,	HARD-GRASS.			
1. incurvata,	sea.	Britain.	- - - July.	H. ☉
2. filiformis,	thready.	Portugal.	1800. ———	H. ☉
3. monandra,	monandrous.	Spain.	1804. ———	H. ☉
4. biflora,	two-flowered.	Hungary.	————	H. ☉
5. hispida,	hispid.	E. Indies.	1806. - - - - -	S. 24
ELYMUS,	LYME-GRASS.			
1. arenarius,	sand.	Britain.	- - - June—July.	H. 24
2. sabulosus,	glaucous.	Siberia.	1806. ———	H. 24
3. junceus,	Rush.	————	————	H. 24
4. giganteus,	giant.	- - - - -	1790. ———	H. 24
5. geniculatus,	bending-stalked.	Britain.	- - - ———	H. 24
6. Sibiricus,	Siberian.	Siberia.	1785. ———	H. 24
7. tener,	tender.	————	1801. ———	H. 24
8. Philadelphicus,	Philadelphian.	N. Amer.	1790. ———	H. 24
9. Canadensis,	Canadian.	Canada.	1699. ———	H. 24
10. caninus,	bearded.	Britain.	- - - ———	H. 24
11. Virginicus,	Virginian.	Virginia.	1781. ———	H. 24
12. striatus,	striated.	N. Amer.	1790. ———	H. 24
13. Europæus,	wood.	Britain.	- - - ———	H. 24
14. hirsutus,	hairy.	N. Amer.	1802. ———	H. 24
15. Caput-Medusæ,	Portugal.	Portugal.	1784. ———	H. ♂
16. Hystrix,	Porcupine.	Levant.	1770. ———	H. 24
17. crinitus,	long-awned.	Smyrna.	1806. ———	H. ☉
SECALE,	RYE.			
1. Cereale,	common.	Crete.	- - - July.	H. ☉
2. villosus,	villous.	S. Europe.	1790. ———	H. ☉
3. Orientale,	hairy-spiked.	Levant.	1807. ———	H. ♂
HORDEUM,	BARLEY.			
1. vulgare,	common.	Sicily.	- - - August.	H. ☉

TRIANDRIA TRIGYNIA:

23

2. hexastichon,	six-rowed.	- - - - -	August.	H.⊙
3. distichon,	two-rowed.	Tartary.	- - - - -	H.⊙
4. Zeocriton,	Battledore.	- - - - -	- - - - -	H.⊙
5. bulbosum,	bulbous.	S. Europe.	1770. June—July.	H. 24
6. murinum,	wall.	Britain.	- - - May—Aug.	H.⊙
7. pratense,	meadow.	- - - - -	- - - June—July.	H. 24
8. maritimum,	sea.	- - - - -	- - - - -	H.⊙
9. jubatum,	long-bearded.	Huds. Bay.	1782. July—Aug.	H. ♂
TRITICUM,	WHEAT, or <i>Wheat-grass</i> .			
1. Æstivum,	Summer.	- - - - -	- - - July—Aug.	H.⊙
2. Hybernum,	Winter.	- - - - -	- - - - -	H.⊙
3. compositum,	Egyptian.	Egypt.	1799. - - - - -	H.⊙
4. turgidum,	turgid.	- - - - -	- - - - -	H.⊙
5. Polonicum,	Polish.	- - - - -	1692. - - - - -	H.⊙
6. Spelta,	Spelt.	- - - - -	- - - - -	H.⊙
7. monococcum,	one-grained.	- - - - -	1658. - - - - -	H.⊙
8. prostratum,	trailing.	Siberia.	1780. June—July.	H.⊙
9. hystrix,	Porcupine.	Egypt.	1800. - - - - -	H.⊙
10. junceum,	Rush-leaved.	Britain.	- - - July—Aug.	H. 24
11. repens,	Couch-grass.	- - - - -	- - - - -	H. 24
12. tenellum,	slender.	S. Europe.	1781. - - - - -	H.⊙
13. Unioloides,	linear-spiked.	Italy.	1758. - - - - -	H.⊙
14. Loliaceum,	sea.	Britain.	- - - June—July.	H.⊙
15. unilaterale,	one-sided.	S. Europe.	1800. - - - - -	H.⊙
16. elongatum,	long-spiked.	Germany.	1805. - - - - -	H. 24
LAPPAGO,	LAPPAGO.			
racemosa,	branching.	S. Europe.	1771. July—Aug.	H.⊙

TRIGYNIA.

ERIOCAULON,	ERIOCAULON.			
septangulare,	septangular.	Britain.	- - - July.	H. 24
MONTIA,	WATER CHICK-WEED, or <i>Blinks</i> .			
fontana,	common.	Britain.	- - - June—July.	H.⊙
HOLOSTEUM,	HOLOSTEUM.			
umbellatum,	umbelled.	Britain.	- - - Apr.—May.	H.⊙
POLYCARPON,	POLYCARPON.			
tetraphyllum,	four-leaved.	Britain.	- - - July.	H.⊙
MOLLUGO,	MOLLUGO.			
verticillata,	whorled-leaved.	Virginia.	1759. June—Aug.	H.⊙
MINUARTIA,	MINUARTIA.			
1. dichotoma,	forked.	Spain.	1771. June—July.	H.⊙
2. campestris,	field.	- - - - -	1806. July.	H.⊙
3. montana,	mountain.	- - - - -	- - - - -	H.⊙

QUERIA,
Hispanica,
ANYCHIA,
dichotoma,
LECHEA,
1. minor,
2. major,

QUERIA.
Spanish.
ANYCHIA.
forked.
LECHEA.
small.
large.

Spain.	1800. June—Aug.	H.⊙
Canada.	1794. June—July.	H.⊙
Canada.	1805. July.	H.24
—	—	H.♂

CLASSIS IV.

TETRANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

PROTEA,	PROTEA.				
1. decumbens,	decumbent.	C. B. S.	1800.	July—Aug.	G. h
2. patula,	spreading.	—	1801.	—	G. h
3. Abrotanifolia,	Southern-wood-leaved.	—	—	—	G. h
4. pinnata,	winged.	—	1803.	—	G. h
5. pulchella,	Fennel-leaved.	New Holl.	1790.	—	G. h
6. Anemonifolia,	Anemone-leaved.	—	1791.	—	G. h
7. sphærocephala,	round-headed.	C. B. S.	1788.	May—June.	G. h
8. Crithmifolia,	Samphire-leaved.	—	1801.	—	G. h
9. divaricata,	stradling.	—	—	July—Sept.	G. h
10. Serraria,	cut-leaved.	—	1786.	May—June.	G. h
11. triternata,	cluster-headed.	—	1800.	June—July.	G. h
12. glomerata,	woolly-headed.	—	1789.	July.	G. h
13. Lagopus,	woolly-leaved.	—	1797.	June—July.	G. h
14. Phylcoides,	Phylca-leaved.	—	1798.	May—July.	G. h
15. spicata,	spiked-flowered.	—	1790.	—	G. h
16. argentiflora,	silvery-flowered.	—	1801.	June—Sept.	G. h
17. Sceptum,	various-leaved.	—	1790.	—	G. h
18. Conocarpa,	tooth-leaved.	—	1774.	—	G. h
19. Hypophylla,	trifid-leaved.	—	1787.	—	G. h
20. tomentosa,	downy.	—	1790.	Aug.—Sept.	G. h
21. candicans,	hoary-leaved.	—	—	—	G. h
22. Pinifolia,	Pine-leaved.	—	1780.	—	G. h
23. racemosa,	cluster-flowered.	—	1787.	—	G. h
24. incurva,	incurved.	—	1790.	—	G. h
25. caudata,	Scotch-fir.	—	—	—	G. h
26. purpurea,	purple.	—	—	—	G. h
27. corymbosa,	Brunia-leaved.	—	—	—	G. h
28. teretifolia,	columnar-leaved.	—	1800.	July—Sept.	G. h
29. prolifera,	prolific.	—	1798.	—	G. h
30. nana,	Rose-flowered.	—	1787.	June—Sept.	G. h
31. lanata,	woolly.	—	1801.	—	G. h
32. acerosa,	chaffy.	—	1800.	—	G. h
33. acuminata,	acuminated.	—	—	—	G. h
34. mucronifolia,	dagger-leaved.	—	—	July—Oct.	G. h
35. canaliculata,	channel-leaved.	—	1804.	—	G. h
36. torta,	twisted-leaved.	—	1790.	July—Oct.	G. h
37. alba,	white.	—	1794.	—	G. h
38. sulacea,	Widow-wall-leaved.	—	1774.	—	G. h

39. umbellata,	umbelled.	C. B. S.	1777. August.	G. h
40. linearis,	linear-leaved.	_____	1774. _____	G. h
41. Scolymus,	pale-flowered.	_____	1780. May—July.	G. h
42. tenax,	tough-leaved.	_____	1801. _____	G. h
43. stellaris,	starry.	_____	_____	G. h
44. Mellifera,	honey-bearing.	_____	1774. Mar.—May.	G. h
45. repens,	creeping.	_____	1784. - - - - -	G. h
46. plumosa,	feathered.	_____	1774. July—Aug.	G. h
47. obliqua,	oblique-leaved.	_____	_____ - - - - -	G. h
48. parviflora,	small-flowered.	_____	1748. June—Aug.	G. h
49. pallens,	pale.	_____	_____	G. h
50. conifera,	cone-bearing.	_____	1752. Apr.—July.	G. h
51. Salicifolia,	Willow-leaved.	_____	1805. _____	G. h
52. Levisanus,	branching.	_____	1774. _____	G. h
53. strobilina,	obtuse-leaved.	_____	_____	G. h
54. flavescens,	yellowish.	_____	1800. _____	G. h
55. imbricata,	tiled.	_____	1801. _____	G. h
56. sericea,	silky.	_____	1790. _____	G. h
57. globosa,	globe-flowered.	_____	1786. _____	G. h
58. viscosa,	clammy.	_____	1790. _____	G. h
59. Saligna,	Willow-like.	_____	1774. _____	G. h
60. argentea,	Silver-tree.	_____	1693. August.	G. h
61. acaulis,	stemless.	_____	1802. - - - - -	G. h
62. humiflora,	low-flowering.	_____	_____ July—Aug.	G. h
63. grandiflora,	great-flowered.	_____	1787. May—June.	G. h
64. glabra,	smooth.	_____	1790. - - - - -	G. h
65. glaucophylla,	glaucous-leaved.	_____	1802. June—July.	G. h
66. radulifolia,	rasp-leaved.	_____	_____ - - - - -	G. h
67. Asplenifolia,	Hart's-tongue-leaved.	_____	_____ - - - - -	G. h
68. amplexicaule,	stem-clasping.	_____	_____ Jan.—May.	G. h
69. cæspitosa,	turfy.	_____	_____ - - - - -	G. h
70. lacticolor,	milk-coloured.	_____	_____ Feb.—Mar.	G. h
71. ciliata,	ciliated.	_____	1790. - - - - -	G. h
72. speciosa,	specious.	_____	1786. July—Aug.	G. h
73. longifolia,	long-leaved.	_____	1802. Mar.—May.	G. h
74. Lepidocarpon,	dark-flowered.	_____	1786. Apr.—July.	G. h
75. superba,	broad-leaved.	_____	_____ August.	G. h
76. magnifica,	magnificent.	_____	1800. July—Aug.	G. h
77. obovata,	oval-leaved.	_____	1801. - - - - -	G. h
78. coronaria,	crown.	_____	1790. - - - - -	G. h
79. totta,	upright-smooth.	_____	1774. July—Aug.	G. h
80. hirta,	hairy.	_____	_____	G. h
81. pubera,	downy-leaved.	_____	_____ - - - - -	G. h
82. spatulata,	spatula-leaved.	_____	1791. July—Aug.	G. h
83. Cynaroides,	Artichoke-flowered.	_____	1792. Jan.—June.	G. h
84. cordata,	heart-leaved.	_____	_____ Mar.—May.	G. h

XYLOMELUM,	XYLOMELUM.			
Pyriforme,	Pear-fruited.	New Holl.	1790. - - - - -	G. h
LAMBERTIA,	LAMBERTIA.			
formosa,	red-flowered.	New Holl.	1788. July.	G. h
CONCHIUM,	CONCHIUM.			
1. nervosum,	nerved.	New Holl.	1790. June—July.	G. h
2. Salignum,	Willow-leaved.	—	—	G. h
3. gibbosum,	large-fruited.	—	—	G. h
4. aciculare,	needle-leaved.	—	—	G. h
5. longifolium,	long-leaved.	—	—	G. h
PERSOONIA,	PERSOONIA.			
1. linearis,	linear-leaved.	New Holl.	1794. July—Aug.	G. h
2. lanceolata,	spear-leaved.	—	1794. —	G. h
3. latifolia,	broad-leaved.	—	1795. —	G. h
BANKSIA,	BANKSIA.			
1. serrata,	saw-leaved.	New Holl.	1788. July—Sept.	G. h
2. grandis,	scollop-leaved.	—	1793. - - - - -	G. h
3. dentata,	tooth-leaved.	—	1789. June—Aug.	G. h
4. spinulosa,	spiny-leaved.	—	1788. - - - - -	G. h
5. præmorsa,	snipped-leaved.	—	1793. June—Aug.	G. h
6. verticillata,	whorl-leaved.	—	— - - - -	G. h
7. coccinea,	broad-leaved.	—	1802. - - - - -	G. h
8. cuneata,	wedge-leaved.	—	— - - - -	G. h
9. longifolia,	long-leaved.	—	— - - - -	G. h
10. nivea,	white-leaved.	—	— - - - -	G. h
11. repens,	creeping.	—	— - - - -	G. h
12. integrifolia,	entire-leaved.	—	— - - - -	G. h
13. Illicifolia,	Holly-leaved.	—	— - - - -	G. h
14. humilis,	low.	—	— - - - -	G. h
15. pumila,	dwarf.	—	— June—Sept.	G. h
16. Ericifolia,	Heath-leaved.	—	1788. June—Aug.	G. h
17. gibbosa,	Diosma-leaved.	—	1802. - - - - -	G. h
18. sericea,	silky-leaved.	—	— - - - -	G. h
EMBOTHRIUM,	EMBOTHRIUM.			
1. Buxifolium,	Box-leaved.	New Holl.	1790. Mar.—July.	G. h
2. lineare,	linear-leaved.	—	— June—Sept.	G. h
3. sericeum,	silky.	—	— — — — —	G. h
4. speciosissimum,	Warata.	—	1800. May—June.	G. h
GREVILLEA,	GREVILLEA.			
Silauifolia,	Sulphur-wort-leaved.	New Holl.	1790. July—Sept.	G. h
GLOBULARIA,	GLOBULARIA.			
1. longifolia,	long-leaved.	Madeira.	1775. July—Aug.	G. h
2. vulgaris,	common.	Europe.	1739. May—June.	H. 24
3. spinosa,	prickly.	Spain.	1752. — — — — —	H. 24
4. cordifolia,	heart-leaved.	Switzerl.	1759. June—July.	H. 24
5. nudicaulis,	naked-stalked.	Austria.	1739. — — — — —	H. 24

CEPHALANTHUS, BUTTON-WOOD.

Occidentalis,	American.	N. Amer.	1735, August.	H. h
DIPSACUS,	TEASEL.			
1. Fullonum,	Fuller's.	Britain.	- - - June—July.	H. ♂
2. sylvestris,	wild.	—	- - - —	H. ♂
3. laciniatus,	jagged-leaved.	Germany.	1683. July—Aug.	H. ♂
4. pilosus,	small.	Britain.	- - - —	H. ♂
SCABIOSA,	SCABIOUS.			
1. Alpina,	Alpine.	Switzerl.	1570. June—July.	H. 24
2. lutea,	yellow.	M. Caucas.	1804. July—Aug.	H. 24
3. rigida,	stiff-leaved.	C. B. S.	1731. July.	G. h
4. attenuata,	narrow-leaved.	—	1774. July—Sept.	G. h
5. Transylvanica,	Transylvanian.	Transylv.	1699. —	H. ⊙
6. Syriaca,	Syrian.	Syria.	—	H. ⊙
7. leucantha,	snowy.	S. Europe.	1739. Aug.—Sept.	H. 24
8. succisa,	Devil's-bit.	Britain.	- - - —	H. 24
9. integrifolia,	red-flowered.	S. Europe.	1748. June—Aug.	H. ⊙
10. Tartarica,	Tartarian.	Tartary.	1779. June—July.	H. 24
11. arvensis,	corn.	Britain.	- - - July—Oct.	H. 24
12. agrestis,	field.	Hungary.	1802. —	H. 24
13. sylvatica,	wood.	Switzerl.	1748. July—Aug.	H. 24
14. gramuntia,	cut-leaved.	S. Europe.	1739. —	H. 24
15. columbaria,	fine-leaved.	Britain.	- - - June—July.	H. 24
16. Siculo,	Sicilian.	Sicily.	1783. —	H. ⊙
17. stellata,	starry.	Spain.	1596. July—Aug.	H. ⊙
18. villosa,	villous.	Morocco.	1804. —	H. ⊙
19. polifera,	prolific.	Egypt.	1768. —	H. ⊙
20. antropurpurea,	sweet.	- - - - -	1629. July—Sept.	H. ♂
21. argentea,	silvery.	Levant.	1713. —	H. 24
22. Africana,	African.	C. B. S.	1690. —	G. h
23. Cretica,	Cretan.	Crete.	1596. —	G. h
24. Graminifolia,	grass-leaved.	Switzerl.	1683. July.	H. 24
25. Palæstina,	Palestine.	Palestine.	1771. June—Aug.	H. ⊙
26. Isetensis,	hairy.	Siberia.	1801. July—Aug.	H. 24
27. Ucratica,	Ukraine.	Ukraine.	1795. —	H. 24
28. ochroleuca,	pale-white.	Germany.	1739. —	H. ♂
29. papposa,	downy-headed.	S. Europe.	1739. —	H. ⊙
30. corniculata,	horned.	Hungary.	1801. —	H. 24
31. Banatica,	Hungarian.	—	1800. —	H. 24
32. lucida,	shining.	—	—	H. 24
33. lævigata,	smooth.	—	1805. —	H. 24
34. urceolata,	jagged-leaved.	Barbary.	1804. —	H. 24
35. dichotoma,	forked.	Germany.	1800. —	H. ⊙
36. ciliata,	ciliated.	- - - - -	1802. —	H. 24
37. Caucasica,	large-flowered.	M. Caucas.	1803. —	H. 24

KNAUTIA,	KNAUTIA.			
<i>Orientalis,</i>	Eastern.	Levant.	1713. June—Sept.	H. ☉
OPERCULARIA,	OPERCULARIA.			
<i>aspera,</i>	rough-seeded.	New Holl.	1790. June—July.	G. ♀
SPERMACOCE,	BUTTON-WEED.			
1. <i>tenuior,</i>	slender.	Jamaica.	1732. June—Aug.	H. ☉
2. <i>verticillata,</i>	whorl-flowered.	Africa.	— — — — —	S. ♂
3. <i>hispida,</i>	bristly.	E. Indies.	1781. — — — — —	H. ☉
4. <i>rubra,</i>	red.	- - - - -	1804. — — — — —	S. ♂
SHERARDIA,	FIELD-MADDER.			
1. <i>arvensis,</i>	corn.	Britain.	- - - May—Sept.	H. ☉
2. <i>muralis,</i>	wall.	Ital. Alps.	1805. July.	H. ☉
ASPERULA,	WOODROOF.			
1. <i>odorata,</i>	sweet-scented.	Britain.	- - - May—June.	H. 24
2. <i>arvensis,</i>	corn.	Europe.	1772. July.	H. ☉
3. <i>Taurina,</i>	Italian.	Italy.	1739. Apr.—June.	H. 24
4. <i>crassifolia,</i>	thick-leaved.	Levant.	1775. June—July.	H. 24
5. <i>tinctoria,</i>	narrow-leaved.	Europe.	1764. — — — — —	H. 24
6. <i>Cynanchica,</i>	Squiancy-wort.	Britain.	- - - — — — — —	H. 24
7. <i>lævigata,</i>	shining.	S. Europe.	1775. — — — — —	H. 24
8. <i>montana,</i>	mountain.	Hungary.	1801. — — — — —	H. 24
9. <i>repens,</i>	creeping.	Portugal.	1802. — — — — —	H. 24
EUOSMA,	EUOSMA.			
<i>albiflora,</i>	white-flowered.	New Holl.	1797. May.	G. ♀
HOUSTONIA,	HOUSTONIA.			
1. <i>cœrulea,</i>	blue-flowered.	N. Amer.	1785. May—Aug.	H. 24
2. <i>coccinea,</i>	scarlet-flowered.	Mexico.	1793. June—Aug.	G. ♀
3. <i>divaricata,</i>	divaricated.	N. Amer.	1806. — — — — —	H. 24
GALIUM,	LADIES' BEDSTRAW.			
1. <i>Rubioides,</i>	Madder.	S. Europe.	1775. July.	H. 24
2. <i>palustre,</i>	Fen.	Britain.	- - - — — — — —	H. 24
3. <i>Witheringii,</i>	rough.	— — — — —	- - - — — — — —	H. 24
4. <i>cruciatum,</i>	Cross-wort.	— — — — —	- - - May—June.	H. 24
5. <i>Austriacum,</i>	Austrian.	Europe.	1804. July.	H. 24
6. <i>Bocconi,</i>	Boccon's.	— — — — —	1801. June.	H. 24
7. <i>saxatile,</i>	smooth-heath.	Britain.	- - - July—Aug.	H. 24
8. <i>pusillum,</i>	least.	— — — — —	- - - — — — — —	H. 24
9. <i>seabrum,</i>	rough-seeded.	Austria.	1806. — — — — —	H. 24
10. <i>verum,</i>	Cheese-reanet.	— — — — —	- - - — — — — —	H. 24
11. <i>erectum,</i>	upright.	— — — — —	- - - — — — — —	H. 24
12. <i>Mollugo,</i>	hedge.	— — — — —	- - - — — — — —	H. 24
13. <i>sylvaticum,</i>	wood.	S. Europe.	1713. June—July.	H. 24
14. <i>linifolium,</i>	Flax-leaved.	— — — — —	1758. — — — — —	H. 24
15. <i>aristatum,</i>	bearded.	Persia.	1778. — — — — —	H. 24
16. <i>splendens,</i>	shining.	Germany.	1801. July.	H. 24
17. <i>glaucum,</i>	glaucous.	S. Europe.	1713. June—Sept.	H. 24

18. rubrum,	red.	S. Europe.	1804. July.	H. ♂
19. tricorne,	three-flowered.	Britain.	- - - June—July.	H. ⊙
20. uliginosum,	marsh.	—	- - - August.	H. 24
21. Boreale,	cross-leaved.	—	- - - July.	H. 24
22. Aparine,	Goose-grass, or <i>Cleavers</i> .	—	- - - May—Aug.	H. ⊙
23. Anglicum,	wall.	—	- - - June—July.	H. ⊙
24. pilosum,	hairy.	N. Amer.	1778. —	H. 24
25. Græcum,	hoary.	Crete.	1798. May—June.	H. 24
CRUCIANELLA,	CROSS-WORT.			
1. angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.	S. Europe.	1659. July.	H. ⊙
2. latifolia,	broad-leaved.	—	1633. —	H. ⊙
3. patula,	spreading.	Spain.	1798. —	H. ⊙
4. ciliata,	ciliated.	Levant.	1805. —	H. ⊙
5. maritima,	sea.	—	1640. —	G. h
6. anomala,	perennial.	- - - -	1803. —	H. 24
RUBIA,	MADDER.			
1. Tinctorum,	Dyer's.	S. Europe.	1659. June.	H. 24
2. peregrina,	wild.	Britain.	- - - June—July.	H. 24
3. lucida,	shining-leaved.	Majorca.	1762. July.	H. 24
4. fruticosa,	shrubby.	Canary Isl.	1779. September.	G. h
5. angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.	Minorca.	1772. July—Aug.	H. 24
CATESBÆA,	LILY-THORN.			
spinosa,	long-flowered.	Prov. Isl.	1726. June—July.	S. h
IXORA,	IXORA.			
1. coccinea,	scarlet-flowered.	E. Indies.	1790. July—Aug.	S. h
2. undulata,	waved-leaved.	—	1792. June—July.	S. h
3. Jamaicensis,	Jamaica.	W. Indies.	1806. - - - -	S. h
4. alba,	white-flowered.	E. Indies.	1790. - - - -	S. h
5. Pavetta,	sweet-smelling.	—	1796. Aug.—Oct.	S. h
ÆGIPHILA,	ÆGIPHILA.			
1. Martinicensis,	Ash-leaved.	W. Indies.	1780. November.	S. h
2. paniculata,	panicked.	—	1805. - - - -	S. h
3. foetida,	stinking.	—	1800. June—July.	S. h
4. robusta,	robust.	—	1806. —	S. h
MITCHELLA,	MITCHELLA.			
repens,	creeping.	N. Amer.	1761. June.	H. h
CALLICARPA,	CALLICARPA.			
1. Americana,	American.	N. Amer.	1724. - - - -	S. h
2. cana,	Indian.	E. Indies.	1804. - - - -	S. h
WITHERINGIA,	WITHERINGIA.			
Solanacea,	Nightshade.	S. Amer.	1724. June—Aug.	S. h
MANETTIA,	MANETTIA.			
coccinea,	scarlet.	Guiana.	1806. May—July.	S. h
PENÆA,	PENÆA.			
1. mucronata,	pointed-leaved.	C. B. S.	1784. July.	G. h
2. squamosa,	scaly.	—	—	G. h

BLÆRIA;

1. *Ericoides*,
2. *articulata*,
3. *purpurea*,
4. *Muscosa*,
5. *ciliaris*,

BUDDLEA,

1. *globosa*,
2. *Salvifolia*,

EXACUM,

1. *viscosum*,
2. *filiforme*,

PLANTAGO,

1. *major*,
2. *crassa*,
3. *Asiatica*,
4. *maxima*,
5. *media*,
6. *Virginica*,
7. *altissima*,
8. *lanceolata*,
9. *Capensis*,
10. *Lagopus*,
11. *Lusitauica*,
12. *albicans*,
13. *Pantagonica*,
14. *hirsuta*,
15. *villosa*,
16. *tenuiflora*,
17. *Alpina*,
18. *Bellardi*,
19. *salsa*,
20. *maritima*,
21. *subulata*,
22. *recurvata*,
23. *macrorhiza*,
24. *Serraria*,
25. *Coronopus*,
26. *Loeflingii*,
27. *cornuti*,
28. *amplexicaulis*,
29. *Psyllium*,
30. *squarrosa*,
31. *Indica*,
32. *stricta*,
33. *pumila*,

BLÆRIA.

- Heath-leaved.
jointed.
purple-flowered.
Moss-leaved.
ciliated.

BUDDLEA.

- round-headed.
Sage-leaved.

EXACUM.

- clammy.
least.

PLANTAIN.

- great.
thick-leaved.
smooth-leaved.
broad-leaved.
hoary-leaved.
Virginian.
tall.
Rib-wort.
Cape.
downy-headed.
Portugal.
white.
Patagonian.
hairy.
villous.
slender-flowered.
Alpine.
Bellard's.
grass-leaved.
sea.
awl-leaved.
recurved.
large-rooted.
Saw-leaved.
Buckshorn.
narrow-leaved.
cut-leaved.
stem-clasping.
Flea-wort.
leafy-spiked.
Indian.
upright.
dwarf.

C. B. S.	1774.	August.	G. ♀
—	1793.	—	G. ♀
—	1799.	—	G. ♀
—	1774.	June—Aug.	G. ♀
—	1800.	—	G. ♀
Chili.	1774.	June—July.	H. ♀
C. B. S.	1760.	Aug.—Sept.	G. ♀
Canary Isl.	1781.	June—July.	G. ♂
Britain.	- - -	July.	H. ⊙
Britain.	- - -	May—July.	H. ♀
S. Europe.	1790.	June—July.	H. ♀
Siberia.	1787.	—	H. ♀
—	1763.	July—Aug.	H. ♀
Britain.	- - -	May—June.	H. ♀
N. Amer.	1775.	July—Aug.	H. ⊙
Italy.	1774.	—	H. ♀
Britain.	- - -	May—July.	H. ♀
C. B. S.	1790.	—	G. ♀
S. Europe.	1683.	June—July.	H. ⊙
—	1681.	—	H. ⊙
—	1770.	—	H. ⊙
Patagonia.	1793.	—	H. ⊙
C. B. S.	1804.	—	H. ⊙
Germany.	—	—	H. ⊙
Hungary.	1802.	—	H. ⊙
Switzerl.	1774.	—	H. ♀
S. Europe.	1802.	—	H. ⊙
Siberia.	1804.	July—Sept.	H. ♀
Britain.	- - -	August.	H. ♀
S. Europe.	1773.	July—Aug.	H. ♀
—	1701.	—	H. ♂
Morocco.	1798.	—	H. ⊙
Barbary.	1801.	June—July.	H. ♂
Britain.	- - -	July—Aug.	H. ⊙
Spain.	- - -	—	H. ⊙
- - - -	1804.	—	H. ♀
Spain.	1798.	—	H. ⊙
S. Europe.	1562.	—	H. ⊙
Egypt.	1787.	Aug.—Sept.	H. ⊙
India.	1683.	July—Aug.	H. ⊙
Mbrocco.	1804.	—	H. ⊙
S. Europe.	1794.	—	H. ⊙

34. Cynops,	shrubby.	S. Europe. 1596. May—Aug. H. h
35. arenaria,	sand.	Morocco. 1804. ———— H. ♂
SCOPARIA,	SCOPARIA, or <i>Besom-Plant</i> .	
dulcis,	sweet-scented.	Jamaica. 1750. July—Aug. S. ♂
CENTUNCULUS,	BASTARD PIMPERNEL, or <i>Chaff-Weed</i> .	
minimus,	least.	Britain. — — — June—July. H. ♂
SANGUISORBA,	GREAT BURNET.	
1. officinalis,	officinal.	Britain. — — — June—Aug. H. 24
2. media,	short-spiked.	Canada. 1785. July—Aug. H. 24
3. Canadensis,	white-spiked.	——— 1640. ———— H. 24
CISSUS,	CISSUS.	
1. Vitiginea,	Vine-leaved.	E. Indies. 1772. — — — — — S. h
2. Capensis,	Cape.	C. B. S. 1807. — — — — — G. h
3. sicyoides,	heart-leaved.	Jamaica. 1768. — — — — — S. h
4. quadrangularis,	square-stalked.	E. Indies. 1803. — — — — — S. h
5. acida,	three-leaved.	Jamaica. 1692. — — — — — S. h
EPIMEDIUM,	BARREN-WORT.	
Alpinum,	Alpine.	Britain. — — — May. H. 24
CORNUS,	DOGWOOD.	
1. Suecica,	herbaceous.	Britain. — — — June. H. 24
2. Canadensis,	Canadian.	Canada. 1774. August. H. 24
3. florida,	great-flowered.	N. Amer. 1739. Apr.—May. H. h
4. mascula,	Cornelian cherry.	Austria. 1596. Feb.—Mar. H. h
5. sanguinea,	common.	Britain. — — — June—July. H. h
6. alba,	white-berried.	N. Amer. 1759. ———— H. h
7. sericea,	blue-berried.	——— ———— H. h
8. circinata,	round-leaved.	——— 1784. ———— H. h
9. strieta,	upright.	——— 1758. ———— H. h
10. paniculata,	panicled.	——— ———— H. h
11. alternifolia,	alternate-leaved.	——— 1760. September. H. h
12. fastigiata,	fastigated.	——— — — — July. H. h
13. Sibirica,	Siberian.	Siberia. — — — — — H. h
SAMARA,	SAMARA.	
pentandra,	oval-leaved.	C. B. S. 1780. Nov.—Feb. G. h
LAMARCKIA,	LAMARCKIA.	
dentata,	tooth-leaved.	New Holl. 1798. June—Aug. G. h
FAGARA,	FAGARA.	
1. Pterota,	Lentiscus-leaved.	Jamaica. 1768. Aug.—Sept. S. h
2. Piperita,	Ash-leaved.	Japan. 1773. September. S. h
3. Tragodes,	prickly.	W. Indies. 1759. — — — — — S. h
MONETIA,	MONETIA.	
Barleroides,	four-spined.	E. Indies. 1758. July. S. h
PTELEA,	SHRUBBY TREFOIL.	
trifoliata,	three-leaved.	Virginia. 1724. June—July. H. h
LUDWIGIA,	LUDWIGIA.	
alternifolia,	alternate-leaved.	Virginia. 1752. June—July. H. 24

TETRANDRIA DIGYNIA.

33

AMMANNIA,	AMMANNIA.				
1. ramosior,	branching.	Virginia.	1759. July—Aug.	H. ☉	
2. debilis,	cluster-flowered.	E. Indies.	1778. ————	H. ☉	
3. sanguinolenta,	bloody.	Jamaica.	1803. ————	H. ☉	
DORSTENIA,	DORSTENIA.				
1. cordifolia,	heart-leaved.	W. Indies.	1800. June—July.	S. 24	
2. Houstoni,	Houston's.	S. Amer.	1733. ————	S. 24	
3. Contrajerva,	angular-leaved.	—————	1790. May—Aug.	S. 24	
CURTISIA,	CURTISIA, or Hassagay-Tree.				
Faginea,	Beech-leaved.	C. B. S.	1775. - - - - -	G. 1/2	
CHLORANTHUS,	CHLORANTHUS, or Chulan.				
inconspicuus,	Tea-leaved.	China.	1781. May—Aug.	G. 1/2	
ELEAGNUS,	OLEASTER.				
1. angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.	S. Europe.	1633. July.	H. 1/2	
2. Orientalis,	Eastern.	Levant.	1783. - - - - -	G. 1/2	
SANTALUM,	SANDAL WOOD.				
album,	white.	E. Indies.	1804. - - - - -	S. 1/2	
STRUTHIOLA,	STRUTHIOLA.				
1. virgata,	twiggy.	C. B. S.	1790. July—Oct.	G. 1/2	
2. erecta,	smooth.	—————	1758. June—Aug.	G. 1/2	
3. stricta,	upright.	—————	1798. ————	G. 1/2	
4. rubra,	red-flowered.	—————	1800. ————	G. 1/2	
5. ovata,	oval-leaved.	—————	1794. ————	G. 1/2	
6. tomentosa,	downy.	—————	1799. July—Aug.	G. 1/2	
7. ciliata,	ciliated.	—————	——— May—June.	G. 1/2	
8. imbricata,	tiled-leaved.	—————	1794. Mar.—July.	G. 1/2	
9. glauca,	glaucous.	—————	1802. June—Aug.	G. 1/2	
RIVINA,	RIVINA.				
1. humilis,	dwarf.	W. Indies.	1669. May—Aug.	S. 1/2	
2. canescens,	hoary.	—————	1804. ————	S. 1/2	
3. lævis,	smooth.	—————	1733. ————	S. 1/2	
4. Brasiliensis,	Brasil.	Brasil.	1800. ————	S. 1/2	
CAMPHOROSMA,	CAMPHOROSMA.				
Monspeliaca,	Montpelier.	S. Europe.	1739. Aug.—Sept.	G. 1/2	
ALCHEMILLA,	LADIES' MANTLE.				
1. vulgaris,	common.	Britain.	- - - June—Aug.	H. 24	
2. pubescens,	downy.	Europe.	——— ————	H. 24	
3. Alpina,	Alpine.	Britain.	- - - ————	H. 24	
4. pentaphyllea,	five-leaved.	Switzerl.	1748. ————	H. 24	
5. arvensis,	Parsley-Piert.	Britain.	- - - May—June.	H. ☉	

DIGYNIA.

BUFFONIA,	BUFFONIA.				
tenuifolia,	slender-leaved.	S. Europe.	- - - June—Aug.	H. ☿	

F

HAMAMELIS,	WITCH HAZEL.			
Virginica,	Virginian.	N. Amer.	1736. Nov.—May.	H. h
CUSCUTA,	DODDER.			
1. Europæa,	common.	Britain.	- - - July.	H. ⊙
2. Epithymum,	lesser.	———	- - - —	H. ⊙
HYPECOUM,	HYPECOUM.			
procumbens,	procumbent.	S. Europe.	1597. June—July.	H. ⊙

TETRAGYNIA.

ILEX,	HOLLY.			
1. Aquifolium,	common.	Britain.	- - - May—June.	H. h
2. opaca,	Carolina.	Carolina.	1744. ————	H. h
3. Crocea,	Cape.	C. B. S.	1803. - - - - -	G. h
4. Perado,	thick-leaved.	Madeira.	1768. Apr.—May.	G. h
5. Prinoides,	deciduous.	N. Amer.	1760. July.	H. h
6. Cassine,	Dahoon.	Carolina.	1726. August.	G. h
7. Myrtifolia,	Myrtle-leaved.	———	1806. ———	G. h
8. vomitoria,	South-Sea tea.	W. Florida.	1700. - - - - -	G. h
POTAMOGETON,	POND-WEED.			
1. natans,	broad-leaved.	Britain.	- - - July—Aug.	H. 24
2. heterophyllum,	various-leaved.	———	- - - ————	H. 24
3. perfoliatum,	perfoliate.	———	- - - ————	H. 24
4. densum,	close-leaved.	———	- - - June.	H. 24
5. lucens,	shining.	———	- - - June—July.	H. 24
6. crispum,	curled-leaved.	———	- - - ————	H. 24
7. compressum,	flat-stalked.	———	- - - ————	H. 24
8. pectinatum,	Fennel-leaved.	———	- - - ————	H. 24
9. gramineum,	grassy.	———	- - - July	H. 24
10. pusillum,	small.	———	- - - ———	H. 24
RUPPIA,	RUPPIA, or <i>Tassel Pond-Weed</i> .			
maritima,	sea.	Britain.	- - - July.	H. 24
SAGINA,	PEARL-WORT.			
1. procumbens,	procumbent.	Britain.	- - - May—Aug.	H. ♂
2. apetala,	small-flowered.	———	- - - May—June.	H. ⊙
3. erecta,	upright.	———	- - - May.	H. ⊙
TILLÆA,	TILLÆA.			
Muscosa,	Mossy.	Britain.	- - - May—June.	H. ⊙
MYGINDA,	MYGINDA.			
1. Uragoga,	opposite-leaved.	W. Indies.	1798. - - - - -	S. h
2. Rhacoma,	oval-leaved.	———	1800. - - - - -	S. h

CLASSIS V.

PENTANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

HELIOTROPIUM, TURNSOLE, or *Heliotrope*.

1. Peruvianum,	Peruvian.	Peru.	1757.	May—Aug.	G. ♀
2. Indicum,	Indian.	W. Indies.	1713.	July—Aug.	S. ☉
3. parviflorum,	small-flowered.	—————	1732.	—————	S. ♀
4. Europæum,	European.	S. Europe.	1562.	June—Oct.	H. ☉
5. supinum,	trailing.	—————	1640.	June—July.	H. ☉
6. Curassavicum,	glaucous.	W. Indies.	1759.	—————	S. ♂

MYOSOTIS, SCORPION-GRASS.

1. Scorpioides,	marsh.	Britain.	- - -	Apr.—Aug.	H. 24
2. arvensis,	corn.	—————	- - -	—————	H. ☉
3. nana,	dwarf.	—————	- - -	July.	H. 24
4. rupestris,	rock.	Siberia.	1802.	—————	H. 24
5. squarrosa,	rough.	—————	—————	—————	H. ☉
6. Lappula,	prickly-seeded.	Europe.	1683.	June—Aug.	H. ☉
7. pectinata,	pectinated.	Siberia.	1802.	—————	H. 24

LITHOSPERMUM, GROMWELL.

1. officinale,	officinal.	Britain.	- - -	May—June.	H. 24
2. arvense,	corn.	—————	- - -	—————	H. ☉
3. Virginianum,	Virginian.	N. Amer.	1759.	—————	H. 24
4. Orientale,	yellow-flowered.	Levant.	1713.	—————	H. 24
5. purpureo-cœruleum,	creeping-rooted.	Britain.	- - -	—————	H. 24
6. tenuiflorum,	slender-flowered.	Egypt.	1796.	—————	H. ☉
7. dispernum,	two-seeded.	Spain.	1804.	—————	H. ☉
8. distichum,	two-rowed.	Mexico.	1806.	—————	G. 24

ANCHUSA, BUGLOSS.

1. Capensis,	Cape.	C. B. S.	1800.	July.	G. ♂
2. officinalis,	officinal.	Britain.	- - -	June—July.	H. 24
3. Italica,	Italian.	S. Europe.	1790.	July—Oct.	H. ♂
4. angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.	—————	1759.	May—Aug.	H. 24
5. undulata,	waved-leaved.	—————	1739.	—————	H. 24
6. sempervirens,	Alkanet.	Britain.	- - -	—————	H. 24
7. annua,	annual.	- - - - -	1803.	July.	H. ☉

CYNOGLOSSUM, HOUND'S-TONGUE.

1. officinale,	officinal.	Britain.	- - -	May—Sept.	H. ♂
2. pictum,	spotted-flowered.	Madeira.	1777.	June—Aug.	H. ♂
3. Virginicum,	Virginian.	N. Amer.	1759.	July.	H. ♂
4. Cheirifolium,	Stock-leaved.	Spain.	1596.	—————	H. ♂
5. hirsutum,	hairy.	C. B. S.	1806.	July—Aug.	H. ☉

6. Apenninum,	Apennine.	Italy.	1731.	Apr.—June.	H. ♂
7. Linifolium,	Venus's Navel-wort.	Portugal.	—	June—July.	H. ⊙
8. Omphalodes,	Comfrey-leaved.	S. Europe.	1633.	Mar.—May.	H. 24
PULMONARIA,	LUNG-WORT.				
1. angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.	Europe.	1731.	Apr.—May.	H. 24
2. officinalis,	officinal.	Britain.	- - -	—	H. 24
3. mollis,	soft.	N. Amer.	1805.	—	H. 24
4. paniculata,	panicked.	Huds. Bay.	1778.	May—June.	H. 24
5. Virginica,	Virginian.	Virginia.	1699.	Mar.—Apr.	H. 24
6. maritima,	sea.	Britain.	- - -	July.	H. 24
SYMPHYTUM,	COMFREY.				
1. officinale,	officinal.	Britain.	- - -	May—June.	H. 24
2. tuberosa,	tuberous-rooted.	—	- - -	July.	H. 24
3. Orientale,	Eastern.	Constantinople.	1771.	May—July.	H. 24
4. asperrimum,	rough.	Siberia.	1801.	June—Aug.	H. 24
CERINTHE,	HONEY-WORT.				
1. major,	great.	Siberia.	1596.	July—Aug.	H. ⊙
2. aspera,	rough.	S. Europe.	—	—	H. ⊙
3. minor,	small.	Austria.	1570.	June—Oct.	H. ⊙
4. maculata,	spotted-flowered.	- - - - -	1804.	—	H. 24
ONOSMA,	ONOSMA.				
1. simplicissima,	linear-leaved.	Siberia.	1800.	Mar.—June.	H. 24
2. Taurica,	Golden-flowered.	Tauria.	1683.	—	H. 24
3. arenaria,	sand.	Hungary.	1804.	—	H. 24
BORAGO,	BORAGE.				
1. officinalis,	common.	Britain.	- - -	June—Sept.	H. ⊙
2. Indica,	Indian.	E. Indies.	1759.	—	H. ⊙
3. Africana,	African.	C. B. S.	—	—	H. ⊙
4. Orientalis,	perennial.	Constantinople.	1752.	Mar.—May.	H. 24
ASPERUGO,	ASPERUGO, or German Mad-wort.				
procumbens,	procumbent.	Britain.	- - -	Apr.—May.	H. ⊙
LYCOPSIS,	WILD BUGLOSS.				
1. vesicaria,	bladdered.	S. Europe.	1770.	June—July.	H. ⊙
2. pulla,	dark-flowered.	Europe.	1785.	—	H. 24
3. ciliata,	ciliated.	Levant.	1804.	—	H. ♂
4. variegata,	spotted-leaved.	Crete.	—	—	H. ⊙
5. arvensis,	small.	Britain.	- - -	—	H. ⊙
6. lutea,	yellow-flowered.	- - - - -	1805.	—	H. ⊙
ECHIUM,	VIPER'S BUGLOSS.				
1. fruticosum,	shrubby.	C. B. S.	1759.	May—June.	G. 1/2
2. candicans,	hoary.	Madeira.	1777.	—	G. 1/2
3. giganteum,	gigantic.	Canary Isl.	1779.	July—Sept.	G. 1/2
4. strictum,	upright.	—	—	—	G. 1/2
5. fastuosum,	hairy.	Madeira.	1783.	May—July.	G. 1/2
6. argenteum,	silvery.	C. B. S.	1798.	July.	G. 1/2
7. lævigatum,	smooth-stalked.	—	1774.	June—July.	G. 1/2

PENTANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

37

3. longiflora,	long-flowered.	C. B. S.	1806.	June—July.	G. ½
9. grandiflora,	great-flowered.	—	1791.	Apr.—May.	G. ½
10. ferocissimum,	prickly-stalked.	—	1794.	July.	G. ½
11. glaucophyllum,	sea-green-leaved.	—	1792.	—	G. ½
12. Plantagineum,	Plantain-leaved.	S. Europe.	1776.	May—Aug.	H. ☉
13. Italicum,	white.	Britain.	- - -	—	H. ♂
14. rubrum,	red.	Austria.	1802.	—	H. ♂
15. vulgare,	common.	Britain.	- - -	—	H. ♂
16. Violaceum,	Violet.	S. Europe.	1780.	—	H. ☉
17. Creticum,	Cretan.	Levant.	1683.	—	H. ☉
18. Orientale,	Eastern.	—	1780.	—	H. ☉
19. Lusitanicum,	Portugal.	S. Europe.	1731.	—	H. ☉
20. parviflorum,	small-flowered.	Barbary.	1798.	—	H. ☉
MESSERSCHMIDIA, MESSERSCHMIDIA.					
1. fruticosa,	shrubby.	Canary Isl.	1779.	June—Oct.	G. ½
2. Arguzia,	herbaceous.	Siberia.	1780.	- - - - -	H. ¼
TOURNEFORTIA, TOURNEFORTIA.					
1. volubilis,	climbing.	Jamaica.	1739.	July—Aug.	S. ½
2. cymosa,	broad-leaved.	—	1737.	—	S. ½
3. suffruticosa,	hoary-leaved.	—	1768.	- - - - -	S. ½
NOLANA, NOLANA.					
prostrata,	trailing.	Peru.	1761.	July—Aug.	H. ☉
DIAPENSIA, DIAPENSIA.					
Lapponica,	Lapland.	Lapland.	1801.	July—Aug.	H. ¼
ARETIA, ARETIA.					
1. Helvetica,	imbricated.	Switzerl.	1775.	June—July.	H. ¼
2. Vitaliana,	Primrose.	Pyrenees.	1787.	—	H. ¼
ANDROSACE, ANDROSACE.					
1. maxima,	oval-leaved.	Austria.	1596.	Mar.—June.	H. ☉
2. elongata,	cluster-flowered.	—	1776.	—	H. ☉
3. Septentrionalis,	tooth-leaved.	N. Europe.	1775.	Apr.—May.	H. ☉
4. Bocconii,	small.	- - - - -	1803.	July.	H. ☉
5. villosa,	villous.	Pyrenees	1790.	—	H. ¼
6. Chamæjasme,	grass-leaved.	Austria.	1768.	June—Aug.	H. ¼
7. lactea,	white.	—	—	—	H. ¼
8. carnea,	Awl-leaved.	Switzerl.	—	—	H. ¼
PRIMULA, PRIMROSE.					
1. Veris,	Cowslip, or <i>Paigle</i> .	Britain.	- - -	Apr.—May.	H. ¼
2. vulgaris,	common.	—	- - -	—	H. ¼
3. elatior,	Oxlip.	—	- - -	—	H. ¼
4. farinosa,	Bird's-eye.	—	- - -	June—July.	H. ¼
5. longifolia,	long-leaved.	- - - - -	1790.	Apr.—May.	H. ¼
6. Cortusoides,	Cortusa-leaved.	Siberia.	1794.	May—July.	H. ¼
7. villous,	villous.	Switzerl.	1768.	Apr.—May.	H. ¼
8. nivalis,	snowy.	Dauria.	1790.	—	H. ¼
9. marginata,	marginated.	Switzerl.	1777.	—	H. ¼

10. Auricula,	Auricula.	Switzerl.	1597.	Apr.—May.	H. 24
11. Helvetica,	Swiss.	————	1790.	————	H. 24
12. integrifolia,	entire-leaved.	Pyrenees.	————	————	H. 24
13. Finmarchica,	Finmark.	Norway.	1798.	- - - - -	H. 24
CORTUSA,	BEAR'S-EAR SANICLE.				
Mathioli,	broad-leaved.	Eur. Alps.	1596.	Apr.—June.	H. 24
SOLDANELLA,	SOLDANELLA.				
Alpina,	Alpine.	Austria.	1656.	April.	H. 24
DODECATHEON,	DODECATHEON, or American Cowslip.				
Meadia,	Virginian.	S. Amer.	1744.	Apr.—June.	H. 24
CYCLAMEN,	CYCLAMEN, or Sow-Bread.				
1. Coum,	round-leaved.	S. Europe.	1731.	Feb.—Mar.	H. 24
2. Europæum,	European.	Britain.	- - -	April.	H. 24
3. Persicum,	Persian.	Cyprus Isl.	1731.	Feb.—Mar.	G. 24
4. Hederæfolium,	Ivy-leaved.	Italy.	1596.	Aug.—Sept.	H. 24
MENYANTHES,	BUCK-BEAN.				
1. Nymphoides,	Water-lily-leaved.	Britain.	- - -	July—Aug.	H. 24
2. ovata,	oval-leaved.	C. B. S.	1786.	May—June.	G. 24
3. exaltata,	tall.	New Holl.	1805.	————	G. 24
4. Indica,	Indian.	Both Ind.	1790.	June—Aug.	S. 24
5. trifoliata,	Marsh-trefoil.	Britain.	- - -	May—June.	H. 24
HOTTONIA,	WATER-VIOLET, or Featherfoil.				
palustris,	marsh.	Britain.	- - -	May—June.	H. 24
HYDROPHYLLUM,	WATER-LEAF.				
1. Virginicum,	Virginian.	Virginia.	1739.	May—June.	H. 24
2. Canadense,	Canadian.	Canada.	1759.	————	H. 24
ELLISIA,	ELLISIA.				
Nyctelea,	cut-leaved.	Virginia.	1755.	June—July.	H. 24
LYSIMACHIA,	LOOSE-STRIPE.				
1. vulgaris,	common.	Britain.	- - -	July—Sept.	H. 24
2. Ephemerum,	Willow-leaved.	Spain.	1731.	————	H. 24
3. dubia,	purple-flowered.	Levant.	1759.	————	H. 24
4. stricta,	bulb-bearing.	N. Amer.	1781.	————	H. 24
5. Thyrsiflora,	thyrses-flowered.	Britain.	- - -	July.	H. 24
6. quadrifolia,	four-leaved.	N. Amer.	1794.	July—Aug.	H. 24
7. angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.	————	1800.	————	H. 24
8. ciliata,	ciliated.	————	1759.	————	H. 24
9. Linum stellatum,	small.	Italy.	1776.	June.	H. 24
10. Nemorum,	wood.	Britain.	- - -	May—Aug.	H. 24
11. Nummularia,	Money-wort.	————	- - -	————	H. 24
ANAGALLIS,	PIMPERNELL.				
1. arvensis,	red.	Britain.	- - -	June—Sept.	H. 24
2. coerulea,	blue.	————	- - -	————	H. 24
3. Monelli,	Italian.	Italy.	1648.	May—Sept.	G. 24
4. grandiflora,	great-flowered.	Africa.	1803.	————	G. 24

PENTANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

39

5. latifolia,	broad-leaved.	Spain.	1759.	July.	H. ☉
6. tenella,	creeping.	Britain.	- - -	July—Aug.	H. 24
SPIGELIA,	WORM-GRASS.				
1. Anthelmia,	annual.	Jamaica.	1759.	July.	H. ☉
2. Marilandica,	perennial.	N. Amer.	1694.	July—Aug.	H. 24
AZALEA,	AZALEA.				
1. Pontica,	yellow-flowered.	Pontus.	1793.	May—June.	H. 1/2
2. Indica,	Indian.	E. Indies.	1707.	- - - - -	G. 1/2
3. nudiflora,	red-flowered.	N. Amer.	1734.	May—June.	H. 1/2
4. viscosa,	white-flowered.	—————	—————	—————	H. 1/2
5. Calendulacea,	Orange-flowered.	—————	1806.	—————	H. 1/2
6. canescens,	downy.	—————	—————	—————	H. 1/2
7. procumbens,	procumbent.	Britain.	- - -	July.	H. 1/2
PYXIDANTHERA,	PYXIDANTHERA.				
barbulata,	barbed.	Carolina.	1806.	July.	H. 24
SPRENGELIA,	SPRENGELIA.				
incarnata,	flesh-coloured.	New Holl.	1792.	Apr.—July.	G. 1/2
EPACRIS,	EPACRIS.				
1. Diosmæfolia,	Diosma-leaved.	New Holl.	1801.	Mar.—June.	G. 1/2
2. grandiflora,	large-flowered.	—————	1804.	—————	G. 1/2
3. Juniperina,	Juniper-leaved.	—————	—————	—————	G. 1/2
4. pulchella,	small-leaved.	—————	—————	—————	G. 1/2
5. pungens,	prickly.	—————	—————	—————	G. 1/2
6. recurva,	recurved.	—————	—————	—————	G. 1/2
STYPHELIA,	STYPHELIA.				
1. tubiflora,	tube-flowered.	New Holl.	1801.	June—July.	G. 1/2
2. viridis,	green-flowered.	—————	1794.	Apr.—May.	G. 1/2
3. elliptica,	elliptic.	—————	1802.	- - - - -	G. 1/2
4. parviflora,	small-flowered.	—————	1791.	June—July.	G. 1/2
PLUMBAGO,	LEAD-WORT.				
1. Europæa,	European.	S. Europe.	1597.	October.	H. 24
2. Zeylanica,	Ceylon.	E. Indies.	1731.	Apr.—Sept.	S. 1/2
3. Rosea,	Rose-coloured.	—————	1777.	June—Aug.	S. 1/2
PHLOX,	LYCHNIDEA.				
1. paniculata,	panicked.	N. Amer.	1732.	Aug.—Sept.	H. 24
2. undulata,	waved.	—————	1759.	July—Sept.	H. 24
3. suaveolens,	white-flowered.	—————	1766.	June—July.	H. 24
4. maculata,	spotted-stalked.	—————	1759.	July—Aug.	H. 24
5. Pyramidalis,	Pyramidal.	—————	1799.	Aug.—Sept.	H. 24
6. pilosa,	hairy.	—————	1790.	May—June.	H. 24
7. Carolina,	Carolina.	—————	1728.	July—Aug.	H. 24
8. suffruticosa,	shrubby.	—————	1790.	—————	H. 24
9. glaberrima,	red-flowering.	—————	1731.	May—June.	H. 24
10. divaricata,	early-blue.	—————	1758.	Apr.—May.	H. 24
11. ovata,	oval-leaved.	—————	1790.	May—June.	H. 24
12. stolonifera,	creeping.	—————	—————	—————	H. 24

13. subulata,	Awl-shaped.	N. Amer.	1790.	Apr.—May.	H. 24
14. setacea,	bristly.	————	————	————	H. 24
CONVOLVULUS, BIND-WEED.					
1. arvensis,	corn.	Britain.	- - -	June—July.	H. 24
2. Sepium,	Bear-bind.	————	- - -	July—Aug.	H. 24
3. Scammonia,	Scammony.	Levant.	1596.	————	H. 24
4. Sibiricus,	Siberian.	Siberia.	1779.	————	H. 24
5. farinosus,	mealy.	Madeira.	1777.	May—June.	G. 24
6. tridentatus,	three-toothed.	E. Indies.	1778.	July—Aug.	H. 24
7. angustifolius,	narrow-leaved.	————	1800.	————	H. 24
8. panduratus,	Virginian.	Carolina.	1732.	June—Sept.	H. 24
9. Hederaceus,	Ivy-leaved.	E. Indies.	1729.	July—Aug.	H. 24
10. Nil,	azure-blue.	America.	1806.	————	H. 24
11. purpureus,	purple.	————	1732.	————	H. 24
12. erubescens,	red-flowered.	New Holl.	1804.	June—July.	G. 24
13. Batatas,	tuberous-rooted.	Both Ind.	1597.	- - - - -	S. 24
14. umbellatus,	umbel-flowered.	W. Indies.	1774.	June—July.	S. 24
15. Canariensis,	Canary.	Canary Isl.	1690.	May—Sept.	G. 24
16. pannifolius,	Cloth-leaved.	Teneriffe.	1790.	Aug.—Sept.	G. 24
17. Turpethum,	square-stalked.	Ceylon.	1759.	- - - - -	S. 24
18. speciosus,	heart-leaved.	E. Indies.	1773.	Aug.—Sept.	S. 24
19. Jalapa,	Jalap.	S. Amer.	————	————	S. 24
20. Hermannia,	crenated.	Peru.	1800.	————	G. 24
21. Althæoides,	silky-leaved.	Levant.	1656.	June—Aug.	H. 24
22. Bryonifolius,	Bryony-leaved.	————	————	————	H. 24
23. Cairicus,	Cairo.	Egypt.	1770.	————	G. 24
24. dissectus,	cut-leaved.	America.	1801.	————	H. 24
25. paniculatus,	panicked.	Malabar.	1800.	- - - - -	S. 24
26. glaber,	smooth.	Guiana.	1806.	- - - - -	S. 24
27. pentaphyllus,	five-leaved.	W. Indies.	1759.	Aug.—Sept.	H. 24
28. Siculus,	small-flowered.	Sicily.	1739.	June—Aug.	H. 24
29. pentapetaloides,	five-petaled.	Majorca.	1804.	————	H. 24
30. lineatus,	dwarf.	S. Europe.	1713.	————	H. 24
31. Cneorum,	silvery-leaved.	Levant.	1739.	————	G. 24
32. linearis,	linear-leaved.	- - - - -	- - - - -	————	G. 24
33. Cantabrica,	Flax-leaved.	S. Europe.	1743.	————	H. 24
34. terrestris,	small Flax-leaved.	————	1804.	————	H. 24
35. Scoparius,	Broom.	Canary Isl.	1768.	Aug.—Sept.	G. 24
36. floridus,	many-flowered.	————	1779.	————	G. 24
37. spithameus,	small.	Virginia.	1800.	————	H. 24
38. tricolor,	three-coloured.	S. Europe.	1629.	June—Aug.	H. 24
39. reptans,	creeping.	E. Indies.	1806.	- - - - -	S. 24
40. hirtus,	hairy.	————	1804.	June—Aug.	H. 24
41. Soldanella,	sea.	Britain.	- - -	July.	H. 24
42. Pes-capræ,	thick-leaved.	E. Indies.	1770.	June—July.	H. 24
43. sphærocephalus,	oval-spiked.	————	————	July.	H. 24

44. Brasiliensis,	Brasil.	W. Indies.	1803. June—July.	S. 24
45. flagelliformis,	prickly-stalked.	E. Indies.	1806. - - - - -	S. 1/2
CANTUA,	CANTUA.			
Coronopifolia,	Stags-horn-leaved.	Carolina.	1732. Sept.—Oct.	G. 24
IPOMOEA,	IPOMOEA.			
1. Quamoclit,	winged-leaved.	Both Ind.	1629. July—Aug.	S. ☉
2. coccinea,	scarlet.	W. Indies.	1759. ————	H. ☉
3. lacunosa,	rugged.	N. Amer.	1640. ————	H. ☉
4. leucantha,	white-flowered.	S. Amer.	1804. ————	H. ☉
5. Solanifolia,	Nightshade-leaved.	America.	1759. ————	H. ☉
6. tuberosa,	tuberous-rooted.	W. Indies.	1780. - - - - -	S. 24
7. Violacea,	Violet.	———	1759. ————	H. ☉
8. repanda,	repand.	———	1797. Jan.—Mar.	S. 24
9. Hederacea,	five-lobed.	———	1804. July—Aug.	H. ☉
10. triloba,	three-lobed.	———	1759. ————	H. ☉
11. Pes-Tigridis,	palmated.	E. Indies.	1732. ————	H. ☉
12. grandiflora,	great-flowered.	———	1802. September.	S. ♂
13. scabra,	rough.	S. Amer.	1804. ————	S. ♂
14. stipulacea,	stipuled.	New Holl.	1805. July.	G. 1/2
POLEMONIUM,	GREEK-VALERIAN.			
1. cœruleum,	blue.	Britain.	- - - June.	H. 24
2. Sibiricum,	Siberian.	Siberia.	1800. ————	H. 24
3. reptans,	creeping.	N. Amer.	1758. Apr.—May.	H. 24
JASIONE,	SHEEP'S SCABIOUS.			
1. montana,	mountain.	Britain.	- - - June—Aug.	H. ☉
2. perennis,	perennial.	S. of France.	1787. ————	H. 24
CAMPANULA,	BELL-FLOWER.			
1. pulla,	dark-flowered.	Austria.	1790. June—Sept.	H. 24
2. gracilis,	slender.	New Holl.	1794. June—Aug.	G. 24
3. grandiflora,	great-flowered.	Siberia.	1782. July—Aug.	H. 24
4. verticillata,	whorled-leaved.	———	1783. June—July.	H. 24
5. rotundifolia,	round-leaved.	Britain.	- - - July—Aug.	H. 24
6. pumila,	dwarf.	Switzerl.	- - - ————	H. 24
7. Carpatia,	Carpathian.	Carp. Alps.	1774. ————	H. 24
8. patula,	spreading.	Britain.	- - - ————	H. ♂
9. Rapunculus,	Rampion.	———	- - - ————	H. ♂
10. Persicifolia,	Peach-leaved.	S. Europe.	1596. July—Sept.	H. 24
11. Pyramidalis,	Pyramidal.	Carniola.	——— ————	H. 24
12. versicolor,	various-coloured.	Greece.	1795. ————	H. 24
13. Americana,	American.	N. Amer.	1763. July.	H. 24
14. nitida,	shining.	———	1743. ————	H. 24
15. Lilifolia,	Lily-leaved.	Siberia.	1748. June—Aug.	H. 24
16. azurea,	azure.	Switzerl.	1798. ————	H. 24
17. latifolia,	broad-leaved.	Britain.	- - - August.	H. 24
18. Urticifolia,	Nettle-leaved.	Germany.	1800. ————	H. 24
19. Rapunculoides,	creeping-rooted.	Britain.	- - - June—July.	H. 24

20. Bononiensis,	panicled.	Austria.	1773. June—July.	H. 24
21. Trachelium,	Throat-wort.	Britain.	- - - July—Aug.	H. 24
22. Betonicifolia,	Betony-leaved.	Siberia.	1803. ————	H. 24
23. glomerata,	clustered.	Britain.	- - - ————	H. 24
24. Cervicaria,	waved-leaved.	Europe.	1783. ————	H. ♂
25. Thyrsoides,	long-spiked.	Switzerl.	1790. ————	H. 24
26. peregrina,	rough-leaved.	- - - - -	1794. ————	H. ♂
27. cernua,	nodding-flowered.	Hungary.	1804. ————	H. 24
28. Medium,	Canterbury.	Germany.	1597. June—Sept.	H. ♂
29. barbata,	bearded.	Switzerl.	1775. June—July.	H. 24
30. Alpina,	Alpine.	Austria.	1802. Apr.—May.	H. 24
31. mollis,	soft.	Syria.	1790. May—Aug.	G. 24
32. saxatilis,	rock.	Crete.	1768. ————	G. 24
33. Alliariaefolia,	large-leaved.	Levant.	1804. July—Aug.	H. 24
34. Caucasica,	Caucasian.	M. Caucas.	——— ————	H. 24
35. collina,	Sage-leaved.	——— ————	——— ————	H. 24
36. capitata,	headed-flowered.	Greece.	1768. June—July.	H. 24
37. lingulata,	tongue-leaved.	Hungary.	1804. July—Sept.	H. ♂
38. Sibirica,	Siberian.	Siberia.	1783. ————	H. ♂
39. laciniata,	jagged-leaved.	Greece.	1790. June—Aug.	G. 24
40. aurea,	golden.	Madeira.	1777. August.	G. 1/2
41. Speculum,	Venus's looking-glass.	S. Europe.	1683. May—July.	H. ⊙
42. hybrida,	corn.	Britain.	- - - ————	H. ⊙
43. perfoliata,	perfoliate.	N. Amer.	1680. June—July.	H. ⊙
44. Hederacea,	Ivy-leaved.	Britain.	- - - June—Aug.	H. 24
45. Erinus,	forked.	S. Europe.	1768. July—Aug.	H. ⊙
46. Nummularia,	Money-wort.	- - - - -	1792. July.	G. 24
47. aspera,	rough.	N. Amer.	1805. ————	H. ♂
ROELLA,	ROELLA.			
1. ciliata,	ciliated.	C. B. S.	1774. July—Sept.	G. 1/2
2. decurrens,	decurrent.	———	1787. ————	H. ⊙
3. Muscosa,	Moss.	———	1802. ————	H. ⊙
4. cernua,	nodding.	———	1807. ————	H. ⊙
PHYTEUMA,	RAMPION.			
1. hemisphærica,	small.	Switzerl.	1793. July.	H. 24
2. comosa,	tufted.	———	1798. June—July.	H. 24
3. orbicularis,	round-headed.	Britain.	- - - July—Aug.	H. 24
4. spicata,	spiked.	Europe.	1683. ————	H. 24
5. canescens,	downy.	Hungary.	1804. ————	H. 24
TRACHELIUM,	THROAT-WORT.			
cæruleum,	blue-flowered.	Italy.	1793. July—Sept.	H. 24
SAMOLUS,	WATER PIMPERNEL.			
Valerandi,	common.	Britain.	- - - June—Aug.	H. 24
RONDELETIA,	RONDELETIA.			
1. Americana,	American.	W. Indies.	1748. August.	S. 1/2
2. hirta,	hairy.	Jamaica.	1776. June—Aug.	S. 1/2

PORTLANDIA, grandiflora,	PORTLANDIA. great-flowered.	Jamaica.	1775. July—Aug.	S. $\frac{1}{2}$
SOLANDRA, grandiflora,	SOLANDRA. great-flowered.	Jamaica.	1781. Mar.—Apr.	S. $\frac{1}{2}$
MACROCNUM, 1. Jamaicense,	MACROCNUM. oval-leaved.	Jamaica.	1806. - - - - -	S. $\frac{1}{2}$
2. strictum,	upright.	E. Indies.	1804. - - - - -	S. $\frac{1}{2}$
LOBELIA, 1. Pinifolia,	LOBELIA. Pine-leaved.	C. B. S.	1736. June—July.	G. $\frac{1}{2}$
2. Dortmanna,	Water gladiol.	Britain.	- - - July—Aug.	H. $\frac{1}{2}$
3. Bellidifolia,	Daisy-leaved.	C. B. S.	1804. June—Sept.	G. $\frac{1}{2}$
4. triquetra,	tooth-leaved.	—	1774. May—Sept.	G. $\frac{1}{2}$
5. longiflora,	long-flowered.	Jamaica.	1739. June—Aug.	S. $\frac{1}{2}$
6. assurgens,	Tree.	—	1787. July.	S. $\frac{1}{2}$
7. Cardinalis,	Cardinal's-flower.	Virginia.	1629. July—Oct.	H. $\frac{1}{2}$
8. Siphilitica,	blue-flowered.	—	1665. Aug.—Oct.	H. $\frac{1}{2}$
9. Surinamensis,	Surinam.	Surinam.	1736. May—July.	S. $\frac{1}{2}$
10. inflata,	bladdered.	N. Amer.	1759. July—Aug.	H. $\frac{1}{2}$
11. Cliffortiana,	purple-flowered.	—	1739. ————	H. \odot
12. urens,	acid.	Britain.	- - - Aug.—Sept.	H. $\frac{1}{2}$
13. minuta,	small.	C. B. S.	1772. June—Sept.	G. $\frac{1}{2}$
14. Erinus,	spreading.	—	1774. ————	G. $\frac{1}{2}$
15. Erinoides,	trailing.	—	1786. ————	G. $\frac{1}{2}$
16. bicolor,	two-coloured.	—	— — — — —	G. $\frac{1}{2}$
17. pubescens,	downy.	—	1800. ————	G. $\frac{1}{2}$
18. Coronopifolia,	Stags-horn-leaved.	—	1787. July—Aug.	G. $\frac{1}{2}$
19. gracilis,	slender.	—	1801. ————	G. $\frac{1}{2}$
20. pallida,	pale.	—	1805. ————	G. $\frac{1}{2}$
21. bidentata,	two-dented.	—	1800. June—Sept.	G. $\frac{1}{2}$
22. Ilcifolia,	prickly-leaved.	—	1804. ————	G. $\frac{1}{2}$
GOODENIA, 1. ovata,	GOODENIA. oval-leaved.	New Holl.	1793. June—Oct.	G. $\frac{1}{2}$
2. grandiflora,	great-flowered.	—	1802. July—Aug.	G. $\frac{1}{2}$
3. lævigata,	smooth.	—	1790. June—Oct.	G. $\frac{1}{2}$
4. tenella,	dwarf.	—	1806. June—July.	G. $\frac{1}{2}$
5. Calendulacea,	Marygold-leaved.	—	1793. Aug.—Sept.	G. $\frac{1}{2}$
CINCHONA, Caribæa,	CINCHONA. Caribæan.	W. Indies.	1780. June—Sept.	S. $\frac{1}{2}$
PSYCHOTRIA, 1. Asiatica,	PSYCHOTRIA. Indian.	W. Indies.	1806. - - - - -	S. $\frac{1}{2}$
2. herbacea,	herbaceous.	E. Indies.	- - - Apr.—May.	S. $\frac{1}{2}$
DENTELLA, repens,	DENTELLA. creeping.	New Holl.	1802. July.	H. \odot
COFFEA, 1. Arabica,	COFFEE-TREE. Arabian.	Arabia Fel.	1686. Aug.—Oct.	S. $\frac{1}{2}$
2. Occidentalis,	one-seeded.	W. Indies.	1796. Aug.—Sept.	S. $\frac{1}{2}$

CHIOCOCCA,	SNOW-BERRY.	
racemosa,	cluster-flowered.	Jamaica. 1729. September. S. h
CEPHAELIS,	CEPHAELIS.	
1. elata,	tall.	Jamaica. 1792. - - - - - S. h
2. peduncularis,	long-peduncled.	Sierra-Leone. - - + February. S. h
HAMELLIA,	HAMELLIA.	
1. patens,	scarlet-flowered.	W. Indies. 1792. July—Aug. S. h
2. ventricosa,	large-flowered.	———— 1778. September. S. h
LONICERA,	HONEY-SUCKLE.	
1. Caprifolia,	early red.	Britain. - - - May—June. H. h
2. dioica,	glaucous.	N. Amer. 1766. June—July. H. h
3. sempervirens,	Trumpet.	———— 1656. May—Aug. H. h
4. grata,	evergreen.	———— 1739. June—Oct. H. h
5. implexa,	small-leaved.	Minorea. 1772. June—Sept. H. h
6. Periclymenum,	Woodbine.	Britain. - - - June—July. H. h
7. Japonica,	Japan.	Japan. 1806. - - - - - G. h
8. nigra,	black-berried.	Switzerl. 1683. Mar.—Apr. H. h
9. Tartarica,	Tartarian.	Russia. 1752. Apr.—May. H. h
10. Xylosteum,	Fly.	Britain. - - - July. H. h
11. Pyrenaica,	Pyrenæan.	Pyrenees. 1739. May. H. h
12. Alpigena,	red-berried.	Switzerl. 1596. Apr.—May. H. h
13. cœrulea,	blue-berried.	———— 1724. ———— H. h
14. Symphoricarpos,	St. Peter's-wort.	Virginia. 1730. Aug.—Sept. H. h
15. Diervilla,	yellow-flowered.	N. Amer. 1737. June. H. h
TRIOSTEUM,	FEVER-WORT.	
perfoliatum,	perfoliate.	N. Amer. 1732. July—Aug. H. 2
PINKNEYA,	PINKNEYA.	
pubens,	downy.	N. Amer. 1806. June—July. H. h
MORINDA,	MORINDA.	
Royoc,	West Indian.	W. Indies. - - - June—July. S. h
CONOCARPUS,	BUTTON-TREE.	
erecta,	upright.	Jamaica. 1752. - - - - - S. h
ERITHALIS,	ERITHALIS.	
fruticosa,	shrubby.	Jamaica. 1794. - - - - - S. h
MIRABILIS,	MARVEL OF PERU.	
1. dichotoma,	forked.	Mexico. 1738. July—Aug. G. 2
2. Jalapa,	common.	Both Ind. 1596. June—Sept. G. 2
3. longiflora,	sweet-scented.	Mexico. 1759. ———— G. 2
CORIS,	CORIS.	
Monspeliensis,	Heath-leaved.	Montpel. 1739. June—July. H. ♂
VERBASCUM,	MULLEIN.	
1. Thapsus,	great, or <i>High-taper</i> .	Britain. - - - July—Aug. H. ♂
2. Boerhavij,	annual.	S. Europe. 1758. July. H. ♂
3. Phlomoides,	woolly.	Italy. 1739. June—July. H. ♂
4. Lychnites,	white.	Britain. - - - July—Aug. H. ♂
5. pulverulentum,	powdered.	———— - - - July. H. ♂

6. ferrugineum,	rusty.	S. Europe. 1683. May—July.	H. 24
7. Creticum,	Iron-coloured.	Crete. 1798. ————	H. 24
8. nigrum,	black.	Britain. - - - July—Aug.	H. 24
9. Caucasicum,	large-flowering.	M. Caucas. 1803. June—Sept.	H. 24
10. ovalifolium,	oval-leaved.	- - - - - 1804. ————	H. 24
11. floccosum,	woolly.	Hungary. 1805. ————	H. ♂
12. Polandicum,	Polish.	Poland. 1794. ————	H. ♂
13. Phoeniceum,	purple.	S. Europe. 1597. May—July.	H. 24
14. Blattaria,	Moth.	Britain. - - - July.	H. ♂
15. virgatum,	slender.	——— - - - August.	H. ♂
16. glabrum,	smooth.	- - - - - 1805. ————	H. ♂
17. sinuatum,	scalloped.	S. Europe. 1731. July—Aug.	H. ♂
18. pinnatifidum,	pinnatifid.	Levant. 1804. ————	H. 24
19. Myconi,	Borage-leaved.	Pyrenees. 1731. May.	H. 24
DATURA,	THORN-APPLE.		
1. ferox,	long-spined.	China. 1731. July—Sept.	H. ⊙
2. ceratocaulis,	rough-stalked.	S. Amer. 1805. ————	H. ⊙
3. Stramonium,	common.	Britain. - - - July—Aug.	H. ⊙
4. Tatula,	blue.	- - - - - 1686. July—Sept.	H. ⊙
5. fastuosa,	purple.	Egypt. 1731. ————	H. ⊙
6. Metel,	downy.	Asia. 1759. ————	H. ⊙
7. lævis,	smooth-capsuled.	Africa. 1780. ————	H. ⊙
8. arborea,	Tree.	Peru. 1783. May—July.	S. 12
HYOSCYAMUS,	HENBANE.		
1. niger,	common.	Britain. - - - June—July.	H. ♂
2. albus,	white.	S. Europe. 1570. July—Aug.	H. ⊙
3. aureus,	golden.	Levant. 1640. Mar.—Oct.	G. 12
4. pusillus,	small.	Persia. 1690. July.	H. ⊙
5. Physaloides,	purple-flowered.	Siberia. 1777. March.	H. 24
6. Scopolia,	Nightshade-leaved.	Carniola. 1780. Apr.—May.	H. 24
NICOTIANA,	TOBACCO.		
1. Tabacum,	Virginian.	N. Amer. 1570. July—Sept.	H. ⊙
2. fruticosa,	shrubby.	China. 1699. ————	G. 12
3. rustica,	common.	N. Amer. 1734. ————	H. ⊙
4. paniculata,	panicled.	Peru. 1739. ————	H. ⊙
5. glutinosa,	clammy.	——— 1759. ————	H. ⊙
6. pusilla,	small.	Vera Cruz. 1771. ————	H. ⊙
7. undulata,	waved-leaved.	Peru. 1797. ————	H. ⊙
8. odorata,	white-flowered.	New Holl. 1800. May—Sept.	G. 24
ATROPA,	ATROPA.		
1. Mandagora,	Mandrake.	Levant. 1562. Mar.—Apr.	H. 24
2. Belladonna,	Deadly Nightshade.	Britain. - - - June—Aug.	H. 24
3. Physaloides,	annual.	Peru. 1759. July—Sept.	H. ⊙
4. frutescens,	shrubby.	Spain. 1739. Jan.—Mar.	G. 12
COBÆA,	COBÆA.		
scandens,	climbing.	S. Amer. 1800. June—Nov.	G. 12

PHYSALIS,

WINTER CHERRY.

1. somnifera,	cluster-flowered.	Mexico.	1596.	July—Aug.	G. h
2. aristata,	bearded.	Canary Isl.	1779.	- - - - -	G. h
3. Curassavica,	Curassavian.	Curassao.	1699.	June—Aug.	S. 24
4. viscosa,	clammy.	Virginia.	1732.	—	H. 24
5. Alkekengi,	common.	S. Europe.	1597.	July—Sept.	H. 24
6. Peruviana,	Peruvian.	S. Amer.	1772.	Apr.—Oct.	G. h
7. angulata,	angular.	Both Ind.	1732.	Apr.—July.	H. 0
8. pubescens,	downy.	—	1739.	—	H. 0
9. Barbadosensis,	Barbadoes.	W. Indies.	1798.	July—Aug.	H. 0
10. Chenopodifolia,	Goose-foot-leaved.	- - - - -	—	—	H. 0
11. minima,	least.	E. Indies.	1796.	—	H. 0
12. prostrata,	trailing.	Peru.	1782.	—	H. 0

SOLANUM,

NIGHTSHADE.

1. auriculatum,	Ear-leaved.	Madegasc.	1773.	June—July.	S. h
2. Pseudo-Capsicum,	Winter cherry.	Madeira.	1596.	June—Sept.	G. h
3. diphyllum,	two-leaved.	W. Indies.	1759.	June—July.	S. h
4. Dulcamara,	Bitter-sweet.	Britain.	- - -	June—Aug.	H. h
5. crassifolium,	thick-leaved.	C. B. S.	1784.	- - - - -	G. h
6. Quercifolium,	Oak-leaved.	Peru.	1787.	June—July.	H. 24
7. laciniatum,	jagged-leaved.	New Holl.	1772.	—	G. h
8. radicans,	rooting.	Peru.	1771.	July—Aug.	G. 24
9. racemosa,	clustered.	W. Indies.	1781.	—	S. 24
10. corymbosum,	oval-leaved.	Peru.	1786.	June—July.	S. 24
11. Bonariense,	Tree.	Bu. Ayres.	1727.	June—Sept.	G. h
12. tuberosum,	Potatoe.	Peru.	1597.	July—Aug.	H. 0
13. Lycopersicum,	Love-Apple.	S. Amer.	1596.	July—Sept.	H. 0
14. Pseudo-Lycopersicum,	round-fruited.	- - - - -	1800.	—	H. 0
15. vulgatum,	common.	Britain.	- - -	August.	H. 0
16. patulum,	spreading.	E. Indies.	1802.	—	H. 0
17. villosum,	yellow-berried.	Barbadoes.	- - -	—	H. 0
18. Guineense,	large-berried.	Guinea.	- - -	—	H. 0
19. suffruticosum,	shrubby.	- - - - -	1804.	May—Sept.	G. h
20. Seaforthianum,	Seaforth's.	Barbadoes.	1804.	July—Sept.	S. h
21. Æthiopicum,	Ethiopian.	Ethiopia.	1597.	July—Aug.	H. 0
22. Betaceum,	Beet-leaved.	- - - - -	1804.	- - - - -	S. h
23. Melongena,	Egg-plant.	Asia, Africa.	1597.	June—July.	G. 0
24. muricatum,	warted-stalked.	Peru.	1785.	July.	G. h
25. Campechiense,	purple-spined.	America.	1732.	—	G. h
26. Havannense,	Havannah.	Cuba.	1803.	July—Aug.	S. h
27. Jacquini,	Jacquin's.	E. Indies.	1804.	July.	H. 0
28. coagulans,	scolloped-leaved.	Arab. Felix.	1802.	- - - - -	S. 0
29. Indicum,	Indian.	Both Ind.	1732.	July	S. h
30. Caroliniense,	Carolina.	Carolina.	—	July—Sept.	G. 24
31. Sodomum,	black-spined.	C. B. S.	1731.	June—July.	G. h
32. marginatum,	white-leaved.	Africa.	1775.	June—Aug.	G. h

33. Stramonifolium,	broad-leaved.	W. Indies.	1778. June—Aug.	S. h
34. Vespertilio,	Canary.	Canary Isl.	1779. Mar.—Apr.	G. h
35. tomentosa,	downy.	C. B. S.	1731. June—Aug.	G. h
36. giganteum,	giant.	————	1794. —————	G. h
37. lanceolatum,	spear-leaved.	Mexico.	- - - June—July.	S. h
38. igneum,	fiery-spined.	S. Amer.	1714. Mar.—Nov.	S. h
39. trilobatum,	three-lobed.	Both Ind.	1801. —————	S. h
40. Lycioides,	Lycium-leaved.	Peru.	1793. July—Aug.	G. h
CAPSICUM.				
1. annuum,	long-podded.	Both Ind.	1596. July—Aug.	H. ⊙
2. baccatum,	Bird-pepper.	————	1731. June—Sept.	S. h
3. Sinense,	oval-fruited.	China.	1807. July—Aug.	G. h
4. grossum,	Bell-pepper.	Both Ind.	1759. July.	S. ♂
5. frutescens,	shrubby.	————	1656. June—Sept.	S. h
6. Cerasiforme,	Cherry-pepper.	————	1759. —————	H. ⊙
STRYCHNOS.				
Nax-Vomica,	common.	E. Indies.	1778. - - - - -	S. h
CESTRUM.				
1. Laurifolium,	Laurel-leaved.	W. Indies.	1691. August.	S. h
2. Oleifolium,	Olive-leaved.	————	1793. ————	S. h
3. nocturnum,	night-smelling.	————	1732. November.	S. h
4. Parqui,	Willow-leaved.	Chili.	1789. June—July.	G. h
5. vespertinum,	cluster-flowered.	W. Indies.	1759. May—June.	S. h
6. diurnum,	day-smelling.	————	1732. November.	S. h
7. auriculatum,	Ear-leaved.	Peru.	1774. June.	S. h
8. venenatum,	oval-leaved.	C. B. S.	1785. - - - - -	G. h
9. odontospermum,	oblong-leaved.	W. Indies.	1793. July—Aug.	S. h
LYCIUM.				
1. Afrum,	African.	C. B. S.	1712. June—July.	G. h
2. Ruthenicum,	Russian.	Siberia.	1804. - - - - -	H. h
3. barbarum,	Willow-leaved.	Asia.	1709. May—Aug.	H. h
4. Europæum,	European.	S. Europe.	1780. —————	H. h
5. Boerhaviaefolium,	glaucous-leaved.	Peru.	— April.	G. h
6. Carolinianum,	Carolina.	Carolina.	1806. - - - - -	H. h
SERISSA.				
foetida,	stinking.	Japan.	1787. Apr.—July.	G. h
ARDISIA.				
1. excelsa,	Laurel-leaved.	Madeira.	1748. - - - - -	G. h
2. acuminata,	acuminated.	Guiana.	1803. - - - - -	S. h
3. Solanacea,	Nightshade-leaved.	E. Indies.	1800. July—Oct.	S. h
JACQUINIA.				
1. armillaris,	obtuse-leaved.	W. Indies.	1768. - - - - -	S. h
2. aurantia,	Orange-flowered.	————	1804. June—July.	S. h
CHIRONIA.				
1. pulchella,	dwarf.	Britain.	- - - July.	H. ⊙
2. Centaurium,	Centaury.	————	- - - ———	H. ⊙

3. Linoides,	Flax-leaved.	C. B. S.	1787. June—Aug.	G. h
4. baccifera,	Berry-bearing.	—	1759. ———	G. h
5. frutescens,	shrubby.	—	1756. June—Sept.	G. h
6. angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.	—	1800. June—Aug.	G. h
7. decussata,	broad-leaved.	—	1790. ———	G. h
SABBATIA,	SABBATIA.			
gracilis,	slender.	New Jersey,	— - - July.	H. ☉
CORDIA,	CORDIA:			
1. Myxa,	smooth-leaved.	E. Indies.	1640. - - - - -	S. h
2. Sebestena,	rough-leaved.	Both Ind.	1728. July.	S. h
3. Gerascanthus,	spear-leaved.	Jamaica.	1793. - - - - -	S. h
4. macrophylla,	long-leaved.	—	1794. - - - - -	S. h
5. Collococca,	oval-leaved.	—	1759. - - - - -	S. h
6. Patagonula,	Patagonian.	Patagonia.	1732. June—Aug.	S. h
EHRETIA,-	EHRETIA.			
1. Tinifolia,	Tinus-leaved.	Jamaica.	1804. June—July.	S. h
2. Bourreria,	oval-leaved.	—	1758. - - - - -	S. h
3. exsucca,	dry-fruited.	W. Indies.	1804. - - - - -	S. h
VARRONIA,	VARRONIA.			
1. lineata,	linear-leaved.	S. Amer.	1800. August.	S. h
2. Mirabiloides,	oval-leaved.	E. Indies.	- - - ———	S. h
CHRYSOPHYLLUM, STAR-APPLE.				
Cainito,	broad-leaved.	W. Indies.	1739. - - - - -	S. h
BUMELIA,	BUMELIA.			
Salicifolia,	Willow-leaved.	W. Indies.	1758. - - - - -	S. h
TECTONA,	TEAK-WOOD, or Indian Oak.			
grandis,	great.	E. Indies.	1777. - - - - -	S. h
SIDEROXYLON,	IRON-WOOD.			
1. inerme,	round-leaved.	C. B. S.	1729. July.	G. h
2. melanophleum,	Laurel-leaved.	—	1683. - - - - -	G. h
3. sericeum,	silky.	New Holl.	1772. - - - - -	G. h
4. tenax,	silvery-leaved.	Carolina.	1765. July—Aug.	G. h
5. Lycioides,	Box-thorn-leaved.	N. Amer.	1758. August.	H. h
6. læve,	smooth.	—	1804. ———	H. h
7. lanuginosum,	woolly-leaved.	—	1806. - - - - -	H. h
8. reclinatum,	reclined.	—	— - - - -	H. h
9. spinosum,	thorny, or Argan.	Morocco.	1711. July.	G. h
RHAMNUS,	BUCK-THORN.			
1. catharticus,	purging.	Britain.	- - - May—June.	H. h
2. infectorius,	yellow-berried.	S. Europe.	1683. June—July.	H. h
3. Oleoides,	Olive-leaved.	Spain.	1786. ———	H. h
4. crenulatus,	crenated.	Teneriffe.	1778. March.	G. h
5. saxatilis,	rock.	Switzerl.	1775. May—June.	H. h
6. Theezans,	Thea.	China.	- - - - -	G. h
7. columbrinus,	red-wood.	Bahama Isl.	1762. June.	S. h
8. Alpinus,	Alpine.	Switzerl.	1790. May.	H. h

9. Frangula,	Berry-bearing Alder. Britain.	- - -	Apr.—May.	H. h
10. latifolius,	broad-leaved.	Azores.	1778. July.	G. h
11. glandulosus,	glandulous.	Madeira.	1785. June—July.	G. h
12. Prinoides,	Prinos-leaved.	C. B. S.	1779. Aug.—Sept.	G. h
13. mystacinus,	wiry.	Africa.	1775. November.	G. h
14. Alnifolius,	Alder-leaved.	N. Amer.	1778. May.	H. h
15. Alaternus,	Alaternus.	S. Europe.	1629. Apr.—June.	H. h
ZIZIPHUS,	ZIZIPHUS.			
1. lineatus,	linear.	China.	1804. - - - - -	S. h
2. volubilis,	climbing.	Carolina.	1714. June—July.	H. h
3. Paliurus,	Christ's thorn.	S. Europe.	1596. ————	H. h
4. Jujuba,	blunt-leaved.	E. Indies.	1731. - - - - -	S. h
5. vulgaris,	common.	S. Europe.	1640. August.	G. h
PHYLICA,	PHYLICA.			
1. Ericoides,	Heath-leaved.	C. B. S.	1731. Nov.—Mar.	G. h
2. pubescens,	downy.	———	1774. Feb.—April.	G. h
3. horizontalis,	spreading.	———	1800. June—Aug.	G. h
4. Eriophoros,	woolly-headed.	———	——— Aug.—Nov.	G. h
5. plumosa,	feathered.	———	1759. Mar.—June.	G. h
6. stipularis,	stipuled.	———	1786. May—Sept.	G. h
7. cordata,	heart-leaved.	———	1801. June—Aug.	G. h
8. Buxifolia,	Box-leaved.	———	1759. May—Sept.	G. h
9. ovata,	oval-leaved.	———	1804. ————	G. h
10. spicata,	spiked.	———	1774. Aug.—Nov.	G. h
11. squarrosa,	scaly.	———	1800. ————	G. h
12. obtusa,	obtuse-leaved.	———	1801. ————	G. h
13. imbricata,	tiled.	———	——— ————	G. h
14. racemosa,	cluster-flowered.	———	1790. May—Sept.	G. h
15. parviflora,	small-flowered.	———	——— ————	G. h
CEANOTHUS,	CEANOTHUS.			
1. Americanus,	New Jersey Tea.	N. Amer.	1713. July—Aug.	H. h
2. microphyllus,	small-leaved.	———	1806. ————	H. h
3. Asiaticus,	Asiatic.	E. Indies.	1781. ————	S. h
4. Africanus,	African.	C. B. S.	1712. Mar.—Apr.	G. h
5. discolor,	two-coloured.	New Holl.	1802. Mar.—June.	G. h
6. nitidus,	shining.	———	1804. ————	G. h
ARDUINA,	ARDUINA.			
bispinosa,	two-spined,	C. B. S.	1760. Mar.—Aug.	G. h
AYENIA,	AYENIA.			
pusilla,	small.	Jamaica,	1756. June—Sept.	S. ♂
MYRSINE,	MYRSINE.			
1. Africana,	African.	C. B. S.	1691. Mar.—June.	G. h
2. retusa,	blunt-leaved, or Tamaja.	Azores.	1778. June.	G. h
CELASTRUS,	STAFF-TREE.			
1. lucidus,	shining.	C. B. S.	1722. May—June.	G. h
2. bullatus,	scarlet-fruited.	Virginia,	1771. July.	H. h

3. undulatus,	waved-leaved.	Bourbon.	1735. - - - - -	S. h
4. octogonus,	angular-leaved.	Peru.	1786. Oct.—Nov.	G. h
5. scandens,	climbing.	N. Amer.	1736. May—June.	H. h
6. Cassinoides,	crenated.	Canary Isl.	1779. Aug.—Sept.	G. h
7. Buxifolius,	Box-leaved.	C. B. S.	1759. May—June.	G. h
8. Pyracanthus,	Pyracantha-leaved.	———	1752. May—Aug.	G. h
EUONYMUS,		SPINDLE-TREE.		
1. Europæus,	common.	Britain.	- - - May—June.	H. h
2. verrucosus,	warted.	Carniola.	1763. June—July.	H. h
3. latifolius,	broad-leaved.	Europe.	1730. —————	H. h
4. atropurpureus,	purple-flowered.	N. Amer.	1756. —————	H. h
5. Americanus,	evergreen.	———	1713. —————	H. h
6. angustifolius,	narrow-leaved.	———	1806. —————	H. h
DIOSMA,		DIOSMA.		
1. oppositifolia,	opposite-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774. Mar.—July.	G. h
2. linearis,	linear-leaved.	———	1800. —————	G. h
3. hirsuta,	hairy.	———	1731. —————	G. h
4. virgata,	twiggy.	———	1800. May—June.	G. h
5. rubra,	red-flowering.	———	1798. Feb.—Mar.	G. h
6. Ericoides,	Heath-leaved.	———	1756. Mar.—July.	G. h
7. reclinata,	reclined.	———	1801. —————	G. h
8. Bruniades,	Brunia-like.	———	——— —————	G. h
9. hispida,	hispid.	———	1786. June—July.	G. h
10. ciliata,	ciliated.	———	1774. Apr.—May.	G. h
11. capitata,	headed.	———	1790. —————	G. h
12. villosa,	villous.	———	——— July.	G. h
13. Cupressina,	Cypress-like.	———	——— June—July.	G. h
14. tenella,	slender.	———	1802. —————	G. h
15. imbricata,	Tiled.	———	1774. May—July.	G. h
16. cordata,	heart-leaved.	———	1793. —————	G. h
17. pubescens,	downy.	———	1798. —————	G. h
18. latifolia,	broad-leaved.	———	1791. August.	G. h
19. crenata,	crenated.	———	1774. —————	G. h
20. tetragona,	four-sided.	———	1790. July—Aug.	G. h
21. uniflora,	one-flowered.	———	1775. May—July.	G. h
22. rugosa,	umbel-flowered.	———	1790. —————	G. h
23. ovata,	oval-leaved.	———	——— —————	G. h
24. pulchella,	obtuse-leaved.	———	1787. —————	G. h
25. orbicularis,	round-leaved.	———	1790. —————	G. h
26. serratifolia,	saw-leaved.	———	——— Apr.—May.	G. h
BRUNIA,		BRUNIA.		
1. nodiflora,	knotted-flowered.	C. B. S.	1786. July—Aug.	G. h
2. palcacea,	chaffy.	———	1707. —————	G. h
3. Ericoides,	Heath-leaved.	———	1804. —————	G. h
4. lanuginosa,	woolly-headed.	———	1774. June—July.	G. h
5. verticillata,	whorled-leaved.	———	1794. —————	G. h

6. Abrotanoides,	Southern-wood.	C. B. S.	1787. June—July.	G. h
7. speciosa,	fine-leaved.	—	1800. — — — — —	G. h
8. superba,	Pine-leaved.	—	1791. — — — — —	G. h
STAAVIA,	STAAVIA.			
1. radiata,	rayed.	C. B. S.	1787. May—June.	G. h
2. glutinosa,	clammy.	—	1790. Jan.—Feb.	G. h
POGONIA,	POGONIA.			
1. debilis,	slender.	New Holl.	1793. Apr.—Sept.	G. h
2. scabra,	rough.	—	1800. July.	G. h
3. glabra,	smooth.	—	1790. Jan.—Feb.	G. h
PITTOSPORUM,	PITTOSPORUM.			
1. coriaceum,	Leather-leaved.	Madeira.	1787. May—June.	G. h
2. undulatum,	waved-leaved.	New Holl.	1790. ————	G. h
3. hirtum,	hairy-leaved.	—	1794. ————	G. h
4. revolutum,	revolute.	—	— — — — —	G. h
5. Chinense,	Chinese.	China.	1803. July.	H. h
LASIOPETALUM,	LASIOPETALUM.			
1. ferrugineum,	rusty-leaved.	New Holl.	1790. May—Aug.	G. h
2. Quercifolium,	Oak-leaved.	—	1802. Mar.—May.	G. h
3. coccineum,	scarlet.	—	— — — — —	G. h
4. hirsutum,	hairy.	—	— — — — —	G. h
ITEA,	ITEA.			
1. Virginica,	Virginian.	N. Amer.	1744. June—Aug.	H. h
2. Cyrilla,	clustered.	Carolina.	1765. July—Aug.	G. h
3. spinosa,	spiny.	New Holl.	1790. ————	G. h
GALAX,	GALAX.			
aphylla,	naked-stalked.	Virginia.	1800. June—July.	H. 2
CEDRELA,	BASTARD CEDAR.			
odorata,	Barbadoes.	W. Indies.	1739. — — — — —	S. h
ELÆODENDRUM,	OLIVE-WOOD.			
Orientale,	Willow-leaved.	E. Indies.	1771. — — — — —	S. h
BILLARDIERA,	BILLARDIERA, or Apple-Berry.			
1. scandens,	climbing.	New Holl.	1790. June—Aug.	G. h
2. mutabilis,	changeable.	—	1805. ————	G. h
MANGIFERA,	MANGO-TREE.			
Indica,	Indian.	E. Indies.	1690. June—Sept.	S. h
HIRTELLA,	HIRTELLA.			
Americana,	American.	W. Indies.	1782. — — — — —	S. h
RIBES,	CURRENT-TREE.			
1. rubrum,	red.	Britain.	— — — April.	H. h
2. petraeum,	rock.	—	— — — Apr.—May.	H. h
3. glandulosum,	procumbent.	N. Amer.	1777. ————	H. h
4. Alpinum,	Alpine.	Britain.	— — — May.	H. h
5. nigrum,	black.	—	— — — Apr.—May.	H. h
6. spicatum,	spiked.	—	— — — ————	H. h
7. floridum,	large-flowered.	N. Amer.	1732. ————	H. h

8. diacanthum,	two-spined.	Siberia.	1781.	Apr.—May.	H. h
9. reclinatum,	procumbent.	Germany.	- - -	—	H. h
10. Grossularia,	rough Gooseberry.	Britain.	- - -	Mar.—Apr.	H. h
11. Uva-crispa,	smooth Gooseberry.	—	- - -	—	H. h
12. Oxycanthoides,	Hawthorn-leaved.	Canada.	1705.	Apr.—May.	H. h
13. Cynosbati,	prickly-fruited.	—	1759.	—	H. h
VIOLA,		VIOLET.			
1. palmata,	palmated.	N. Amer.	1739.	May—June.	H. 24
2. pedata,	multifid.	—	1759.	—	H. 24
3. pinnata,	winged.	S. Europe.	1759.	—	H. 24
4. sagittata,	arrow-leaved.	N. Amer.	1775.	July.	H. 24
5. lanceolata,	spear-leaved.	—	1785.	June.	H. 24
6. obliqua,	oblique-flowered.	—	1762.	May—June.	H. 24
7. cucullata,	hollow-leaved.	—	1772.	July.	H. 24
8. Primulifolia,	Primrose-leaved.	—	1783.	June.	H. 24
9. hirta,	hairy.	Britain.	- - -	Apr.—May.	H. 24
10. Pygmæa,	small.	N. Amer.	1800.	May.	H. 24
11. variegata,	variegated.	—	—	May—June.	M. 24
12. palustris,	marsh.	Britain.	- - -	Apr.—May.	H. 24
13. odorata,	sweet.	—	- - -	Mar.—Apr.	H. 24
14. canina,	Dog's.	—	- - -	April.	H. 24
15. lactea,	cream-coloured.	—	- - -	May.	H. 24
16. montana,	mountain.	Alps of Eur.	1741.	May—June.	H. 24
17. concolor,	one-coloured.	N. Amer.	1790.	June.	H. 24
18. Pensylvanica,	Pensylvanian.	Pensylv.	1801.	May—June.	H. 24
19. Canadensis,	Canadian.	N. Amer.	1783.	—	H. 24
20. striata,	striped-flowered.	—	1772.	June—Aug.	H. 24
21. pubescens,	downy.	—	—	June.	H. 24
22. biflora,	two-flowered.	Alps of Eur.	1739.	Apr.—May.	H. 24
23. pallens,	pale-flowered.	Siberia.	1800.	May—June.	H. 24
24. tricolor,	Pansy, or Heart's-ease.	Britain.	- - -	May—Sept.	H. ①
25. speciosa,	round-leaved.	Germany.	1805.	—	H. 24
26. media,	small yellow.	—	—	—	H. 24
27. lutea,	great yellow.	Britain.	- - -	—	H. 24
28. calcarata,	spurred.	Switzerl.	1739.	Mar.—June.	H. 24
29. cornuta,	Pyrenean.	Pyrenees.	1776.	May.	H. 24
30. amœna,	purple-flowered.	Britain.	- - -	May—July.	H. 24
31. blanda,	white-flowered.	N. Amer.	1802.	June—Aug.	H. 24
32. pilosa,	pilose.	France.	1783.	—	H. 24
33. arborescens,	woody.	Spain.	1784.	May—June.	G. h
34. verticillata,	whorl-leaved.	S. Amer.	1798.	June.	G. 24
IMPATIENS,		BALSAM.			
1. Balsamina,	common.	E. Indies.	1796.	July—Sept.	H. ①
2. Noli-tangere,	Touch-me-not.	Britain.	- - -	June—Aug.	H. ①
GRONOVIA,		GRONOVIA.			
scandens,	climbing.	Jamaica.	1790.	June—July.	S. 24

LEEAE,		LEEAE.			
1. Sambucina,	Elder-leaved.	E. Indies.	1790.	- - - - -	S. h
2. æquata,	shrubby.	-----	1777.	- - - - -	S. h
3. crispa,	curled-leaved.	C. B. S.	1767.	October.	S. 24
4. pinnata,	winged-leaved.	E. Indies.	1801.	August.	S. 24
5. macrophylla,	large-leaved.	-----	1806.	- - - - -	S. 24
HEDERA,		IVY.			
Helix,	common.	Britain.	- - -	Sept—Oct.	H. h
VITIS,		VINE.			
1. vinifera,	common Grape.	-----	- - -	June.	H. h
2. Labrusca,	downy-leaved.	N. Amer.	1656.	- - - - -	H. h
3. Vulpina,	Fox-grape.	-----	-----	- - - - -	H. h
4. Blanda,	Bland's Grape.	-----	1805.	- - - - -	H. h
5. odoratissima,	sweet-scented.	-----	1806.	- - - - -	H. h
6. rotundifolia,	Bull-grape.	-----	-----	- - - - -	H. h
7. laciniosa,	Parsley-leaved.	- - - - -	1656.	June—July.	H. h
8. lucida,	shining-leaved.	New Holl.	1790.	-----	G. h
AMPELOPSIS,		AMPELOPSIS.			
1. cordata,	heart-leaved.	N. Amer.	1803.	- - - - -	H. h
2. bipinnata,	shrubby.	-----	1700.	July—Sept.	H. h
3. quinquefolia,	five-leaved.	-----	1629.	June—July.	H. h
4. hirsuta,	hairy.	-----	1806.	- - - - -	H. h
LAGÆCIA,		LAGÆCIA.			
Cuminoides,	Wild-Cummin.	Levant.	1708.	June—July.	H. ⊙
CLAYTONIA,		CLAYTONIA.			
1. Virginica,	Virginian.	N. Amer.	1739,	Mar.—May.	H. 24
2. spatulata,	spatula-leaved.	-----	-----	-----	H. 24
3. Sibirica,	Siberian.	Siberia.	1794.	May—Aug.	H. ⊙
4. perfoliata,	perfoliate.	N. Amer.	-----	June—July.	H. ⊙
HELICONIA,		HELICONIA, or Bastard-Plantain.			
1. Bihai,	Plantain-leaved.	W. Indies.	1786.	Apr.—May.	S. 24
2. Psittacorum,	Parrot-beaked.	-----	1798.	May—June.	S. 24
3. Marantifolia,	Arrow-root-leaved.	-----	-----	-----	S. 24
STRELITZIA,		STRELITZIA.			
1. Reginae,	oval-leaved.	C. B. S.	1773.	Jan.—July.	S. 24
2. augusta,	Plantain-leaved.	-----	1792.	-----	S. 24
ACHYRANTHES,		CHAFF-FLOWER.			
1. aspera,	harsh.	Both Ind.	1713.	May—Aug.	S. h
2. Lappacea,	Burdock-seeded.	E. Indies.	1759.	July—Oct.	S. h
3. patula,	spreading.	-----	1793.	-----	S. ♂
4. porrigens,	crimson-flowered.	- - - - -	1802.	July—Sept.	S. h
CELOSIA,		CELOSIA, or Coxcomb.			
1. argentea,	silvery.	China.	1714.	June—Sept.	S. ⊙
2. cristata,	common.	Asia.	1570.	-----	S. ⊙
3. comosa,	tufted.	E. Indies.	1802.	-----	S. ♂
4. paniculata,	panicked.	Jamaica.	1732.	-----	S. h

5. castrensis,	branching.	E. Indies.	1739.	July—Sept.	S. ♂
6. trigyna,	oval-leaved.	Senegal.	1777.	Aug.—Oct.	S. ♂
7. baccata,	Berry-bearing.	E. Indies.	1804.	—————	S. ♂
CHENOLEA,	CHENOLEA.				
diffusa,	silky.	C. B. S.	1758.	Aug.—Sept.	G. h
ILLECEBRUM,	KNOT-GRASS.				
1. lanatum,	woolly.	E. Indies.	1691.	May—Oct.	S. ♂
2. Javanicum,	downy.	—————	1768.	May—Aug.	S. h
3. verticillatum,	whorled.	Britain.	- - -	July.	H. ♂
4. Paronychia,	mountain.	S. Europe.	1640.	May—Aug.	H. 24
5. capitatum,	headed.	—————	1797.	August.	H. 24
6. sessile,	sessile-flowered.	W. Indies.	1778.	July—Oct.	S. ♂
7. echinatum,	prickly.	- - - - -	1801.	July.	H. ♂
MOLLIA,	MOLLIA.				
diffusa,	diffuse.	Canary Isl.	1779.	June—Sept.	H. ♂
GLAUX,	BLACK SALT-WORT.				
maritima,	sea.	Britain.	- - -	June—July.	H. 24
THESIIUM,	BASTARD TOAD-FLAX.				
Linophyllum,	common.	Britain.	- - -	July.	H. 24
RAUWOLFIA,	RAUWOLFIA.				
nitida,	shining.	S. Amer.	1739.	June—Sept.	S. h
CARISSA,	CARISSA.				
Carandas,	netted-leaved.	E. Indies.	1793.	- - - - -	S. h
CERBERA,	CERBERA.				
1. Ahouai,	oval-leaved.	Brasil.	1739.	June—July.	S. h
2. Thevetia,	Willow-leaved.	W. Indies.	1735.	- - - - -	S. h
3. undulata,	waved-leaved.	Bourbon.	1782.	June—July.	S. h
4. Laurifolia,	Laurel-leaved.	W. Indies.	1802.	—————	S. h
GARDENIA,	GARDENIA.				
1. radicans,	rooting.	China.	1804.	- - - - -	G. h
2. florida,	Cape Jasmine.	—————	1754.	June—Oct.	G. h
3. Thumbergia,	starry.	C. B. S.	1773.	—————	G. h
4. latifolia,	broad-leaved.	E. Indies.	1787.	- - - - -	S. h
5. Rothmannia,	spotted-flowered.	C. B. S.	1774.	June—Aug.	G. h
6. spinosa,	thorny.	China.	1804.	- - - - -	G. h
7. Dumetorum,	bushy.	E. Indies.	1777.	- - - - -	S. h
8. Randia,	round-leaved.	W. Indies.	1733.	- - - - -	S. h
9. Pavetta,	long-leaved.	E. Indies.	1798.	- - - - -	S. h
10. Hexandra,	Hexandrous.	S. Amer.	1803.	- - - - -	S. h
11. longiflora,	long-flowered.	Guinea.	1800.	Aug.—Sept.	S. h
ALLAMANDA,	ALLAMANDA.				
cathartica,	purging.	Guiana.	1785.	July—Aug.	S. h
VINCA,	PERIWINKLE.				
1. minor,	lesser.	Britain.	- - -	May—July.	H. h
2. major,	greater.	—————	- - -	—————	H. h
3. Rosea,	Madagascar.	Madagasc,	1759.	June—Oct.	S. h

NERIUM,		ROSE-BAY.					
1. Oleander,	Oleander.	S. Europe.	1596.	July—Oct.	G. h		
2. odornm,	sweet-scented.	E. Indies.	1758.	June—Aug.	S. h		
3. Antidysentericum,	oval-leaved.	—————	1778.	- - - - -	S. h		
4. coronarium,	broad-leaved.	—————	1770.	June—Sept.	S. h		
ECHITES,		ECHITES.					
1. suberecta,	Savanna-flower.	Jamaica.	1759.	July—Aug.	S. h		
2. torulosa,	twisting.	—————	1778.	—————	S. h		
3. difformis,	deformed.	Carolina.	1806.	- - - - -	G. h		
PLUMERIA,		PLUMERIA.					
1. rubra,	red-flowered.	Jamaica.	1690.	July—Aug.	S. h		
2. alba,	white-flowered.	—————	1733.	—————	S. h		
3. parvifolia,	small-leaved.	W. Indies.	- - -	—————	S. h		
4. obtusa,	obtuse.	—————	1783.	—————	S. h		
5. longifolia,	long-leaved.	—————	- - -	—————	S. h		
6. aurantia,	large-leaved.	—————	- - -	—————	S. h		
CAMERARIA,		CAMERARIA.					
latifolia,	broad-leaved.	Havannah.	1790.	August.	S. h		
TABERNÆMONTANA,		TABERNÆMONTANA.					
1. Citrifolia,	Citron-leaved.	Jamaica.	1739.	- - - - -	S. h		
2. Laurifolia,	Laurel-leaved.	—————	1768.	- - - - -	S. h		
3. Amsonia,	broad-leaved.	N. Amer.	1759.	May—June.	H. 24		
4. angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.	—————	1774.	—————	H. 24		

DIGYNIA.

PERGULARIA,		PERGULARIA.					
1. odoratissima,	sweet-smelling.	E. Indies.	1790.	May—Aug.	S. h		
2. minor,	small.	—————	1784.	—————	S. h		
GONOLOBUS,		GONOLOBUS,					
hirsutus,	hairy.	N. Amer.	1806.	June.	H. 24		
PERIPLOCA,		PERIPLOCA, or <i>Virginian Silk</i> .					
1. Græca,	common.	Syria.	1597.	July—Aug.	H. h		
2. Secamone,	Egyptian.	Egypt.	1775.	July.	G. h		
3. lævigata,	smooth.	Canary Isl.	1779.	————	G. h		
4. Africana,	hairy.	C. B. S.	1726.	June—Sept.	G. h		
CYNANCHUM,		CYNANCHUM.					
1. acutum,	acute-leaved.	Spain.	1595.	July.	H. 24		
2. Carolinense,	Carolina.	Carolina.	1806.	————	H. 24		
3. undulatum,	waved-leaved.	E. Indies.	1803.	July—Aug.	S. h		
4. mucronatum,	sharp-pointed.	Trinidad.	1804.	August.	S. h		
APOCYNUM,		DOG'S-BANE.					
1. Androsæmifolium,	Tutsan-leaved.	N. Amer.	1731.	June—Sept.	H. 24		
2. Cannabinum,	Hemp.	—————	1690.	—————	H. 24		
3. Hypericifolium,	Hypericum-leaved.	—————	1758.	June—July.	H. 24		
4. Venetum,	Venetian.	Adriatic Isl.	1690.	—————	H. 24		

ASCLEPIAS,

1. undulata,
2. crispa,
3. gigantea,
4. carnosae,
5. Syriaca,
6. amoena,
7. purpurascens,
8. variegata,
9. Curassavica,
10. nivea,
11. parviflora,
12. incarnata,
13. decumbens,
14. Vincetoxicum,
15. nigra,
16. scandens,
17. arborescens,
18. fruticosa,
19. Sibirica,
20. verticillata,
21. Linaria,
22. tuberosa,
23. echinata,

MELODINUS,

scandens,

STAPELIA,

1. ciliata,
2. revoluta,
3. glauca,
4. hirsuta,
5. grandiflora,
6. ambigua,
7. pulvinata,
8. Asterias,
9. gemmiflora,
10. moschata,
11. divaricata,
12. rufa,
13. acuminata,
14. radiata,
15. reclinata,
16. elegans,
17. caespitosa,
18. concinna,
19. glandulifera,

SWALLOW-WORT.

- | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------|-------|------------|------|
| waved-leaved. | C. B. S. | 1783. | July. | G. h |
| curled-leaved. | — | 1774. | — | G. h |
| Auricula Tree. | E. Indies. | 1790. | July—Sept. | S. h |
| thick-leaved. | Str. of Sunda. | 1804. | July. | S. h |
| Syrian. | N. Amer. | 1629. | July—Aug. | H. 2 |
| oval-leaved. | — | 1732. | June—Aug. | H. 2 |
| purple. | — | — | Aug.—Sept. | H. 2 |
| variegated. | — | 1696. | July. | H. 2 |
| Curassavian. | S. Amer. | 1692. | June—Sept. | S. h |
| Almond-leaved. | N. Amer. | 1732. | July—Sept. | H. 2 |
| small-flowered. | Carolina. | 1774. | July—Oct. | G. 2 |
| flesh-coloured. | N. Amer. | 1731. | July—Aug. | H. 2 |
| decumbent. | — | — | — | H. 2 |
| officinal. | Europe. | 1640. | May—Aug. | H. 2 |
| dark-flowered. | S. Europe. | 1596. | June—Aug. | H. 2 |
| climbing. | E. Indies. | 1804. | - - - - - | S. h |
| woody. | C. B. S. | 1714. | December. | G. h |
| shrubby. | — | — | June—Sept. | G. h |
| Siberian. | Siberia. | 1775. | July—Aug. | H. 2 |
| whorled-leaved. | N. Amer. | 1759. | — | H. 2 |
| Flax-leaved. | S. Amer. | 1802. | - - - - - | G. h |
| tuberous-rooted. | N. Amer. | 1690. | July—Sept. | H. 2 |
| prickly-stalked. | E. Indies. | 1804. | - - - - - | G. h |

MELODINUS.

climbing. New Caledonia. 1775. - - - - - G. h

STAPELIA.

- | | | | | |
|---------------------|----------|-------|-------------|--------|
| ciliated. | C. B. S. | 1795. | July-Sept. | D.S. h |
| revolute. | — | 1790. | July--Nov. | D.S. h |
| glaucous. | — | 1799. | Aug.--Nov. | D.S. h |
| hairy. | — | 1714. | June--Nov. | D.S. h |
| great-flowered. | — | 1795. | Aug.--Oct. | D.S. h |
| many-flowered. | — | — | June--Nov. | D.S. h |
| cushion. | — | — | June--Oct. | D.S. h |
| Star-fish. | — | — | May--Nov. | D.S. h |
| sparkling-flowered. | — | — | Aug.--Nov. | D.S. h |
| Musk-smelling. | — | 1799. | Sept.--Oct. | D.S. h |
| divaricated. | — | 1795. | June--Nov. | D.S. h |
| reddish. | — | — | Oct.--Nov. | D.S. h |
| acuminated. | — | — | Aug.--Sept. | D.S. h |
| radiated. | — | — | July--Nov. | D.S. h |
| reclined. | — | — | — | D.S. h |
| elegant. | — | — | — | D.S. h |
| turfy. | — | 1790. | — | D.S. h |
| white-haired. | — | 1795. | — | D.S. h |
| glandulous. | — | — | — | D.S. h |

PENTANDRIA DIGYNIA.

57

20. pedunculata,	long-stalked.	C. B. S.	1790. July--Nov. D.S. ½
21. aperta,	open-flowered.	_____	1795. July-Sept. D.S. ½
22. pilifera,	hair-bearing.	_____	1790. - - - - - D.S. ½
23. articulata,	jointed.	_____	1774. July--Nov. D.S. ½
24. mammillaris,	prickly.	_____	_____ D.S. ½
25. pulla,	dark-flowered.	_____	_____ D.S. ½
26. incarnata,	flesh-coloured.	_____	1795. Apr.--Aug. D.S. ½
27. punctata,	dotted-flowered.	_____	_____ July--Nov. D.S. ½
28. geminata,	twin-flowered.	_____	_____ May--Nov. D.S. ½
29. decora,	neat.	_____	_____ D.S. ½
30. vetula,	dingy.	_____	_____ Sept.-Oct. D.S. ½
31. verrucosa,	warted.	_____	_____ May--Nov. D.S. ½
32. irrorata,	dewy.	_____	_____ Aug.-Sept. D.S. ½
33. mixta,	spotted.	_____	1799. _____ D.S. ½
34. variegata,	variegated.	_____	1790. July--Nov. D.S. ½
35. orbiculata,	orbicular.	_____	1799. _____ D.S. ½
36. Bufonia,	Toad.	_____	_____ May--Nov. D.S. ½
37. rugosa,	wrinkled.	_____	_____ D.S. ½
38. bisulca,	forked.	_____	_____ July--Nov. D.S. ½
39. trisulca,	three-pointed.	_____	_____ Aug.--Nov. D.S. ½
40. picta,	painted.	_____	_____ June--Nov. D.S. ½
41. clypeata,	shielded.	_____	_____ D.S. ½
42. Campanulata,	Bell-shaped.	_____	1795. July--Nov. D.S. ½
43. barbata,	bearded.	_____	1799. _____ D.S. ½
44. lentiginosa,	freckled.	_____	_____ D.S. ½
45. venusta,	handsome.	_____	1795. _____ D.S. ½
46. humilis,	dwarf.	_____	_____ Sept.--Oct. D.S. ½
47. crassa,	thick.	_____	1799. May--Nov. D.S. ½
48. reticulata,	netted.	_____	1795. _____ D.S. ½
49. umbellata,	umbelled.	E. Indies.	1804. - - - - - D.S. ½
50. hirtella,	small hairy.	_____	1804. May--Nov. D.S. ½
51. flexuosa,	bending.	_____	_____ June-Sept. D.S. ½

HERNARIA,

RUPTURE-WORT.

1. glabra,	smooth.	Britain.	- - - July—Aug. H. 2½
2. hirsuta,	hairy.	_____	- - - _____ H. 2½
3. Græca,	Grecian.	Greece.	1788. June—Sept. H. 2½

CHENOPODIUM,

GOOSE-FOOT.

1. Bonus-Henricus,	English Mercury.	Britain.	- - - May—Aug. H. 2½
2. urbicum,	upright.	_____	- - - August. H. ①
3. Atriplicis,	purple.	China.	1780. _____ H. ①
4. rubrum,	red.	Britain.	- - - _____ H. ①
5. Guineense,	Guinea.	Guinea.	1790. _____ H. ①
6. murale,	wall.	Britain.	- - - _____ H. ①
7. serotinum,	Fig-leaved.	_____	- - - _____ H. ①
8. album,	white.	_____	- - - July—Aug. H. ①
9. hybridum,	Maple-leaved.	_____	- - - Aug.—Oct. H. ①

10. Botrys,	cut-leaved.	S. Europe.	1551.	June—Aug.	H. ☉
11. Ambrosioides,	Mexican.	Mexico.	1640.	—————	H. ☉
12. Anthelminticum,	shrubby.	Pennsyl.	1732.	June—Aug.	G. ♀
13. glaucum,	Oak-leaved.	Britain.	- - -	—————	H. ☉
14. olidum,	stinking.	—————	- - -	—————	H. ☉
15. polyspermum,	Allseed.	—————	- - -	—————	H. ☉
16. acutum,	acute-leaved.	—————	- - -	—————	H. ☉
17. caudatum,	oval-leaved.	Guinea.	1806.	—————	H. ☉
18. Scoparia,	Summer Cypress.	Greece.	1633.	—————	H. ☉
19. maritimum,	sea.	Britain.	- - -	—————	H. ☉
20. aristatum,	bearded.	Virginia.	1771.	—————	H. ☉
21. graveolens,	strong smelling.	S. Amer.	1804.	—————	H. ☉
22. rhomboideum,	angular-leaved.	- - - - -	1807.	July—Sept.	H. ☉

BETA,

BEET.

1. vulgaris,	red and green.	S. Europe.	1596.	August.	H. ♂
2. patula,	spreading.	Madeira.	1778.	—————	H. ☉
3. Cicla,	white.	Portugal.	1656.	—————	H. ♂
4. maritima,	sea.	Britain.	- - -	—————	H. ♂
5. trigyna,	Siberian.	Siberia.	1796.	July—Aug.	H. ♀

SALSOLA,

SALT-WORT.

1. Kali,	prickly.	Britain.	- - -	July—Aug.	H. ☉
2. Rosacea,	Rose-coloured.	Asia.	1790.	—————	H. ☉
3. Soda,	long-leaved.	S. Europe.	1759.	—————	H. ☉
4. altissima,	grass-leaved.	Italy.	1775.	—————	H. ☉
5. trigyna,	slender-leaved.	Spain.	1804.	—————	H. ☉
6. salsa,	striped-stalked.	Astracan.	1782.	—————	H. ☉
7. Hyssopifolia,	Hyssop-leaved.	Siberia.	1802.	—————	H. ☉
8. prostrata,	trailing.	S. Europe.	1780.	- - - - -	H. ♀
9. vermiculata,	small-leaved.	Siberia.	1802.	July—Sept.	H. ☉
10. fruticosa,	shrubby.	Britain.	- - -	August.	H. ♀
11. dentata,	tooth-leaved.	- - - - -	1803.	—————	H. ☉

COMPHRENA,

GLOBE AMARANTH.

1. globosa,	common.	E. Indies.	1714.	July—Oct.	S. ☉
2. Brasiliensis,	Brasilian.	Brasil.	1802.	—————	S. ♀
3. interrupta,	procumbent.	Jamaica.	1732.	—————	S. ♂
4. arborescens,	woody.	S. Amer.	1802.	—————	S. ♀

BOSEA,

GOLDEN-ROD-TREE.

Yerramora,	Canary.	Canary Isl.	1728.	- - - - -	G. ♀
------------	---------	-------------	-------	-----------	------

ULMUS,

ELM-TREE.

1. campestris,	English.	Britain.	- - -	Apr.—May.	H. ♀
2. montana,	Wych.	—————	- - -	—————	H. ♀
3. Americana,	American.	N. Amer.	1752.	- - - - -	H. ♀
4. nemoralis,	Hornbeam-leaved.	—————	1760.	- - - - -	H. ♀
5. pumila,	dwarf.	Siberia.	1771.	- - - - -	H. ♀

HEUCHERA,

HEUCHERA.

Americana,	American.	N. Amer.	1704.	May—June.	H. ♀
------------	-----------	----------	-------	-----------	------

PENTANDRIA DIGYNIA.

59

SWERTIA, perennis,	SWERTIA, or Marsh Felwort. perennial.	Britain.	- - - July.	H. 2f
GENTIANA,	GENTIAN.			
1. lutea,	yellow.	Alps of Eur.	1596. June—July.	H. 2f
2. purpurea,	purple.	—————	1768. —————	H. 2f
3. punctata,	spotted-flowered.	—————	1775. —————	H. 2f
4. Septemfida,	seven-cleft.	Tauria.	1804. June—July.	H. 2f
5. Asclepiadea,	Swallow-wort.	Anstria.	1629. July—Aug.	H. 2f
6. cruciata,	Cross-wort.	—————	1596. June—July.	H. 2f
7. macrophylla,	large-leaved.	Siberia.	1796. —————	H. 2f
8. adscendens,	ascending.	—————	1800. —————	H. 2f
9. Pneumonanthæ,	Calathian Violet.	Britain.	- - - Aug.—Sept.	H. 2f
10. gelida,	pale-flowered.	Siberia.	1807. - - - - -	H. 2f
11. Saponaria,	Soap-wort.	N. Amer.	1776. Aug.—Sept.	H. 2f
12. algida,	narrow-leaved.	Siberia.	1808. - - - - -	H. 2f
13. Catesbæi,	Catesby's.	Carolina.	1776. June—July.	H. 2f
14. acaulis,	Gentianella.	Alps of Eur.	1629. Apr.—May.	H. 2f
15. Caucasica,	Caucasian.	M. Caucas.	1804. July.	H. 2f
16. Verna,	Spring.	Britain.	- - - April.	H. 2f
17. nivalis,	small.	—————	- - - August.	H. 2f
18. Amarella,	Autumnal.	—————	- - - ————	H. 2f
19. campestris,	field.	—————	- - - September.	H. 2f
20. ciliata,	ciliated.	Germany.	1800. July—Sept.	H. 2f
21. fimbriata,	fringed-flowered.	N. Amer.	1804. June—July.	H. 2f
DICHONDRA,	DICHONDRA.			
sericea,	silky.	Jam. Peru.	1786. July—Aug.	S. 2f
PHYLLIS,	BASTARD HARE'S-EAR.			
Nobla,	Canary.	Canary Isl.	1695. June—July.	G. 2f
FALKIA,	FALKIA.			
repens,	creeping.	C. B. S.	1774. May—Aug.	G. 2f
CUSSONIA,	CUSSONIA.			
1. Thyrsiflora,	Thyrse-flowered.	C. B. S.	1790. - - - - -	G. 2f
2. spicata,	spiked-flowered.	—————	————— - - - - -	G. 2f
ERYNGIUM,	ERYNGO.			
1. foetidum,	stinking.	W. Indies.	1714. August.	S. 2f
2. aquaticum,	marsh.	N. Amer.	1699. July—Sept.	H. 2f
3. planum,	flat-leaved.	Europe.	1596. —————	H. 2f
4. maritimum,	Sea-holly.	Britain.	- - - July—Aug.	H. 2f
5. glaucum,	glaucous.	M. Caucas.	1803. June—July.	H. 2f
6. campestre,	field.	Britain.	- - - July—Aug.	H. 2f
7. Amethystinum,	blue-flowered.	Stiria.	1664. —————	H. 2f
8. Alpinum,	Alpine.	Switzerl.	1752. June—Aug.	H. 2f
9. Bourgati,	white-spined.	S. Europe.	1731. —————	H. 2f
10. cornutum,	horned.	- - - - -	1803. —————	G. 2f
HYDROCOTYLE,	PENNY-WORT.			
1. vulgaris,	common.	Britain.	- - - May—June.	H. 2f

PENTANDRIA DIGYNIA.

2. Americana,	American.	N. Amer.	1790.	May—Aug.	H. 24
3. Asiatica,	Asiatic.	E. Indies.	1774.	July—Aug.	S. 24
4. Ficaroides,	Pile-wort-leaved.	N. Amer.	1806.	—————	H. 24
5. Spananthe,	panioled.	Caracas.	1796.	—————	S. ♂
SANICULA,	SANICLE.				
1. Europæa,	wood.	Britain.	- - -	May—July.	H. 24
2. Marilandica,	Maryland.	N. Amer.	1765.	—————	H. 24
ASTRANTIA,	BLACK MASTER-WORT.				
1. major,	great.	Alps of Eur.	1596.	May—July.	H. 24
2. Carniolica,	three-leaved.	Carniola.	1804.	—————	H. 24
3. minor,	small.	Switzerl.	1759.	—————	H. 24
BUPLEURUM,	HARE'S-EAR, or Thorough-wax.				
1. rotundifolium,	round-leaved.	Britain.	- - -	June—July.	H. ⊙
2. stellatum,	starry.	Switzerl.	1775.	May—June.	H. 24
3. petraeum,	rock.	—————	1768.	—————	H. 24
4. Graminifolium,	Grass-leaved.	Europe.	1807.	July.	H. 24
5. angulosum,	angular-stalked.	Switzerl.	1759.	May—June.	H. 24
6. longifolium,	long-leaved.	—————	1713.	—————	H. 24
7. exaltatum,	tall.	M. Caucas.	1807.	July.	H. 24
8. falcatum,	Sickle-leaved.	Germany.	1739.	May—Aug.	H. 24
9. semicompositum,	dwarf.	Spain.	1778.	July—Aug.	H. ⊙
10. tenuissimum,	slender.	Britain.	- - -	—————	H. ⊙
11. Gerardi,	branching.	Europe.	1804.	—————	H. ⊙
12. junceum,	Rush-leaved.	S. Europe.	1722.	—————	H. ⊙
13. fruticosum,	shrubby.	—————	1596.	—————	H. 1/2
14. coriaceum,	leather-leaved.	Gibraltar.	1784.	—————	G. 1/2
15. difforme,	various-leaved.	C. B. S.	1752.	June—Aug.	G. 1/2
HASSELQUISTEA,	HASSELQUISTEA.				
1. Ægyptiaca,	Egyptian.	Egypt.	1768.	July.	H. ⊙
2. cordata,	heart-leaved.	—————	1787.	—————	H. ⊙
TORDYLIUM,	HART-WORT.				
1. Syriacum,	Syrian.	Syria.	1597.	July.	H. ⊙
2. officinale,	officinal.	Britain.	- - -	—————	H. ⊙
3. Apulum,	dwarf.	Italy.	1739.	—————	H. ⊙
4. maximum,	great.	Britain.	- - -	—————	H. ⊙
CAUCALIS,	BUR-PARSLEY.				
1. grandiflora,	great-flowered.	S. Europe.	1779.	July—Aug.	H. ⊙
2. Daucoides,	Carrot-leaved.	Britain.	- - -	—————	H. ⊙
3. latifolia,	broad-leaved.	—————	- - -	—————	H. ⊙
4. leptophylla,	fine-leaved.	Europe.	1786.	—————	H. ⊙
5. platycarpus,	broad-seeded.	S. Europe.	1800.	—————	H. ⊙
6. Orientalis,	Eastern.	Levant.	1807.	July.	H. ♂
7. macrocarpus,	long-seeded.	Morocco.	1804.	July—Aug.	H. ⊙
8. arvensis,	corn.	Britain.	- - -	—————	H. ⊙
9. Anthriscus,	hedge.	—————	- - -	—————	H. ⊙
10. nodosa,	knotted.	—————	- - -	—————	H. ⊙

ARTEDIA, squamata,	ARTEDIA. Fennel-leaved.	Levant.	1788.	July—Aug.	H. ☉
DAUCUS,	CARROT.				
1. Carota,	common.	Britain.	- - -	June—July.	H. ♂
2. Mauritanicus,	fine-leaved.	Spain.	1798.	_____	H. ☉
3. lucidus,	shining.	S. Europe.	1807.	July—Aug.	H. ♂
4. Visnaga,	smooth-seeded.	_____	1597.	June—Aug.	H. ☉
5. Gingidium,	shining-leaved.	_____	1722.	June—July.	H. ☉
6. muricatus,	prickly-seeded.	Barbary.	1699.	_____	H. ☉
7. verticillatus,	whorl-leaved.	_____	1804.	_____	H. 24
8. hispidus,	hispid.	_____	_____	_____	H. ♂
AMMI,	BISHOP'S-WEED.				
1. majus,	greater.	S. Europe.	1597.	June—July.	H. ☉
2. copticum,	prickly-seeded.	Egypt.	1773.	July—Sept.	H. ☉
BUNIAM,	EARTH-NUT.				
1. Bulbocastanum,	common.	Europe.	1797.	June.	H. 24
2. flexuosum,	bending-stalked.	Britain.	- - -	_____	H. 24
CONIUM,	HEMLOCK.				
1. maculatum,	spotted-stalked.	Britain.	- - -	June—July.	H. ♂
2. dichotomum,	forked.	C. B. S.	1800.	_____	H. ☉
SELINUM,	SELINUM, or Milk Parsley.				
1. palustre,	marsh.	Britain.	- - -	July—Aug.	H. 24
2. Austriacum,	Austrian.	Austria.	1794.	_____	H. 24
3. Carvifolium,	Caraway-leaved.	_____	1774.	_____	H. 24
4. Chabrai,	fine-leaved.	_____	1791.	_____	H. 24
5. Monnierii,	annual.	S. Europe.	1771.	_____	H. ☉
6. decipiens,	shrubby.	Madeira.	1783.	June—July.	G. 1/2
7. Pyrenaicum,	Pyrenian.	Pyrenees.	1807.	July.	H. 24
ATHAMANTA,	SPIGNET.				
1. Libanotis,	mountain.	Britain.	- - -	July—Aug.	H. 24
2. Cervaria,	broad-leaved.	Europe.	1597.	_____	H. 24
3. Sibirica,	Siberian.	Siberia.	1771.	July—Sept.	H. 24
4. condensata,	close-headed.	_____	1773.	_____	H. 24
5. Oreoselinum,	bending-stalked.	Europe.	1780.	_____	H. 24
6. Sicula,	Flix-weed-leaved.	Sicily.	1713.	June—July.	H. 24
7. Matthioli,	fine-leaved.	Carniola.	1802.	_____	H. 24
8. Cretensis,	downy-leaved.	Austria.	1780.	_____	H. 24
9. rigida,	stiff.	- - - - -	1802.	July—Sept.	H. 24
PEucedANUM,	SULPHUR-WORT.				
1. officinale,	Hog's Fennel.	Britain.	- - -	May—June.	H. 24
2. Sibiricum,	Siberian.	Siberia.	1804.	_____	H. 24
3. Silaus,	meadow.	Britain.	- - -	June—Aug.	H. 24
4. Alsaticum,	small-headed.	Germany.	1774.	June—July.	H. 24
5. Caucasicum,	Caucasian.	M. Caucas.	1807.	July.	H. 24
CRITHMUM,	SAMPHIRE.				
maritimum,	sea.	Britain.	- - -	Aug.—Sept.	H. 24

CACHRYS,

1. Libanotis,
2. Sicula,
3. Panacifolia,

CACHRYS.

- smooth-seeded.
- hairy-seeded.
- Parsnep-leaved.

- | | | | |
|---------|-------|-----------|-------|
| Sicily. | 1597. | July—Aug. | H. 24 |
| Spain. | 1739. | ————— | H. 24 |
| Italy. | ————— | ————— | H. 24 |

PERULA,

1. communis,
2. glauca,
3. Tingitana,
4. Orientalis,
5. nodiflora,
6. Assafoetida,

GIANT FENNEL.

- common.
- glaucous.
- Tangier.
- Eastern.
- knotted-flowered.
- stinking.

- | | | | |
|------------|-------|------------|-------|
| S. Europe. | 1597. | June—July. | H. 24 |
| ————— | 1768. | ————— | H. 24 |
| Barbary. | 1683. | ————— | H. 24 |
| Levant. | 1759. | July—Aug. | H. 24 |
| S. Europe. | ————— | ————— | H. 24 |
| Persia. | 1782. | June. | H. 24 |

LASERPITIUM,

1. latifolium,
2. trilobum,
3. Aquilegifolium,
4. Gallicum,
5. angustifolium,
6. prutenicum,
7. Silanifolium,
8. Peucedanoides,
9. Siler,

LASER-WORT.

- broad-leaved.
- three-lobed.
- Columbine-leaved.
- French.
- narrow-leaved.
- hairy.
- Sulphur-wort-leaved.
- fine-leaved.
- mountain.

- | | | | |
|--------------|-------|------------|-------|
| Europe. | 1883. | June—July. | H. 24 |
| Levant. | ————— | May—July. | H. 24 |
| Austria. | 1796. | ————— | H. 24 |
| S. Europe. | 1683. | June—July. | H. 24 |
| ————— | 1759. | ————— | H. 24 |
| Germany. | ————— | ————— | H. 24 |
| Alps of Eur. | 1791. | ————— | H. 24 |
| ————— | — — — | ————— | H. 24 |
| ————— | 1640. | ————— | H. 24 |

HERACLEUM,

1. Sphondylium,
2. angustifolium,
3. flavesceus,
4. elegans,
5. Sibiricum,
6. Panaces,
7. Austriacum,
8. Alpinum,
9. Tauricum,
10. latifolium,

COW-PARSNEP.

- common.
- narrow-leaved.
- yellow.
- rough-leaved.
- Siberian.
- palmated.
- Austrian.
- Alpine.
- dwarf.
- broad-leaved.

- | | | | |
|-----------|-------|------------|-------|
| Britain. | — — — | May—June. | H. 24 |
| ————— | — — — | ————— | H. 24 |
| Austria. | 1794. | June—July. | H. 24 |
| ————— | 1800. | ————— | H. 24 |
| Siberia. | 1768. | ————— | H. 24 |
| ————— | 1597. | July—Aug. | H. 24 |
| Austria. | 1759. | June—July. | H. 24 |
| Switzerl. | 1739. | ————— | H. 24 |
| Tauria. | 1800. | May. | H. 24 |
| Siberia. | 1798. | ————— | H. 24 |

LIGUSTICUM,

1. Levisticum,
2. Scoticum,
3. Peloponnense,
4. Cornubiense,
5. Pyrenaicum,
6. peregrinum,
7. Balcaricum,
8. Lobelii,

LOVAGE.

- common.
- Scotch.
- Hemlock-leaved.
- Cornish.
- Pyrenean.
- Parsley-leaved.
- Minorca.
- Lobel's.

- | | | | |
|-----------|-------|------------|-------|
| Italy. | 1596. | June—July. | H. 24 |
| Britain. | — — — | ————— | H. 24 |
| Carniola. | 1596. | May—July. | H. 24 |
| Britain. | — — — | July. | H. 24 |
| Pyrenees. | 1804. | ————— | H. 24 |
| Portugal. | 1776. | June—July. | H. ♂ |
| Minorca. | 1804. | ————— | H. ♂ |
| Siberia. | ————— | ————— | H. 24 |

ANGELICA,

1. Archangelica,
2. sylvestris,
3. verticillaris,

ANGELICA.

- garden.
- wild.
- whorl-flowered.

- | | | | |
|----------|-------|------------|-------|
| Britain. | — — — | July—Sept. | H. ♂ |
| ————— | — — — | ————— | H. 24 |
| Italy. | 1774. | June—Aug. | H. 24 |

PENTANDRIA DIGYNIA.

63

4. atropurpurea,	dark-flowered.	Canada.	1759.	July—Aug.	H. 24
5. lucida,	shining.	—	1640.	—	H. 3
SIUM,	WATER PARSNEP.				
1. latifolium,	broad-leaved.	Britain.	- - -	July—Aug.	H. 24
2. angustifolium,	narrow-leaved.	—	- - -	—	H. 24
3. nodiflorum,	knotted-flowered.	—	- - -	—	H. 24
4. repens,	creeping.	—	- - -	June—Aug.	H. 24
5. Sisarum,	Skirret.	China.	1597.	—	H. 24
6. Falcaria,	Sickle-leaved.	Europe.	1759.	—	H. 24
SISON,	HONE-WORT.				
1. Amomum,	common.	Britain.	- - -	July—Aug.	H. 3
2. Segetum,	hedge.	—	- - -	—	H. 3
3. Canadense,	Canadian.	N. Amer.	1699,	—	H. 24
4. inundatum,	White-rot.	Britain.	- - -	May—June.	H. 3
5. verticillatum,	whorl-leaved.	—	- - -	July—Aug.	H. 24
6. salsum,	fine-leaved.	Siberia.	1804.	—	H. 24
BUBON,	BUBON.				
1. Macedonicum,	Macedonian Parsley.	Greece.	1596.	June—Aug.	G. 24
2. Galbanum,	Lovage-leaved.	C. B. S.	—	—	G. 12
3. lævigatum,	smooth.	—	1774.	Oct.—Dec.	G. 12
4. gummiferum,	gum-bearing.	—	1731.	July—Aug.	G. 12
5. rigidius,	stiff.	Sicily.	1759.	—	H. 3
CUMINUM,	CUMIN.				
Cuminum,	common.	Egypt.	1594.	June—July.	H. 3
CENANTHE,	WATER DROP-WORT.				
1. fistulosa,	common.	Britain.	- - -	June—July.	H. 24
2. crocata,	Hemlock.	—	- - -	—	H. 24
3. prolifera,	proliferous.	Sicily.	1739.	—	H. 24
4. Peucedanifolia,	Sulphur-wort-leaved.	Britain.	- - -	—	H. 24
5. Pimpinelloides,	Burnet Saxifrage.	—	- - -	—	H. 24
PHELLANDRIUM,	PHELLANDRIUM.				
1. Aquaticum,	Water Hemlock.	Britain.	- - -	June—July.	H. 3
2. Mutellina,	mountain.	Austria.	1774.	July—Aug.	H. 24
CICUTA,	CICUTA.				
virosa,	Water Cowbane.	Britain.	- - -	August.	H. 24
ÆTHUSA,	FOOL'S PARSLEY.				
1. Cynapium,	common.	Britain.	- - -	July—Aug.	H. 3
2. Bunias,	Coriander-leaved.	Pyrenees.	1778.	—	H. 3
3. Meum,	Bawd money.	Britain.	- - -	May—June.	H. 24
CORIANDRUM,	CORIANDER.				
1. sativum,	common.	Britain.	- - -	June.	H. 3
2. testiculatum,	small.	S. Europe.	1739.	June—July.	H. 3
SCANDIX,	CICELY, or Great Chervil.				
1. odorata,	sweet-scented.	Britain.	- - -	May—June.	H. 24
2. Pecten,	Venus's-comb.	—	- - -	June—July.	H. 3

3. Cerefolium,	Chervil.	Europe.	1597.	May—June.	H. ☉
4. Anthriscus,	rough-seeded.	Britain.	- - -	_____	H. ☉
5. pinnatifida,	cut-leaved.	Syria.	1805.	May—June.	H. ☉
6. nodosa,	knotted-stalked.	Sicily.	1794.	_____	H. ☉
CHEROPHYLLUM, COW PARSLEY, or <i>Wild Chervil</i>.					
1. sylvestre,	common.	Britain.	- - -	May—June.	H. 24
2. bulbosum,	bulbous-rooted.	Europe.	1739.	June—July.	H. 24
3. temulum,	rough.	Britain.	- - -	_____	H. ♂
4. hirsutum,	hairy.	Switzerl.	1768.	July—Aug.	H. 24
5. aromaticum,	aromatic.	Germany.	1785.	June—Aug.	H. 24
6. aureum,	golden.	_____	1570.	_____	H. 24
7. nemorosum,	wood.	Russia.	1804.	June.	H. 24
IMPERATORIA, MASTER-WORT.					
Ostruthium,	common.	Britain.	- - -	May—June.	H. 24
SESELI, MEADOW-SAXIFRAGE.					
1. Pimpinelloides,	nodding-flowered.	S. Europe.	1796.	July.	H. 24
2. montanum,	mountain.	_____	1658.	June—July.	H. 24
3. glaucum,	glaucous.	France.	1759.	July—Aug.	H. 24
4. aristatum,	bearded.	Pyrenees.	_____	June—July.	H. 24
5. Ammoides,	fine-leaved.	S. Europe.	_____	_____	H. ☉
6. tortuosum,	twisted.	_____	1656.	Sept.—Oct.	H. ♂
7. Hippomarathrum,	various-leaved.	Austria.	_____	July.	H. 24
8. Pygmaeum,	dwarf.	M. Caucas.	1804.	_____	H. 24
9. gracile,	slender.	Hungary.	1805.	_____	H. 24
10. Pallasii,	long-leaved.	Siberia.	1801.	_____	H. ♂
THAPSIA, DEADLY CARROT.					
1. villosa,	villous.	S. Europe.	1739.	June—July.	H. 24
2. foetida,	foetid.	Spain.	1771.	- - - - -	H. 24
3. Garganica,	Garganian.	_____	1798.	- - - - -	H. 24
4. trifoliata,	three-leaved.	N. Amer.	1771.	July—Aug.	H. 24
PASTINACA, PARSNIP.					
1. sativa,	garden.	Britain.	- - -	July.	H. ♂
2. Opoponax,	rough.	S. Europe.	1731.	_____	H. 24
SMYRNIUM, ALEXANDERS.					
1. perfoliatum,	perfoliate.	Italy.	1596.	May.	H. 24
2. Olusatrum,	common.	Britain.	- - -	May—June.	H. 24
3. Apiifolium,	Parsley-leaved.	Crete.	1797.	_____	H. 24
4. aureum,	golden.	N. Amer.	1699.	_____	H. 24
ANETHUM, DILL.					
1. graveolens,	common.	Spain.	1597.	June—July.	H. ♂
2. Foeniculum,	Fennel.	Britain.	- - -	July—Aug.	H. 24
CARUM, CARAWAY.					
Carvi,	common.	Britain.	- - -	June.	H. ♂
PIMPINELLA, BURNET-SAXIFRAGE.					
1. Saxifraga,	small.	Britain.	- - -	June—Aug.	H. 24

PENTANDRIA TRIGYNIA.

65

2. magna,	great.	Britain.	- - - June—Aug.	H. 24
3. dissecta,	cut-leaved.	—	- - - —	H. 24
4. glauca,	glaucous.	S. Europe.	1802. —	H. 24
5. peregrina,	nodding.	Italy.	1739. June—July.	H. 24
6. Anisum,	Anise.	Egypt.	1551. —	H. ☉
7. dichotoma,	forked.	Spain.	1798. —	H. 24
8. dioica,	dioecious.	Britain.	- - - May—June.	H. 24
APIUM,	PARSLEY.			
1. Petroselinum,	common.	Sardinia.	1551. June—July.	H. ♂
2. graveolens,	Smallage, or Celery.	Britain.	- - - —	H. ♂
ÆGOPODIUM,	GOUT-WEED.			
Podagraria,	common.	Britain.	- - - May—July.	H. 24

TRIGYNIA.

RHUS,	SUMACH.			
1. Coriaria,	Elm-leaved.	S. Europe.	1648. July.	H. 1/2
2. Typhinum,	Virginian.	Virginia.	1629. July—Aug.	H. 1/2
3. glabrum,	smooth.	N. Amer.	1726. —	H. 1/2
4. elegans,	Carolina.	S. Carolina.	— July.	H. 1/2
5. Vernix,	Varnish.	N. Amer.	1713. —	H. 1/2
6. succedaneum,	Red-lac.	China.	1773. June.	G. 1/2
7. semialatum,	Service-leaved.	Macao.	1780. - - - - -	G. 1/2
8. Copallinum,	Lentiscus-leaved.	N. Amer.	1697. Aug.—Sept.	H. 1/2
9. radicans,	upright Poison-Oak.	—	1727. June—July.	H. 1/2
10. Toxicodendron,	trailing Poison-Oak.	—	1640. —	H. 1/2
11. aromaticum,	aromatic.	Carolina.	1772. May.	H. 1/2
12. suaveolens,	sweet.	N. Amer.	1759. —	H. 1/2
13. dentatum,	tooth-leaved.	C. B. S.	1798. - - - - -	G. 1/2
14. incisum,	cut-leaved.	—	1790. - - - - -	G. 1/2
15. tomentosum,	woolly-leaved.	—	1694. - - - - -	G. 1/2
16. villosum,	villous.	—	1714. July.	G. 1/2
17. pubescens,	downy.	—	1800. - - - - -	G. 1/2
18. Viminale,	Willow-leaved.	—	1774. - - - - -	G. 1/2
19. angustifolium,	narrow-leaved.	—	1714. - - - - -	G. 1/2
20. Rosmarinifolium,	Rosemary-leaved.	—	1800. - - - - -	G. 1/2
21. lævigatum,	glossy-leaved.	—	1788. - - - - -	G. 1/2
22. lucidum,	shining.	—	1697. July—Aug.	G. 1/2
23. pumilum,	dwarf.	N. Amer.	1806. - - - - -	H. 1/2
24. Cotinus,	Venice.	S. Europe.	1658. June—July.	H. 1/2
VIBURNUM,	VIBURNUM.			
1. Tinus,	Laurestine.	S. Europe.	1596. Dec.—Feb.	H. 1/2
2. nudum,	oval-leaved.	N. Amer.	1758. May—June.	H. 1/2
3. Prunifolium,	Plum-leaved.	—	1731. —	H. 1/2
4. Dauricum,	Siberian.	Dauria.	1783. June—July.	H. 1/2

K

5. <i>dentatum</i> ,	tooth-leaved.	N. Amer.	1736.	June—July.	H. h
6. <i>Lantana</i> ,	Way-faring Tree.	Britain.	- - -	May—June.	H. h
7. <i>Lantanoides</i> ,	large-flowered.	N. Amer.	- - -	—————	H. h
8. <i>Acerifolium</i> ,	Maple-leaved.	Virginia.	1755.	July.	H. h
9. <i>Ulmifolium</i> ,	Elm-leaved.	N. Amer.	1800.	—————	H. h
10. <i>Opulus</i> ,	Gelder Rose.	Britain.	- - -	May—June.	H. h
11. <i>Lentago</i> ,	Pear-leaved.	N. Amer.	1761.	July.	H. h
12. <i>Cassinoides</i> ,	thick-leaved.	—————	—————	June.	H. h
13. <i>nitidum</i> ,	shining.	—————	1758.	May—June.	H. h
14. <i>lævigatum</i> ,	Cassioberry-bush.	—————	1724.	July—Aug.	H. h
CASSINE,	CASSINE.				
1. <i>Capensis</i> ,	Cape.	C. B. S.	1726.	July—Aug.	G. h
2. <i>Maurocenia</i> ,	Hottentot Cherry.	—————	1690.	—————	G. h
SAMBUCUS,	ELDER.				
1. <i>Ebulus</i> ,	dwarf, or <i>Dane-wort</i> .	Britain.	- - -	June—July.	H. 2
2. <i>Canadensis</i> ,	Canadian.	N. Amer.	1768.	July—Aug.	H. h
3. <i>nigra</i> ,	common.	Britain.	- - -	Mar.—June.	H. h
4. <i>racemosa</i> ,	cluster-flowered.	S. Europe.	1595.	Apr.—May.	H. h
SPATHELIA,	SPATHELIA.				
<i>simplex</i> ,	Sumach-leaved.	Jamaica.	1775.	- - - - -	S. h
STAPHYLEA,	BLADDER-NUT.				
1. <i>pinnata</i> ,	five-leaved.	Britain.	- - -	Apr.—June.	H. h
2. <i>trifolia</i> ,	three-leaved.	N. Amer.	1640.	May—June.	H. h
TAMARIX,	TAMARISK.				
1. <i>Gallica</i> ,	French.	Britain.	- - -	May—Sept.	H. h
2. <i>Germanica</i> ,	German.	Germany.	1596.	June—Sept.	H. h
XYLOPHYLLA,	XYLOPHYLLA.				
1. <i>latifolia</i> ,	broad-leaved.	Jamaica.	1792.	July—Sept.	S. h
2. <i>Falcata</i> ,	Sickle-leaved.	Bahama Isl.	1739.	July—Aug.	S. h
3. <i>angustifolia</i> ,	narrow-leaved.	Jamaica.	1792.	—————	S. h
4. <i>ramiflora</i> ,	oval-leaved.	Siberia.	1785.	—————	H. h
TURNERA,	TURNERA.				
1. <i>Ulmifolia</i> ,	Elm-leaved.	Jamaica.	1733.	June—Sept.	S. h
2. <i>racemosa</i> ,	clustered.	- - - - -	1802.	August.	S. ♂
TELEPHIUM,	ORPINE.				
<i>Imperati</i> ,	true.	S. Europe.	1739.	June—Sept.	H. 2
CORRIGIOLA,	STRAP-WORT, or Bastard Knot-grass.				
<i>littoralis</i> ,	sand.	Britain.	- - -	July—Aug.	H. ♂
PHARNACEUM,	PHARNACEUM.				
1. <i>lineare</i> ,	linear-leaved.	C. B. S.	1800.	June—Sept.	G. h
2. <i>incanum</i> ,	hoary-leaved.	—————	1782.	—————	G. h
ALSINE,	CHICKWEED.				
1. <i>media</i> ,	common.	Britain.	- - -	June—Oct.	H. ♂
2. <i>segetalis</i> ,	hedge.	France.	1805.	—————	H. ♂
BASELLA,	MALABAR NIGHTSHADE.				
1. <i>rubra</i> ,	red.	E. Indies.	1739.	July—Nov.	S. ♂
2. <i>alba</i> ,	white.	—————	1691.	—————	S. ♂

PENTANDRIA PENTAGYNIA.

67

SAROTHRA,	SAROTHRA.			
Gentianoides,	Gentian.	N. Amer.	1768. July.	H. ♂
PORTULACARIA,	PURSLANE-TREE.			
Afra,	African.	Africa.	1732. - - - - -	G. ♀

TETRANDRIA.

PARNASSIA,	GRASS OF PARNASSUS.		
palustris,	marsh.	Britain.	- - - July—Aug. H. 24
EVOLVULUS,	EVOLVULUS.		
Linifolius.	Flax-leaved.	Jamaica.	1782. Aug.—Sept. H. ☉

PENTAGYNIA.

ARALIA,		ARALIA.	
1. capitata,	spike-flowered.	W. Indies.	1778. August. S. h
2. Sciodaphyllum,	digitated.	Jamaica.	1793. - - - - - S. h
3. spinosa,	Angelica-tree.	N. Amer.	1688. September. H. h
4. hispida,	hispid.	—————	1806. June—July. H. h
5. racemosa,	cluster-flowering.	Canada.	1731. June—Aug. H. 2f
6. nudicaulis,	naked-stalked.	N. Amer.	————— H. 2f
STATICE,	STATICE, or Thrift.		
1. Armeria,	common.	Britain.	- - - May—July. H. 2f
2. Alliacea,	Garlic.	Spain.	1798. May—June. H. 2f
3. cephalotès,	Plantain-leaved.	Algarbia.	1775. May—July. H. 2f
4. graminifolia,	grass-leaved.	Siberia.	1780. June—July. H. 2f
5. Limonium,	Sea-Lavender.	Britain.	- - - May—Aug. H. 2f
6. Gmelini,	Gmelin's.	Siberia.	1798. July—Aug. H. 2f
7. Scoparia,	Broom.	—————	1800. ————— H. 2f
8. latifolia,	broad-leaved.	—————	1790. ————— H. 2f
9. Oleæfolia,	branching.	Spain.	1792. ————— H. 2f
10. Auriculæfolia,	Auricula-leaved.	Barbary.	1798. ————— H. 2f
11. cordata,	heart-leaved.	S. Europe.	1752. May—July. H. 2f
12. Spatulata,	Spatula-leaved.	- - - - -	1804. ————— H. 2f
13. scabra,	rough.	C. B. S.	1790. ————— G. 2f
14. reticulata,	matted.	Britain.	- - - July—Aug. H. 2f
15. Echioides,	Bugloss-leaved.	S. Europe.	1752. ————— H. 2f
16. speciosa,	spreading.	Tartary.	1773. ————— H. 2f
17. Tartarica,	Tartarian.	—————	1731. ————— H. 2f
18. fasciculata,	bundled.	Spain.	- - - May—Sept. G. h
19. flexuosa,	Zigzag.	Siberia.	1794. July—Aug. H. 2f
20. purpurata,	purple.	C. B. S.	1800. June—July. G. 2f
21. pectinata,	triangular-stalked.	Canary Isl.	1780. ————— G. 2f
22. suffruticosa,	shrubby.	Siberia.	1781. ————— H. h
23. monopetala,	thick-leaved.	Sicily.	1732. July—Aug. G. 2f
24. Ferulacea,	Fennel.	S. Europe.	1798. ————— H. 2f

25. sinuata,	scollop-leaved.	Levant.	1731.	May—Sept.	G. 24
26. mucronata,	curled-leaved.	Barbary.	1784.	—————	G. 24
LINUM,		FLAX.			
1. usitatissimum,	common.	Britain.	- - -	June—July.	H. ☉
2. humile,	dwarf.	- - - - -	- - -	—————	H. ☉
3. perenne,	perennial.	Britain.	- - -	June—Aug.	H. 24
4. hirsutum,	hairy.	Austria.	1796.	—————	H. 24
5. Hypericifolium,	Tutsan-leaved.	M. Caucas.	1804.	June—July.	H. 24
6. Narbonnense,	Narbonne.	S. Europe.	1759.	May—July.	H. 24
7. angustifolium,	narrow-leaved.	Britain.	- - -	July.	H. 24
8. maritimum,	sea.	S. Europe.	1596.	July—Aug.	H. 24
9. Alpinum,	Alpine.	Austria.	1775.	June—July.	H. 24
10. Austriacum,	Austrian.	—————	—————	—————	H. 24
11. Virginianum,	Virginian.	N. Amer.	1807.	July.	H. ♂
12. flavum,	yellow.	Austria.	1793.	July—Aug.	H. 24
13. trigynum,	Chinese.	China.	1802.	—————	G. ♀
14. Tauricum,	glaucous-leaved.	Siberia.	1795.	—————	H. 24
15. strictum,	upright.	S. Europe.	1794.	—————	H. ☉
16. arboreum,	Tree.	Crete.	1738.	May—Aug.	G. ♀
17. Africanum,	African.	C. B. S.	1781.	July.	G. ♀
18. catharticum,	purging.	Britain.	- - -	July—Aug.	H. ☉
19. Radiola,	least.	—————	- - -	August.	H. ☉
20. quadrifolium,	four-leaved.	C. B. S.	1791.	June—Aug.	G. ♀
DROSERA,		SUN-DEW.			
1. rotundifolia,	round-leaved.	Britain.	- - -	July—Aug.	H. 24
2. longifolia,	long-leaved.	—————	- - -	—————	H. 24
3. Anglica,	great.	—————	- - -	—————	H. 24
CRASSULA,		CRASSULA.			
1. coccinea,	scarlet-flowered.	C. B. S.	1714.	June—Aug.	G. ♀
2. scabra,	rough.	—————	1722.	—————	G. ♀
3. perfoliata,	perfoliate.	—————	1725.	July—Aug.	G. ♀
4. Falcata,	Sickle-leaved.	—————	1783.	—————	G. ♀
5. connata,	connate.	—————	- - -	—————	G. ♀
6. ramosa,	branching.	—————	1774.	—————	G. ♀
7. mollis,	soft.	—————	—————	August.	G. ♀
8. tetragona,	four-sided.	—————	1714.	- - - - -	G. ♀
9. imbricata,	imbricated.	—————	1760.	June—July.	G. ♀
10. obvallata,	House-leek-leaved.	—————	- - -	—————	G. ♀
11. cultrata,	sharp-leaved.	—————	1732.	July—Aug.	G. ♀
12. obliqua,	oblique-leaved.	—————	1759.	Apr.—May.	G. ♀
13. Spatulata,	crenated-leaved.	—————	1774.	June—July.	G. ♀
14. punctata,	dotted-leaved.	—————	1795.	June—Aug.	G. ♀
15. marginalis,	marginated.	—————	1774.	May—Aug.	G. ♀
16. cordata,	heart-leaved.	—————	—————	—————	G. ♀
17. lactea,	white-flowering.	—————	—————	Sept.—Oct.	G. ♀
18. arborescens,	Tree.	—————	1739.	July—Aug.	G. ♀

PENTANDRIA POLYGYNIA.

69

19. glomerata,	glomerated.	C. B. S.	1774. July.	H. ☉
20. ciliata,	ciliated.	————	1732. July—Aug.	G. ½
21. odoratissima,	sweet-smelling.	————	1796. Mar.—June.	G. ½
22. Lingæfolia,	Tongue-leaved.	————	- - - August.	G. ½
23. biconvexa,	convex.	————	1796. ———	G. ½
24. undulata,	wave-leaved.	————	- - - ———	G. ½
25. acutifolia,	acute-leaved.	————	- - - June—July.	G. ½
26. rubens,	reddish.	Italy.	1759. May—June.	H. ☉
27. orbicularis,	orbicular.	C. B. S.	1732. June—July.	G. ½
28. pellucida,	pellucid.	————	1725. ———	G. ♂
MAHERNIA,	MAHERNIA.			
1. pinnata,	winged-leaved.	C. B. S.	1790. June—Aug.	G. ½
2. diffusa,	diffuse.	————	1774. ———	G. ½
3. incisa,	cut-leaved.	————	1792. July—Sept.	G. ½
4. odorata,	sweet-scented.	————	—— July.	G. ½
5. grandiflora,	large-flowered.	————	—— ———	G. ½
COMMERSONIA,	COMMERSONIA.			
echinata,	prickly-fruited.	Otaheite.	1806. June—Sept.	S. ½
SIBBALDIA,	SIBBALDIA.			
1. procumbens,	procumbent.	Britain.	- - - July—Aug.	H. 2½
2. erecta,	upright.	Siberia.	1803. ———	H. 2½

POLYGYNIA.

MYOSURUS,	MOUSE-TAIL.			
minimus,	least.	Britain.	- - - Apr.—May.	H. ☉
XANTHORHIZA,	YELLOW-ROOT.			
Apiifolia,	Parsley-leaved.	N. Amer.	1766. Mar.—Apr.	H. ½

CLASSIS VI.

HEXANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

BROMELIA,		PINE-APPLE.	
1. Ananas,	common.	Both Ind.	1690. Mar.—June. S. ½
2. Pinguin,	wild.	W. Indies.	— — — — — S. ½
3. aquilega,	water-holding.	Jamaica.	1791. September. S. ½
PITCAIRNIA,		PITCAIRNIA.	
1. Bromeliæfolia,	Pine-Apple-leaved.	W. Indies.	1781. June. S. ½
2. media,	dwarf.	— — — — —	1800. — — — — — S. ½
3. angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.	Santa Cruz.	1777. June—Aug. S. ½
4. latifolia,	broad-leaved.	W. Indies.	1785. — — — — — S. ½
5. sulphurea,	yellow-flowering.	— — — — —	1797. — — — — — S. ½
6. racemosa,	clustered.	Guiana.	1806. — — — — — S. ½
TILLANDSIA,		TILLANDSIA.	
1. utriculata,	broad-leaved.	W. Indies.	1804. — — — — — S. ½
2. lingulata,	Tongue-leaved.	Jamaica.	1776. July—Aug. S. ½
TRADESCANTIA,		SPIDER-WORT.	
1. Virginica,	Virginian.	N. Amer.	1629. May—Aug. H. ¼
2. crassifolia,	thick-leaved.	Mexico.	1798. July. S. ¼
3. erecta,	upright.	— — — — —	1800. July—Aug. H. 0
4. Zanonía,	Gentian-leaved.	W. Indies.	1759. July—Sept. S. ½
5. discolor,	purple-leaved.	S. Amer.	1783. May—July. S. ½
6. geniculata,	jointed.	E. Indies.	— — — — — June—Aug. S. ¼
7. cristata,	crested.	Ceylon.	1770. July—Sept. S. 0
PONTERDERIA,		PONTERDERIA.	
1. cordata,	heart-leaved.	N. Amer.	1759. July—Aug. H. ¼
2. dilatata,	spreading.	E. Indies.	1806. — — — — — S. ¼
3. hastata,	halbert-leaved.	— — — — —	— — — — — Aug.—Sept. S. ¼
HAMANTHUS,		BLOOD-FLOWER.	
1. coccinea,	scarlet.	C. B. S.	1731. June—Oct. G. ¼
2. orbicularis,	orbicular-leaved.	— — — — —	1790. — — — — — G. ¼
3. obliquus,	oblique-leaved.	— — — — —	1794. — — — — — G. ¼
4. puniceus,	spotted-stalked.	— — — — —	1722. May—July. G. ¼
5. multiflorus,	many-flowered.	Sierra Leone.	1794. May—Sept. S. ¼
6. Tigrinus,	Tiger.	C. B. S.	1790. — — — — — G. ¼
7. pubescens,	downy.	— — — — —	1774. August. G. ¼
8. ciliaris,	ciliated.	— — — — —	— — — — — G. ¼
9. albiflos,	white-flowered.	— — — — —	1793. August. G. ¼
10. toxicarius,	Fan-leaved.	— — — — —	1774. — — — — — G. ¼
11. carinatus,	keel-leaved.	— — — — —	1759. August. G. ¼

HEXANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

71

12. Pumilio,	dwarf.	C. B. S.	1790.	- - - - -	G. 24
13. maculatus,	spotted-leaved.	—	—	- - - - -	G. 24
14. undulatus,	wave-leaved.	—	1794.	- - - - -	G. 24
15. spiralis,	spiral-stalked.	—	1774.	Mar.—July.	G. 24
MASSONIA,	MASSONIA.				
1. latifolia,	broad-leaved.	C. B. S.	1775.	Mar.—Apr.	G. 24
2. angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.	—	—	—	G. 24
3. pustulata,	rough-leaved.	—	1791.	—	G. 24
4. muricata,	prickly-leaved.	—	1800.	—	G. 24
5. ensifolia,	Trumpet-flowered.	—	1790.	July—Nov.	G. 24
6. corymbosa,	corymbose.	—	1804.	—	G. 24
GALANTHUS,	SNOW-DROP.				
nivalis,	common.	Britain.	- - -	Jan.—Mar.	H. 24
LEUCOJUM,	LEUCOJUM, or <i>Snow-flake</i> .				
1. Vernum,	Spring.	Germany.	1596.	March.	H. 24
2. Æstivum,	Summer.	Britain.	- - -	May—June.	H. 24
3. pulchellum,	neat.	- - - - -	- - -	Apr.—May.	H. 24
4. Autumnale,	Autumnal.	Portugal.	1765.	September.	H. 24
STRUMARIA,	STRUMARIA.				
filifolia,	thread-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774.	November.	G. 24
TULBAGIA,	TULBAGIA.				
Alliacea,	Garlic-scented.	C. B. S.	1774.	June—Aug.	G. 24
NARCISSUS,	NARCISSUS.				
1. Poeticus,	Poet's.	Britain.	- - -	May.	H. 24
2. angustifolius,	narrow.	—	- - -	Mar.—Apr.	H. 24
3. incomparabilis,	peerless.	Portugal.	- - -	—	H. 24
4. Pseudo-Narcissus,	Daffodil.	Britain.	- - -	—	H. 24
5. Sibthorpii,	Sibthorp's.	—	- - -	—	H. 24
6. bicolor,	two-coloured.	Spain.	1629.	—	H. 24
7. tubiflorus,	tube-flowered.	- - - - -	- - -	—	H. 24
8. minor,	small.	Spain.	- - -	—	H. 24
9. exiguus,	puny.	—	- - -	—	H. 24
10. moschatus,	twisted-petaled.	—	- - -	—	H. 24
11. pulchellus,	neat.	—	- - -	—	H. 24
12. triandrus,	Rush-leaved.	Portugal.	1629.	—	H. 24
13. nutans,	nodding-flowered.	- - - - -	- - -	—	H. 24
14. tenuifolius,	slender-leaved.	Spain.	- - -	—	H. 24
15. inflatus,	inflated.	—	- - -	—	H. 24
16. Orientalis,	Italian.	Levant.	1758.	—	H. 24
17. major,	great.	Spain.	- - -	—	H. 24
18. elatior,	tall.	Portugal.	- - -	—	H. 24
19. tenuior,	slender.	Spain.	1794.	—	H. 24
20. albus,	white.	—	1759.	—	H. 24
21. biflorus,	two-flowered.	Britain.	- - -	—	H. 24
22. Calathinus,	yellow-flowered.	S. Europe.	- - -	—	H. 24
23. Tazetta,	Polyanthus.	Spain.	1597.	—	H. 24

24. papyraceus,	Paper.	- - - - -	Mar.—Apr.	H. 24
25. crenulatus,	crenulated.	Spain.	- - -	H. 24
26. tereticaulis,	round-stalked.	_____	- - -	H. 24
27. Bulbocodium,	Hoop-petticoat.	Portugal.	1629.	H. 24
28. odoratus,	sweet-smelling.	_____	- - -	H. 24
29. compressus,	flat-stalked.	Spain.	- - -	H. 24
30. Jonquilla,	Jonquil.	_____	- - -	H. 24
PANCRATIUM,		PANCRATIUM.		
1. Zeylanicum,	Ceylon.	E. Indies.	1739. June—July.	S. 24
2. Mexicanum,	Mexican.	Mexico.	1732. August.	S. 24
3. Caribæum,	Caribbean.	W. Indies.	1730. May—Aug.	S. 24
4. maritimum,	sea.	S. Europe.	1729. May—June.	H. 24
5. Carolinianum,	Carolina.	S. Carolina.	1759. July—Aug.	G. 24
6. verecundum,	Narcissus-leaved.	E. Indies.	1776. June—Aug.	S. 24
7. fragrans,	fragrant.	Barbadoes.	- - - June—July.	S. 24
8. littorale,	tall.	W. Indies.	1758. May—Aug.	S. 24
9. speciosum,	broad-leaved.	E. Indies.	1759. June—Aug.	S. 24
10. amœnum,	handsome.	Guiana.	1790. ————	S. 24
11. Illyricum,	Illyrian.	S. Europe.	1615. May—June.	H. 24
12. Amboinense,	heart-leaved.	Amboyna.	1795. ————	S. 24
13. rotatum,	large-crowned.	Carolina.	- - - July—Sept.	S. 24
14. uniflorum,	one-flowered.	E. Indies.	1804. ————	S. 24
CRINUM,		CRINUM.		
1. Asiaticum,	Asiatic.	E. Indies.	- - - June—July.	S. 24
2. Americanum,	broad-leaved.	S. Amer.	1732. July—Aug.	S. 24
3. erubescens,	red-stalked.	W. Indies.	1756. ————	S. 24
4. angustifolium,	narrow-leaved.	_____	1798. ————	S. 24
5. giganteum,	gigantic.	Sierra Leone.	1793. July.	S. 24
6. Australe,	Botany-Bay.	New Holl.	1790. July—Aug.	G. 24
AGAPANTHUS,		BLUE AFRICAN-LILY.		
umbellatus,	umbel-flowered.	C. B. S.	1692. July—Aug.	G. 24
CYRTANTHUS,		CYRTANTHUS.		
1. angustifolius,	narrow-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774. May—July.	G. 24
2. obliquus,	oblique-leaved.	_____	— June—July.	G. 24
AMARYLLIS,		AMARYLLIS.		
1. lutea,	yellow.	S. Europe.	1596. Sept.—Oct.	H. 24
2. Pumilio,	dwarf.	C. B. S.	1774. November.	G. 24
3. Atamasco,	Atamasco Lily.	Virginia.	1680. May—June.	H. 24
4. formosissima,	Jacoea Lily.	S. Amer.	1658. ————	G. 24
5. Reginae,	Mexican Lily.	_____	1725. ————	S. 24
6. Brasiliensis,	Brasilian.	Brasil.	1798. October.	S. 24
7. purpurea,	purple.	C. B. S.	1774. June—Aug.	G. 24
8. equestris,	Barbadoes Lily.	W. Indies.	1778. ————	S. 24
9. reticulata,	netted-flowered.	Brasil.	1777. April.	S. 24
10. Belladonna,	Belladonna Lily.	W. Indies.	1712. Aug.—Sept.	G. 24
11. vittata,	ribbon.	C. B. S.	1769. Apr.—May.	G. 24

12. falcata,	Sickle-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774. June.	G. 24
13. ornata,	Cape-coast Lily.	Guinea.	1740. June—July.	S. 24
14. Aloides,	Aloe-leaved.	—	1793. - - - - -	S. 24
15. longifolia,	long-leaved.	C. B. S.	1773. July.	G. 24
16. Zeylanica,	Ceylon.	E. Indies.	1771. July—Aug.	S. 24
17. revoluta,	revolute.	C. B. S.	1774. September.	G. 24
18. latifolia,	broad-leaved.	E. Indies.	1806. - - - - -	S. 24
19. aurea,	golden-flowered.	China.	1777. Aug.—Jan.	S. 24
20. Orientalis,	Tongue-leaved.	C. B. S.	1767. June.	G. 24
21. Sarniensis,	Guernsey Lily.	Japan.	1659. Sept.—Oct.	G. 24
22. venusta,	Poppy-coloured.	C. B. S.	1806. June—July.	G. 24
23. curvifolia,	curved-leaved.	—	1794. - - - - -	G. 24
24. undulata,	wave-flowered.	—	1767. Feb.—Mar.	G. 24
25. radiata,	Narcissus-leaved.	—	1758. Mar.—June.	G. 24
26. humilis,	dwarf.	—	1806. June—July.	G. 24
27. radula,	rasp-leaved.	—	1792. - - - - -	G. 24
28. crispa,	curled-flowered.	—	1790. Feb.—Mar.	G. 24
29. Capensis,	Cape.	—	1800. Mar.—June.	G. 24
30. Fothergillii,	Fothergill's.	Japan.	- - - July—Aug.	G. 24
31. bivaginata,	two-sheathed.	C. B. S.	1792. - - - - -	G. 24
32. Advena,	streaked-flowered.	S. Amer.	1806. July.	S. 24
BULBOCODIUM,	BULBOCODIUM.			
Vernum,	Spring.	Spain.	1629. Feb.—Mar.	H. 24
APHYLLANTHES,	APHYLLANTHES.			
Monspeliensis,	Rush-leaved.	S. of France.	1791. June—July.	H. 24
ALLIUM,	GARLIC.			
1. Ampeloprasum,	great-headed.	Britain.	- - - July—Aug.	H. 24
2. Porrum,	Leek.	Switzerl.	1597. Apr.—May.	H. 3
3. suaveolens,	sweet-smelling.	Austria.	1802. June—July.	H. 24
4. Victorialis,	long-rooted.	—	1739. May.	H. 24
5. subhirsutum,	Dioscorides's Moly.	S. Europe.	1596. —	H. 24
6. ciliatum,	ciliated.	Italy.	1802. June.	H. 24
7. Magicum,	Homer's Moly.	- - - - -	1596. June—July.	H. 24
8. obliquum,	oblique-leaved.	Siberia.	1768. —	H. 24
9. Tartaricum,	Tartarian.	Tartary.	1792. —	H. 24
10. Roseum,	Rose-coloured.	S. Europe.	1762. —	H. 24
11. sativum,	common.	Sicily.	1551. —	H. 24
12. Scorodoprasum,	Rocambole.	Denmark.	1596. —	H. 24
13. arenarium,	sand.	Britain.	- - - —	H. 24
14. carinatum,	keel-shaped.	—	- - - —	H. 24
15. Sphærocephalon,	round-headed.	Europe.	1759. —	H. 24
16. descendens,	purple headed.	Switzerl.	1766. —	H. 24
17. flavum,	small yellow.	Austria.	1768. —	H. 24
18. pallens,	pale-flowered.	Europe.	1779. —	H. 24
19. paniculatum,	panicked.	—	1780. —	H. 24
20. vineale,	Crow.	Britain.	- - - —	H. 24

L

21. spirale,	spiral.	Germany.	1802.	June—July.	H. 24
22. oleraceum,	purple-striped.	Britain.	- - -	—	H. 24
23. rubens,	red.	Germany.	1805.	—	H. 24
24. nutans,	nodding-flowered.	Siberia.	1785.	July.	H. 24
25. Ascalonicum,	Shallot.	Palestine.	1633.	June—July.	H. 24
26. senescens,	Narcissus-leaved.	Germany.	1596.	—	H. 24
27. inodorum,	scentless.	Carolina.	1776.	Mar.—Apr.	H. 24
28. angulosum,	angular-stalked.	Germany.	1739.	July—Aug.	H. 24
29. Narcissiflorum,	Narcissus-flowered.	France.	- - -	—	H. 24
30. nigrum,	black.	S. Europe.	1759.	June—July.	H. 24
31. Canadense?	True Onion.	Canada.	- - -	—	H. 24
32. ursinum,	Ramson.	Britain.	- - -	Apr.—May.	H. 24
33. triquetrum,	triangular-stalked.	Spain.	1768.	—	H. 24
34. lacteum,	white-flowered.	- - - - -	1802.	June—Aug.	H. 24
35. Cepa,	Onion.	- - - - -	- - -	June—July.	H. ♂
36. Moly,	great yellow.	S. Europe.	1604.	June.	H. 24
37. tricoccum,	three-seeded.	N. Amer.	1770.	July.	H. 24
38. fistulosum,	Welsh Onion.	Siberia.	1629.	May—July.	H. 24
39. Schœnoprasum,	Cives, or Chives.	Britain.	- - -	June.	H. 24
40. Sibiricum,	Siberian.	Siberia.	1777.	July—Aug.	H. 24
41. gracile,	slender.	Jamaica.	1787.	June—July.	S. 24
42. Chamæ-Moly,	dwarf.	S. Europe.	1790.	May—June.	H. 24
43. cernuum,	nodding.	N. Amer.	1805.	June.	H. 24
44. fragrans,	fragrant.	E. Indies.	1804.	July.	S. 24
45. setaceum,	bristly.	Germany.	1805.	—	H. 24
SOWERBIA,	SOWERBIA.				
Juncea,	Rushy.	New Holl.	1792.	May—July.	G. 24
BONAPARTIA,	BONAPARTIA.				
Juncea,	Rushy.	Peru.	1800.	- - - - -	S. 24
DIANELLA,	DIANELLA.				
1. ensifolia,	sword-leaved.	E. Indies.	1759.	August.	S. 24
2. cœrulea,	blue-flowered.	New Holl.	1790.	—	G. 24
CHLAMYSPOURUM,	CHLAMYSPOURUM.				
Juncifolium,	Rush-leaved.	New Holl.	1804.	Aug.—Sept.	G. 24
LILIUM,	LILY.				
1. cordifolium,	heart-leaved.	Japan.	1791.	May—July.	H. 24
2. candidum,	white.	Levant.	1596.	June—July.	H. 24
3. bulbiferum,	bulb-bearing.	Italy.	—	—	H. 24
4. aurantium,	Orange.	—	—	—	H. 24
5. Catesbæi,	Carolina.	Carolina.	1789.	July—Aug.	H. 24
6. Pomponium,	Pomponian.	Pyrenees.	1620.	May—June.	H. 24
7. Chalcedonicum,	scarlet Martagon.	Levant.	1596.	June—July.	H. 24
8. superbum,	superb.	N. Amer.	1738.	June.	H. 24
9. Martagon,	purple Martagon.	Europe.	1596.	June—July.	H. 24
10. Canadense,	Canadian.	N. Amer.	1629.	July—Aug.	H. 24
11. Philadelphicum,	Philadelphian.	—	1757.	July.	H. 24

HEXANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

75

12. concolor,	self-coloured.	- - - - -	July.	H. 24
13. Pensylvanicum,	Pensylvanian.	N. Amer.	1754. June—July.	H. 24
FRITILLARIA,	FRITILLARY.			
1. Imperialis,	Crown Imperial.	Persia?	1596. Mar.—Apr.	H. 24
2. Persica,	Persian.	—	— Apr.—May.	H. 24
3. Pyrenaica,	Pyrenean.	Pyrenees	— May.	H. 24
4. latifolia,	broad-leaved.	S. Europe.	- - - April.	H. 24
5. obliqua,	Violet-flowered.	—	- - - —	H. 24
6. racemosa,	clustered.	—	- - - —	H. 24
7. Meleagris,	common.	Britain.	- - - —	H. 24
EUCOMIS,	EUCOMIS.			
1. nana,	dwarf.	C. B. S.	1774. May.	G. 24
2. bifolia,	two-leaved.	—	1802. Mar.—Apr.	G. 24
3. regia,	Tongue-leaved.	—	1709. Mar.—May.	G. 24
4. undulata,	wave-leaved.	—	1760. —	G. 24
5. punctata,	spotted-stalked.	—	1783. June—July.	G. 24
6. striata,	striped-leaved.	—	1790. —	G. 24
7. purpureocaulis,	purple-stalked.	—	1801. September.	G. 24
UVULARIA,	UVULARIA.			
1. amplexifolia,	heart-leaved.	Germany.	1752. May.	H. 24
2. lanceolata,	spear-leaved.	N. Amer.	1785. June—July.	H. 24
3. grandiflora,	large-flowered.	—	1734. May.	H. 24
4. sessilifolia,	sessile-leaved.	—	1790. June.	H. 24
5. Chinensis,	brown-flowered.	China.	1801. July—Sept.	G. 24
GLORIOSA,	GLORIOSA, or <i>Superb Lily</i> .			
superba,	climbing.	E. Indies.	1690. July—Aug.	S. 24
ANIGOZANTHUS,	ANIGOZANTHUS.			
flavida,	green-flowered.	New Holl.	1805. June—July.	G. 24
ERYTHRONIUM,	ERYTHRONIUM.			
1. Dens-canis,	Dog's-tooth Violet.	Europe.	1596. March.	H. 24
2. Americanum,	golden.	N. Amer.	1804. April.	H. 24
TULIPA,	TULIP.			
1. sylvestris,	single yellow.	Britain.	- - - Apr.—May.	H. 24
2. suaveolens,	sweet, or <i>Van-Tol</i> .	S. Europe.	- - - May.	H. 24
3. Gesneriana,	common.	Levant.	1577. Apr.—May.	H. 24
4. biflora,	two-flowered.	Russia.	1806. April.	H. 24
5. Breyniana,	Cape.	C. B. S.	1787. June—July.	G. 24
ALBUCA,	ALBUCA.			
1. altissima,	tall.	C. B. S.	1780. Apr.—May.	G. 24
2. maxima,	greatest.	—	1790. July—Aug.	G. 24
3. major,	great.	—	1767. May.	G. 24
4. minor,	smallest.	—	1768. May—June.	G. 24
5. parviflora,	small-flowered.	—	1791. —	G. 24
6. coarctata,	compact-flowered.	—	1774. —	G. 24
7. fastigiata,	upright-flowered.	—	— —	G. 24
8. exuviata,	pale-flowered.	—	1800. June—July.	G. 24

9. physodes,	dingy-flowered.	C. B. S.	1804. June—July.	G. 24
10. viscosa,	clammy.	—	1779. May—June.	G. 24
GETHYLLIS,	GETHYLLIS.			
spiralis,	spiral-leaved.	C. B. S.	1780. July.	G. 24
CURCULIGO,	CURCULIGO.			
Orchioides,	Orchis-like.	E. Indies.	1804. June—July.	S. 24
HYPOXIS,	HYPOXIS.			
1. erecta,	upright.	N. Amer.	1784. June—July.	H. 24
2. sobolifera,	hairy.	C. B. S.	1774. June—Sept.	G. 24
3. villosa,	villous.	—	—	G. 24
4. decumbens,	decumbent.	Jamaica.	1804. —	S. 24
5. obliqua,	oblique-leaved.	C. B. S.	1800. June—July.	G. 24
6. aquatica,	water.	—	1787. —	G. 24
7. ovata,	oval-leaved.	—	1806. Mar.—May.	G. 24
8. plicata,	plaited-leaved.	—	1788. June—July.	G. 24
9. stellata,	star-flowered.	—	—	G. 24
10. serrata,	saw-leaved.	—	—	G. 24
11. linearis,	linear-leaved.	—	1792. Apr.—May.	G. 24
HOOKERA,	HOOKERA.			
1. coronaria,	Garland.	California.	1806. June.	G. 24
2. pulchella,	neat.	—	— May.	G. 24
ERIOSPERMUM,	ERIOSPERMUM.			
1. latifolium,	broad-leaved.	C. B. S.	1800. June—Aug.	G. 24
2. folioliferum,	leaflet-bearing.	—	1806. —	G. 24
ORNITHOGALUM,	STAR OF BETHLEHEM.			
1. uniflorum,	one-flowered.	Siberia.	1781. June.	H. 24
2. striatum,	streaked-flowered.	—	1789. May—June.	H. 24
3. luteum,	yellow.	Britain.	- - - April.	H. 24
4. niveum,	snowy.	C. B. S.	1774. August.	G. 24
5. umbellatum,	umbel-flowered.	Britain.	- - - Apr.—May.	H. 24
6. Pyrenaicum,	spike-flowered.	—	- - - June—July.	H. 24
7. stachyoides,	close-spiked.	S. Europe.	1771. —	H. 24
8. lacteum,	white-flowered.	C. B. S.	1798. —	H. 24
9. revolutum,	revolute-flowered.	—	1800. —	G. 24
10. latifolium,	broad-leaved.	Egypt.	1629. June.	G. 24
11. altissimum,	tall.	C. B. S.	1800. June—Aug.	G. 24
12. comosum,	short-spiked.	Austria.	1804. —	H. 24
13. Pyramidale,	Pyramidal.	S. Europe.	1739. June—July.	H. 24
14. odoratum,	sweet-smelling.	C. B. S.	1800. May—June.	G. 24
15. rupestre,	rock.	—	—	G. 24
16. Arabicum,	Arabian.	Egypt.	1629. Mar.—Apr.	G. 24
17. Thyrsoides,	Thyrse-flowered.	C. B. S.	1757. June—July.	G. 24
18. aureum,	golden.	—	1790. —	G. 24
19. flavissimum,	sulphur-flowered.	—	1804. —	G. 24
20. caudatum,	long-spiked.	—	1774. Mar.—Aug.	G. 24
21. nutans,	Neapolitan.	Naples.	1633. Apr.—May.	H. 24
22. unifolium,	one-leaved.	Gibraltar.	1805. June—July.	G. 24

SCILLA,		SQUILL.			
1. maritima,	officinal.	S. Europe.	1618.	Apr.—July.	G. 24
2. Italica,	Italian.	————	1629.	————	H. 24
3. Peruviana,	starry.	Spain.	——	May.	H. 24
4. amoena,	nodding.	Levant.	1600.	Mar.—Apr.	H. 24
5. Sibirica,	Siberian.	Siberia.	1800.	————	H. 24
6. præcox,	early-flowering.	- - - -	1790.	————	H. 24
7. Campanulata,	Bell-shaped.	Spain.	1759.	May—June.	H. 24
8. nutans,	Hare-bell.	Britain.	- - -	————	H. 24
9. bifolia,	two-leaved.	————	- - -	March.	H. 24
10. Verna,	Vernal.	————	- - -	May.	H. 24
11. Hyacinthoides,	Hyacinth.	Madeira.	1778.	August.	H. 24
12. Autumnalis,	Autumnal.	Britain.	- - -	————	H. 24
13. unifolia,	one-leaved.	Portugal.	1796.	May—June.	H. 24
CYANELLA,		CYANELLA.			
1. Capensis,	blue-flowered.	C. B. S.	1768.	July.	G. 24
2. lutea,	yellow-flowered.	————	1788.	——	G. 24
ASPHODELUS,		ASPHODEL.			
1. luteus,	yellow.	Sicily.	1596.	May—July.	H. 24
2. ramosus,	King's-spear.	S. Europe.	——	————	H. 24
3. fistulosus,	Onion-leaved.	————	——	May—Aug.	H. 24
4. Altaicus,	channel-leaved.	Siberia.	1800.	May—June.	H. 24
DORYANTHUS,		DORYANTHUS.			
excelsa,	lofty.	New Holl.	1801.	- - - - -	S. 24
ANTHERICUM,		ANTHERICUM.			
1. scrobinum,	mountain Spider-wort.	Britain.	- - -	June.	H. 24
2. floribundum,	thick-spiked.	C. B. S.	1774.	Mar.—Apr.	G. 24
3. revolutum,	revolute-flowered.	————	1731.	Aug.—Sept.	G. 24
4. ramosum,	branching.	S. Europe.	1597.	May—June.	H. 24
5. elatum,	tall.	C. B. S.	1751.	Aug.—Sept.	G. 24
6. vespertinum,	Evening-flowering.	————	1804.	————	G. 24
7. triflorum,	three-flowered.	————	1782.	————	G. 24
8. canaliculatum,	channel-leaved.	————	1774.	Apr.—May.	G. 24
9. Albucoides,	striped-flowered.	————	1788.	August.	G. 24
10. Liliago,	grass-leaved.	S. Europe.	1579.	May—June.	H. 24
11. Liliastrum,	Savoy Spider-wort.	Switzerl.	1629.	————	H. 24
12. costatum,	ribbed-leaved.	C. B. S.	1800.	August.	G. 24
13. frutescens,	shrubby.	————	1702.	May—Aug.	G. 1/2
14. Aloides,	Aloe-leaved.	————	1732.	————	G. 24
15. paniculatum,	panicled.	New Holl.	1800.	June—Sept.	G. 24
16. Pugioniforme,	Dagger-leaved.	C. B. S.	1801.	June—Aug.	G. 24
17. Asphodeloides,	glaucous-leaved.	————	1759.	————	G. 24
18. annuum,	annual.	————	1784.	June—July.	H. 24
19. hispidum,	hispid.	————	1774.	May—June.	G. 24
NARTHECIUM,		NARTHECIUM, or Lancashire Asphodel.			
ossifragum,	marsh.	Britajn.	- - -	July—Aug.	H. 24

LEONTICE,

Thalictroides,
ASPARAGUS,

1. officinalis,
2. declinatus,
3. scandens,
4. falcatus,
5. retrofractus,
6. Asiaticus,
7. albus,
8. acutifolius,
9. aphyllus,
10. Capensis,
11. sarmentosus,
12. verticillatus,

DRACÆNA,

1. Draco,
2. cernua,
3. umbraculifera,
4. ferrea,
5. marginata,
6. Borealis,

SANSEVIERA,

1. Guineensis,
2. Zeylanica,
3. sessiliflora,

CONVALLARIA,

1. Majalis,
2. Japonica,
3. verticillata,
4. Polygonatum,
5. multiflora,
6. latifolia,
7. racemosa,
8. stellata,
9. bifolia,

POLYANTHES,

tuberosa,

DRIMIA,

elata,

HYACINTHUS,

1. cernuus,
2. Amethystinus,
3. Orientalis,
4. Romannus,
5. Muscari,

LEONTICE.

Meadow-rue.

ASPARAGUS, or *Sperage*.

- common.
long-leaved.
climbing.
Sickle-leaved.
Larch-leaved.
Asiatic.
white.
acute-leaved.
prickly.
Cape.
linear-leaved.
whorl-leaved.

DRACÆNA.

- Dragon-tree.
nodding.
umbel-flowered.
purple.
Aloe-leaved.
oval-leaved.

SANSEVIERA.

- Guinea.
Ceylon.
sessile-flowered.

SOLOMON'S SEAL.

- Lily of the valley.
Japan.
whorl-leaved.
sweet-scented.
many-flowered.
broad-leaved.
cluster-flowered.
star-flowered.
two-leaved.

TUBEROSE.

common.

DRIMIA.

tall.

HYACINTH.

- nodding.
Amethyst-coloured.
common.
Roman.
Musk.

N. Amer.	1748.	May.	H. 24
Britain.	- - -	June—July.	H. 24
C. B. S.	1787.	- - - - -	G. 12
—	1796.	- - - - -	G. 12
E. Indies.	1804.	- - - - -	G. 12
C. B. S.	1759.	Aug.—Sept.	G. 12
Asia.	1768.	- - - - -	G. 12
Spain.	1540.	- - - - -	G. 12
—	1793.	- - - - -	G. 12
S. Europe.	1640.	- - - - -	G. 12
C. B. S.	1691.	- - - - -	G. 12
Ceylon.	1714.	August.	S. 12
M. Caucas.	1804.	June—Aug.	H. 24
E. Indies.	1640.	- - - - -	S. 12
Mauritius.	1788.	- - - - -	S. 12
—	—	- - - - -	S. 12
China.	1771.	Mar.—Apr.	S. 12
Bourbon.	1766.	April.	S. 12
Canada.	1778.	June.	H. 24
Guinea.	1690.	June—Nov.	S. 24
Ceylon.	—	—	S. 24
China.	1783.	Mar.—Apr.	G. 24
Britain.	- - -	June.	H. 24
Japan.	1784.	—	H. 24
Britain.	- - -	May—June.	H. 24
—	- - -	—	H. 24
—	- - -	—	H. 24
Germany.	1802.	—	H. 24
N. Amer.	1656.	—	H. 24
—	1640.	—	H. 24
N. Europe.	1739.	—	H. 24
E. Indies.	1664.	Aug.—Sept.	G. 24
C. B. S.	1800.	June—July.	G. 24
Spain.	1759.	Apr.—May.	H. 24
S. Europe.	—	—	H. 24
Levant.	1596.	Mar.—Apr.	H. 24
Italy.	1786.	May.	H. 24
Levant.	1597.	Apr.—May.	H. 24

6. comosus,	purple Grape.	S. Europe.	1596. Apr.—May.	H. 24
7. monstrosus,	feathered.	————	1629. May—June.	H. 24
8. Botryoides,	blue Grape.	Italy.	1596. April.	H. 24
9. racemosus,	cluster-flowered.	S. Europe.	—— —	H. 24
HORMIUM,	FLAX LILY.			
tenax,	Iris-leaved.	New Holl.	1788. August.	G. 24
LACHENALIA,	LACHENALLA.			
1. Orchioides,	Orchis-like.	C. B. S.	1752. May.	G. 24
2. pallida,	pale-flowered.	————	1782. Apr.—May.	G. 24
3. angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.	————	1793. ————	G. 24
4. contaminata,	mixed-coloured.	————	1774. Mar.—Apr.	G. 24
5. viridis,	green-flowered.	————	—— August.	G. 24
6. serotina,	late-flowered.	Spain.	1759. ————	G. 24
7. fragrans,	fragrant.	C. B. S.	1798. March.	G. 24
8. pustulata,	blistered.	————	1790. Mar.—Apr.	G. 24
9. purpuro-cœrulea	purple and blue.	————	1798. ————	G. 24
10. Lanceæfolia,	Lance-leaved.	————	1800. ————	G. 24
11. unifolia,	one-leaved.	————	—— ————	G. 24
12. tricolor,	spotted-leaved.	————	1774. ————	G. 24
13. luteola,	yellowish.	————	1802. ————	G. 24
14. pendula,	pendulous.	————	1774. ————	G. 24
15. quadricolor,	four-coloured.	————	1789. ————	G. 24
16. Rosea,	Rose-coloured.	————	1800. Apr.—May.	G. 24
17. reflexa,	reflexed-flowered.	————	1798. May—June.	G. 24
18. rubida,	dotted-flowered.	————	1804. ————	G. 24
19. flava,	yellow.	————	1805. ————	G. 24
20. sessiliflora,	sessile-flowered.	————	1804. ————	G. 24
VELTHEIMIA,	VELTHEIMIA.			
1. viridifolia,	green-leaved.	C. B. S.	1768. Jan.—Apr.	G. 24
2. glauca,	glaucous.	————	1781. ————	G. 24
3. Uvaria,	Orange-coloured.	————	1707. Aug.—Sept.	G. 24
4. media,	creeping-rooted.	————	1789. Jan.—Apr.	G. 24
5. Pumila,	dwarf.	————	1774. ————	G. 24
ALETRIS,	ALETRIS.			
1. farinosa,	mealy.	N. Amer.	1768. June.	H. 24
2. fragrans,	sweet-scented.	Africa.	—— May—June.	S. 24
3. arborea,	Tree.	Sierra Leone.	1790. - - - - -	S. 12
4. Primula,	dwarf.	————	—— - - - - -	S. 12
YUCCA,	ADAM'S NEEDLE.			
1. gloriosa,	broad-leaved.	N. Amer.	1596. July—Aug.	H. 12
2. Aloifolia,	Aloe-leaved.	Jamaica.	1696. Aug.—Sept.	G. 12
3. Draconis,	narrow-leaved.	S. Carolina.	1732. ————	H. 12
4. recurvifolia,	recurved-leaved.	Georgia.	- - - July—Aug.	H. 12
5. filamentosa,	thready.	N. Amer.	1675. ————	H. 12
ALOE,	ALOE.			
1. viscosa,	triangular.	C. B. S.	1732. May-July.	D.S. 12

2. aspera,	rough.	C. B. S.	1795.	May-July.	D.S. h
3. foliolosa,	small-leaved.	—	1794.	—	D.S. h
4. imbricata,	imbricated.	—	1732.	—	D.S. h
5. tortuosa,	twisted.	—	1794.	—	D.S. h
6. pentagona,	five-sided.	—	1732.	—	D.S. h
7. spiralis,	spiral.	—	—	—	D.S. h
8. expansa,	expanded.	—	1795.	—	D.S. h
9. albicans,	whitish.	—	—	—	D.S. h
10. Cymbiformis,	Boat-shaped.	—	1795.	—	D.S. h
11. reticulata,	net-leaved.	—	—	—	D.S. h
12. retusa,	Cushion.	—	1720.	—	D.S. h
13. mirabilis,	small dark.	—	1800.	—	D.S. h
14. Pumila,	small Cobweb.	—	1752.	—	D.S. h
15. translucens,	transparent.	—	1795.	—	D.S. h
16. radula,	rasp-leaved.	—	1804.	—	D.S. h
17. Arachnoides,	great Cobweb.	—	1725.	—	D.S. h
18. recurva,	recurved.	—	—	—	D.S. h
19. attenuata,	attenuated.	—	—	—	D.S. h
20. Margaritifera,	pearl.	—	1725.	—	D.S. h
21. verrucosa,	warted.	—	1731.	—	D.S. h
22. intermedia,	spotted-tongue.	—	—	—	D.S. h
23. Lingua,	Tongue.	—	1731.	—	D.S. h
24. nigricans,	thick tongue.	—	—	—	D.S. h
25. carinata,	keel-shaped.	—	1732.	—	D.S. h
26. pulchra,	narrow spotted.	—	1759.	—	D.S. h
27. obliqua,	broad spotted.	—	—	—	D.S. h
28. variegata,	Partridge-breast.	—	1720.	—	D.S. h
29. plicatilis,	Fan.	—	1731.	—	D.S. h
30. humilis,	dwarf Hedge-hog.	—	1596.	—	D.S. h
31. tuberculata,	tuberculated.	—	—	—	D.S. h
32. suberecta,	upright.	—	1596.	—	D.S. h
33. prolifera,	proliferous.	—	—	—	D.S. h
34. depressa,	flat-leaved.	—	—	—	D.S. h
35. virens,	green.	—	—	—	D.S. h
36. Saponaria,	great Soap.	—	1732.	—	D.S. h
37. serrulata,	saw-leaved.	—	1596.	—	D.S. h
38. striata,	streaked.	—	—	—	D.S. h
39. lineata,	red-spined.	—	1759.	—	D.S. h
40. glauca,	glaucous.	—	—	—	D.S. h
41. Barbadosis,	Barbadoes.	W. Indies.	—	—	D.S. h
42. Succotrina,	Succotrine.	Africa.	—	—	D.S. h
43. purpurascens,	purple.	C. B. S.	—	—	D.S. h
44. arborescens,	Tree.	—	1596.	—	D.S. h
45. Africana,	African.	—	1759.	—	D.S. h
46. dichotoma,	smooth-stemmed.	—	1780.	—	D.S. h
47. ferox,	prickly.	—	1759.	—	D.S. h

48. supralævis,	smooth-surfaced.	C. B. S.	1795. May-July.	D.S. ½
49. flavispina,	yellow-spined.	—	1794. —	D.S. ½
50. albispina,	white-spined.	—	1732. —	D.S. ½
51. Mitriiformis,	great Mitre.	—	1794. —	D.S. ½
52. brevifolia,	small Mitre.	—	1732. —	D.S. ½
AGAVE,	AGAVE.			
1. Americana,	American.	S. Amer.	1640. July—Sept.	G. ½
2. vivipara,	viviparous.	—	1731. —	G. ½
3. Virginica,	Virginian.	Virginia.	1765. September.	H. ¼
4. lurida,	lurid.	S. Amer.	1731. —	G. ½
5. tuberosa,	tuberos.	—	1739. July—Sept.	G. ½
6. foetida,	smooth-leaved.	—	1690. —	G. ½
ALSTROEMERIA,	ALSTROEMERIA.			
1. Pelegrina,	spotted-flowered.	Peru.	1754. June—Sept.	G. ¼
2. Ligta,	striped-flowered.	—	1776. March.	S. ¼
3. Salsilla,	climbing.	S. Amer.	1806. —	S. ¼
HEMEROCALLIS,	DAY-LILY.			
1. flava,	yellow.	Hungary.	1597. June.	H. ¼
2. fulva,	copper-coloured.	Levant.	— June—July.	H. ¼
3. graminea,	grass-leaved.	N. Europe.	1759. —	H. ¼
4. cœrulea,	blue-flowered.	Japan.	1793. May—July.	H. ¼
5. disticha,	spreading.	—	1798. —	H. ¼
ACORUS,	ACORUS.			
1. Calamus,	sweet-flag.	Britain.	— June—July.	H. ¼
2. gramineus,	grass-leaved.	—	—	H. ¼
ORONTIUM,	ORONTIUM.			
1. aquaticum,	water.	N. Amer.	1775. June.	H. ¼
2. Japonicum,	Japan.	Japan.	1783. Mar.—June.	H. ¼
JUNCUS,	RUSH.			
1. acutus,	great sharp Sea.	Britain.	— July.	H. ¼
2. maritimus,	small sharp Sea.	—	— August.	H. ¼
3. conglomeratus,	common.	—	— July.	H. ¼
4. effusus,	soft.	—	—	H. ¼
5. glaucus,	hard.	—	—	H. ¼
6. filiformis,	least.	—	— August.	H. ¼
7. trifidus,	three-leaved.	—	— July.	H. ¼
8. squarrosus,	Moss, or Goose-corn.	—	— June—July.	H. ¼
9. articulatus,	jointed.	—	— June.	H. ¼
10. uliginosus,	marsh.	—	— June—July.	H. ¼
11. bulbosus,	round-rooted.	—	—	H. ¼
12. Bufonius,	Toad.	—	— July—Aug.	H. ¾
13. supinus,	supine.	—	—	H. ¼
14. biglumis,	two-flowered.	—	— August.	H. ¼
15. triglumis,	three-flowered.	—	— July.	H. ¼
16. castaneus,	black-spiked.	—	—	H. ¼

17. pilosus,	hairy.	Britain.	- - -	Apr.—May.	H. 24
18. sylvaticus,	wood.	———	- - -	May.	H. 24
19. congestus,	crowded.	- - - - -	1805.	June.	H. 24
20. niveus,	white-flowered.	Switzerl.	1770.	———	H. 24
21. Forsteri,	Forster's.	Britain.	- - -	June—July.	H. 24
22. campestris,	field.	———	- - -	Apr.—May.	H. 24
23. spicatus,	spike-flowered.	———	- - -	July.	H. 24
DUROIA,	DUROIA.				
Eriophila,	opposite-leaved.	Surinam.	1800.	- - - - -	S. 1/2
ACHRAS,	ACHRAS.				
1. dissecta,	oval-leaved.	Guiana.	1804.	- - - - -	S. 1/2
2. Sapota,	common Sapota.	W. Indies.	1739.	- - - - -	S. 1/2
3. argentea,	silvery.	———	1806.	- - - - -	S. 1/2
PRINOS,	WINTER-BERRY.				
1. verticillatus,	deciduous.	Virginia.	1736.	July—Aug.	H. 1/2
2. lanceolatus,	spear-leaved.	N. Amer.	- - -	———	H. 1/2
3. lævigatus,	smooth.	———	- - -	———	H. 1/2
4. glaber,	evergreen.	Canada.	1759.	———	H. 1/2
5. lucidus,	shining.	- - - - -	1778.	June—July.	G. 1/2
BURSERA,	BURSERA.				
gummifera,	Jamaica Birch.	W. Indies.	1690.	- - - - -	S. 1/2
BERBERIS,	BERBERY, or <i>Pipperidge-Bush.</i>				
1. vulgaris,	common.	Britain.	- - -	Apr.—May.	H. 1/2
2. Canadensis,	Canadian.	Canada.	1759.	———	H. 1/2
3. Chinensis,	Chinese.	China.	1804.	May—June.	H. 1/2
4. Illicifolia,	Holly-leaved.	Terra-del-fuego.	1793.	- - - - -	H. 1/2
5. Cretica,	Cretan.	Crete.	1759.	Apr.—May.	H. 1/2
6. Sibirica,	Siberian.	Siberia.	1790.	———	H. 1/2
7. Altaica,	Altaic.	———	———	———	H. 1/2
8. Daurica,	dwarf.	———	———	———	H. 1/2
NANDINA,	NANDINA.				
domestica,	panicled.	Japan.	1804.	July.	G. 1/2
HILLIA,	HILLIA.				
longiflora,	long-flowered.	Jamaica.	1793.	July—Aug.	S. 1/2
CANARINA,	CANARINA.				
Campanula,	Bell-flowered.	Canary Isl.	1696.	Feb.—Apr.	G. 24
FRANKENIA,	FRANKENIA, or <i>Sea Heath.</i>				
1. lævis,	smooth.	Britain.	- - -	July.	H. 24
2. hirsuta,	hairy.	Siberia.	1801.	———	H. 24
3. pulverulenta,	powdery.	Britain.	- - -	———	H. 0
PEPLIS,	PEPLIS.				
Portula,	Water Purslane.	Britain.	- - -	July—Aug.	H. 0
BAMBUSIA,	BAMBOO-CANE.				
1. Arundinacea,	common.	Both Ind.	1730.	- - - - -	S. 1/2
2. dichotoma,	forked.	E. Indies.	1802.	- - - - -	S. 1/2

HEXANDRIA TRIGYNIA.

83

LOMANDRA,	LOMANDRA.			
1. longifolia,	long-leaved.	New Holl.	1801. June.	G. 24
2. rigida,	stiff-leaved.	————	————	G. 24
EHRHARTA,	EHRHARTA.			
panicea,	panicked.	C. B. S.	1790. May—July.	G. 24

DIGYNIA.

ORYZA,	RICE.			
sativa,	common.	Ethiopia.	1739. July.	S. ☉
ATRAPHAXIS,	ATRAPHAXIS.			
1. spinosa,	prickly.	Levant.	1759. August.	G. 1/2
2. undulata,	wave-leaved.	C. B. S.	1732. June—July.	G. 1/2

TRIGYNIA.

RUMEX,	DOCK.			
1. Patientia,	Garden patience.	Italy.	1597. June—July.	H. 24
2. sanguineus,	bloody-veined.	Britain.	- - - July.	H. 24
3. aquaticus,	water.	————	- - - July—Aug.	H. 24
4. crispus,	curled-leaved.	————	- - - June—July.	H. 24
5. Persicarioides,	Persicaria-like.	Virginia.	1773. ————	H. ☉
6. Ægyptiacus,	Egyptian.	Egypt.	1739. ————	H. ☉
7. dentatus,	toothed.	————	1732. ————	H. ☉
8. maritimus,	golden.	Britain.	- - - July—Aug.	H. 24
9. palustris,	yellow-marsh.	————	- - - ————	H. 24
10. acutus,	sharp-pointed.	————	- - - ————	H. 24
11. obtusifolius,	broad-leaved.	————	- - - ————	H. 24
12. divaricatus,	spreading.	Italy.	1796. ————	H. ☉
13. pulcher,	Fiddle.	Britain.	- - - August.	H. 24
14. bucephalophorus,	Basil-leaved.	Italy.	1683. June.	H. ☉
15. Lunaria,	Tree Sorrel.	Canary Isl.	1698. July.	G. 1/2
16. vesicarius,	bladder-seeded.	Africa.	1656. July—Aug.	H. ☉
17. Tingitanus,	Tangier.	Barbary.	1680. ————	H. 24
18. scutatus,	French Sorrel.	France.	1633. June—July.	H. 24
19. digynus,	mountain.	Britain.	- - - ————	H. 24
20. Alpinus,	Monk's-Rhubarb.	France.	1597. ————	H. 24
21. cordifolius,	heart-leaved.	Siberia.	1796. July.	H. 24
22. spinosus,	prickly-seeded.	Crete.	1683. June—July.	H. ☉
23. tuberosus,	tuberous.	Italy.	1748. ————	H. 24
24. Acetosa,	Garden Sorrel.	Britain.	- - - ————	H. 24
25. Acetosella,	Sheep's Sorrel.	————	- - - May—July.	H. 24
TOFIELDIA,	TOFIELDIA.			
palustris,	Scotch Asphodel.	Britain.	- - - July.	H. 24

FLAGELLARIA,	FLAGELLARIA.			
Indica,	Indian.	E. Indies.	1782. July.	S. ½
SCHEUCHZERIA,	SCHEUCHZERIA.			
palustris,	marsh.	Britain.	- - - May—June.	H. ¼
TRIGLOCHIN,	ARROW-GRASS.			
1. palustre,	marsh.	Britain.	- - - July.	H. ¼
2. maritimum,	sea.	—	- - - —	H. ¼
WORMBEA,	WORMBEA.			
Capensis,	Cape.	C. B. S.	1800. May—June.	G. ¼
MELANTHIUM,	MELANTHIUM.			
1. Virginicum,	Virginian.	N. Amer.	1768. June—July.	H. ¼
2. latum,	spear-leaved.	—	1770. —	H. ¼
3. triquetrum,	triquetrous.	C. B. S.	1778. June.	G. ¼
4. junceum,	Rush-leaved.	—	1800. April.	G. ¼
5. viride,	green-flowered.	—	1788. June.	G. ¼
6. uniflorum,	yellow-flowered.	—	1801. —	G. ¼
7. Eucomoides,	dwarf.	—	— Mar.—Apr.	G. ¼
8. spicatum,	spiked.	—	1790. June.	G. ¼
MEDEOLA,	MEDEOLA.			
1. Virginica,	Virginian.	Virginia.	1768. June.	H. ¼
2. Asparagoides,	broad-leaved.	C. B. S.	1702. Oct.—Mar.	G. ¼
3. angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.	—	1752. —	G. ¼
TRILLIUM,	TRILLIUM.			
1. cernuum,	drooping-flowered.	N. Amer.	1759. Apr.—May.	H. ¼
2. erectum,	upright-flowered.	—	1790. —	H. ¼
3. sessile,	sessile-flowered.	—	1765. —	H. ¼
4. Erythrocarpum,	Funnel-leaved.	—	1802. May—June.	H. ¼
COLCHICUM,	MEADOW SAFFRON.			
1. Autumnale,	common.	Britain.	- - - September.	H. ¼
2. variegatum,	spotted-flowered.	Levant.	1629. —	H. ¼
3. Byzantinum,	broad-leaved.	Constantinople.	— May.	H. ¼
HELONIAS,	HELONIAS.			
1. bullata,	spear-leaved.	N. Amer.	1758. Apr.—May.	H. ¼
2. Asphodeloides,	grass-leaved.	—	1765. May—June.	H. ¼

TETRAGYNIA.

PETIVERIA,	GUINEA-HEN-WEED.			
1. Alliacea,	Garlic-scented.	Jamaica.	1759. June—July.	S. ½
2. Octandra,	dwarf.	W. Indies.	1739. —	S. ½

HEXAGYNIA.

DAMASONIUM,	DAMASONIUM.			
Indicum,	heart-leaved,	E. Indies.	1804. June—July.	S. ¼

POLYGYNIA.

ALISMA,

WATER PLANTAIN.

1. Plantago,	great.	Britain.	- - - July.	H. 24
2. lanceolata,	spear-leaved.	_____	- - - _____	H. 24
3. Damasonium,	star-headed.	_____	- - - July—Aug.	H. 24
4. natans,	floating.	_____	- - - _____	H. 24
5. Ranunculoides,	small.	_____	- - - _____	H. 24

CLASSIS VII.

HEPTANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

TRIENTALIS,	WINTER-GREEN.			
Europæa,	Chick-weed.	Britain.	- - - May—July.	H. 24
DISANDRA,	DISANDRA.			
prostrata,	trailing.	Madeira.	1771. May—Aug.	G. 24
ÆSCULUS,	HORSE-CHESNUT.			
1. Hippo-Castanum,	common.	N. of Asia.	1633. May.	H. 12
2. Pavia,	red-flowered.	S. Carolina.	1712. May—June.	H. 12
3. flava,	yellow-flowered.	N. Carolina.	1764. ————	H. 12
4. parviflora,	small-flowered.	S. Carolina.	1791. July.	H. 12
5. macrostachia,	large-flowered.	Carolina.	1806. June—July.	H. 12
JONESIA,	JONESIA.			
pinnata,	winged-leaved.	E. Indies.	1804. - - - - -	S. 12

DIGYNIA.

LIMEUM,	LIMEUM.			
Africanum,	African.	C. B. S.	1774. July.	G. 24

TETRAGYNIA.

SAURURUS,	LIZARD'S-TAIL.			
1. cernuus,	drooping.	N. Amer.	1759. September.	H. 24
2. lucidus,	shining.	—————	1791. ————	H. 24
APONOGETON,	APONOGETON.			
1. distachyon,	two-spiked.	C. B. S.	1738. May—Sept.	G. 24
2. monostachyon,	one-spiked.	—————	—————	G. 24
3. angustifolium,	narrow-leaved.	—————	—————	G. 24

HEPTAGYNIA.

SEPTAS,	SEPTAS.			
Capensis,	Cape.	C. B. S.	1774. Aug.—Sept.	G. 24

CLASSIS VIII.

OCTANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

TROPÆOLUM,		INDIAN CRESS.			
1. minus,	small.	Peru.	1596.	June—Oct.	H.⊙
2. majus,	great.	—	1686.	—	H.⊙
3. peregrinum,	fringed-flowered.	—	1775.	—	H.⊙
4. hybridum,	bastard.	—	—	June—Aug.	G.♂
RHEXIA,		RHEXIA.			
1. Virginica,	Virginian.	N. Amer.	1759.	June—Aug.	H.24
2. mariana,	ciliated.	—	—	—	H.24
OENOTHERA,		OENOTHERA, or Tree Primrose.			
1. biennis,	biennial.	S. Amer.	1629.	June—Sept.	H.♂
2. grandiflora,	great-flowered.	—	1778.	July—Aug.	H.♂
3. parviflora,	small-flowered.	—	1775.	—	H.♂
4. muricata,	prickly-stalked.	—	1790.	—	H.♂
5. longiflora,	long-flowered.	Bu. Ayres.	1776.	—	H.♂
6. mollissima,	soft.	—	1732.	June—Oct.	H.⊙
7. nocturna,	night-smelling.	C. B. S.	1791.	—	G.½
8. villosa,	villous.	—	—	—	H.⊙
9. odorata,	sweet-scented.	Patagonia.	—	—	H.♂
10. sinuata,	scollop-leaved.	N. Amer.	1770.	July.	H.⊙
11. tetraptera,	square-capsuled.	S. Amer.	1796.	June—July.	H.⊙
12. fruticosa,	perennial.	N. Amer.	1739.	July—Aug.	H.24
13. pumila,	dwarf.	—	1757.	May—Sept.	H.24
14. Rosea,	Rose-flowered.	Peru.	1783.	May—Aug.	H.24
15. purpurea,	purple-flowered.	N. Amer.	1791.	June—July.	H.⊙
GAURA,		GAURA.			
1. biennis,	biennial.	N. Amer.	1762.	Aug.—Oct.	H.♂
2. mutabilis,	changeable.	S. Amer.	1795.	July—Sept.	G.♂
3. tripetala,	three-petaled.	Peru.	1804.	August.	H.⊙
4. hexandria,	Hexandrous.	—	1805.	—	H.⊙
EPILOBIUM,		WILLOW-HERB.			
1. angustifolium,	narrow-leaved.	Britain.	—	July—Aug.	H.24
2. angustissimum,	Rosemary-leaved.	Europe.	1775.	—	H.24
3. latifolium,	broad-leaved.	N. Europe.	1802.	June—July.	H.24
4. Dodonæi,	dwarf.	Switzerl.	1793.	—	H.24
5. hirsutum,	Codlins and Cream.	Britain.	—	July.	H.24
6. parviflorum,	small-flowered.	—	—	—	H.24
7. montanum,	mountain.	—	—	—	H.24
8. tetragonum,	square-stalked.	—	—	—	H.24

9. Roseum,	Rose-coloured.	Britain.	- - - July.	H. 2
10. palustre,	marsh.	—	- - - —	H. 2
11. coloratum,	Pink-flowered.	Germany.	1805. —	H. 2
12. Alpinum,	Alpine.	Britain.	- - - June.	H. 2
13. Alpestre,	heart-leaved.	—	- - - —	H. 2
TETRATHECA,	TETRATHECA.			
juncea,	Rush-like.	New Holl.	1798. July—Aug.	G. h
ROXBURGHIA,	ROXBURGHIA.			
gloriosoides,	climbing.	E. Indies.	1804. July—Aug.	S. h
ORNITROPHE,	ORNITROPHE.			
serrata,	saw-leaved.	E. Indies.	1804. - - - - -	S. h
CORREA,	CORREA.			
1. alba,	white-flowered.	New Holl.	1793. Apr.—July.	G. h
2. viridescens,	greenish-flowered.	—	1800. —	G. h
MIMUSOPS,	MIMUSOPS, or Ape-face.			
Elengi,	oval-leaved.	E. Indies.	1798. - - - - -	S. h
JAMBOLIFERA,	JAMBOLIFERA.			
pedunculata,	peduncled.	E. Indies.	1800. - - - - -	S. h
MELICOCCA,	MELICOCCA, or Honey-berry.			
bijuga,	winged-leaved.	Jamaica.	1778. - - - - -	S. h
KOELREUTERIA,	KOELREUTERIA.			
paniculata,	panicked.	China.	1763. July—Aug.	H. h
GUAREA,	GUAREA.			
Trichilioides,	Ash-leaved.	S. Amer.	1770. - - - - -	S. h
AMYRIS,	BALSAM-TREE.			
1. Polygamia,	simple-leaved.	Chili.	1790. June—July.	S. h
2. sylvatica,	three-leaved.	Carthagera.	1793. - - - - -	S. h
XIMENIA,	XIMENIA.			
Americana,	oblong-leaved.	W. Indies.	1759. - - - - -	S. h
FUCHSIA,	FUCHSIA.			
1. coccinea,	scarlet.	Chili.	1788. May—Sept.	G. h
2. Lycioides,	Box-thorn-leaved.	—	1796. —	G. h
CHLORA,	YELLOW-WORT.			
perfoliata,	perfoliate.	Britain.	- - - June—July.	H. 0
MICHAUXIA,	MICHAUXIA.			
Campanuloides,	rough-leaved.	Syria.	1787. June—Aug.	G. ♂
DODONÆA,	DODONÆA.			
1. viscosa,	viscous.	Both Ind.	1690. July.	S. h
2. angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.	C. B. S.	1758. May—Aug.	G. h
3. triquetra,	three-sided.	New Holl.	1790. July.	G. h
4. heterophylla,	various-leaved.	—	1800. - - - - -	G. h
LAWSONIA,	LAWSONIA.			
1. inermis,	smooth.	E. Indies.	1739. - - - - -	S. h
2. spinosa,	prickly.	—	1759. - - - - -	S. h
DIMOCARPUS,	DIMOCARPUS, or Lee-Chee.			
Litchi,	eatable-fruited.	China.	1786. - - - - -	G. h

VACCINIUM,	WHORTS.				
1. Myrtillus,	Blea-berry.	Britain.	- - -	Apr.—May.	H. h
2. stamineum,	green-wooded.	N. Amer.	1772.	May—June.	H. h
3. pallidum,	pale.	—————	—————	—————	H. h
4. uliginosum,	marsh.	Britain.	- - -	Apr.—May.	H. h
5. mucronatum,	sharp-pointed.	N. Amer.	- - -	May—June.	H. h
6. diffusum,	diffuse.	—————	1765.	—————	H. h
7. angustifolium,	narrow-leaved.	Labrador.	1776.	Apr.—May.	H. h
8. fuscum,	brown.	N. Amer.	1770.	May.	H. h
9. corymbosum,	corymbose.	—————	1806.	—————	H. h
10. frondosum,	obtusely-leaved.	—————	1770.	May—June.	H. h
11. venustum,	red-twigged.	—————	—————	—————	H. h
12. Ligustrinum,	Privet-leaved.	—————	- - -	—————	H. h
13. resinum,	Resinous.	—————	1772.	—————	H. h
14. amœnum,	broad-leaved.	—————	1765.	—————	H. h
15. arboreum,	Tree.	—————	1806.	—————	H. h
16. virgatum,	twiggy.	—————	1770.	Apr.—May.	H. h
17. tenellum,	Gale-leaved.	—————	1772.	May—June.	H. h
18. Pensylvanicum,	Pensylvanian.	—————	1806.	—————	H. h
19. dumosum,	bushy.	—————	1803.	—————	H. h
20. Erythrocarpon,	red-fruited.	—————	1806.	—————	H. h
21. Arctostaphyllum,	Madeira.	Madeira.	1777.	June—July.	G. h
22. Meridionale,	Jamaica.	Jamaica.	1778.	- - - - -	S. h
23. Myrtifolium,	Myrtle-leaved.	N. Amer.	1794.	May—June.	H. h
24. crassifolium,	thick-leaved.	—————	—————	—————	H. h
25. Vitis Idæa,	Bilberry.	Britain.	- - -	Apr.—May.	H. h
26. Buxifolium,	Box-leaved.	N. Amer.	1794.	—————	H. h
27. Oxycocco,	Cranberry.	Britain.	- - -	May—July.	H. h
28. Macrocarpon,	large Cranberry.	N. Amer.	1760.	—————	H. h
MENZIESIA,	MENZIESIA.				
globularis,	globular.	N. Amer.	1806.	July.	H. h
HOYA,	HOYA.				
serrata,	saw-leaved.	New Holl.	1793.	June—Sept.	G. h
ERICA,	HEATH.				
1. vulgaris,	common, or <i>Ling.</i>	Britain.	- - -	June—Aug.	H. h
2. Droseroides,	Sun-dew.	C. B. S.	1790.	July—Sept.	G. h
3. mutabilis,	changeable.	—————	1800.	Apr.—July.	G. h
4. glandulosa,	gland-leaved.	—————	1801.	May—June.	G. h
5. Nivenia,	Niven's.	—————	1800.	Feb.—June.	G. h
6. lutea,	pale yellow.	—————	1774.	Feb.—May.	G. h
7. oppositifolia,	opposite-leaved.	—————	1804.	Mar.—May.	G. h
8. pallens,	pale-flowered.	—————	1801.	Feb.—May.	G. h
9. flava,	bright yellow.	—————	1800.	Sept.—Oct.	G. h
10. tenuiflora,	slender-flowered.	—————	—————	Apr.—June.	G. h
11. paniculata,	panicled.	—————	1774.	June—July.	G. h
12. Hibbertia,	Hibbert's.	—————	1800.	June—Aug.	G. h

13. aristata,	awn-leaved.	C. B. S.	1801. Mar.—July.	G. h
14. depressa,	depressed.	————	1792. May—Aug.	G. h
15. Halicacaba,	Alkakengi-flowered.	————	1780. —————	G. h
16. launginosa,	woolly-flowered.	————	1800. Sept.—Jan.	G. h
17. Monsoniana,	Monson's.	————	1787. July—Aug.	G. h
18. discolor,	two-coloured smooth.	————	1790. Mar.—June.	G. h
19. cruenta,	bloody-flowered.	————	1774. Apr.—Aug.	G. h
20. nigrita,	black-anthered.	————	1791. Apr.—June.	G. h
21. acutangulare,	acute-angled.	————	1802. —————	G. h
22. Phyllicoides,	Phyllica.	————	1800. —————	G. h
23. regerminans,	sprouting.	————	1791. May—July.	G. h
24. intertexta,	interwoven.	————	1802. —————	G. h
25. assurgens,	aspiring.	————	1798. July—Nov.	G. h
26. urceolaris,	Pitcher.	————	1778. May—June.	G. h
27. Marifolia,	Marum-leaved.	————	1773. —————	G. h
28. planifolia,	flat-leaved.	————	1802. Aug.—Nov.	G. h
29. latifolia,	broad-leaved.	————	1800. May—Aug.	G. h
30. cordata,	heart-leaved.	————	1801. Apr.—June.	G. h
31. ovata,	oval-leaved.	————	— June—July.	G. h
32. Thymifolia,	Thyme-leaved.	————	1794. May—Aug.	G. h
33. rotundifolia,	round-leaved.	————	1800. —————	G. h
34. Satureifolia,	Savory-leaved.	————	— —————	G. h
35. Cistifolia,	Cistus-leaved.	————	1790. —————	G. h
36. barbata,	bearded.	————	1800. —————	G. h
37. ursina,	shaggy.	————	— —————	G. h
38. articularis,	jointed.	————	1794. —————	G. h
39. flagelliformis,	whip-cord.	————	1801. June—Sept.	G. h
40. viridipurpurea,	green and purple.	Portugal.	- - - May—Aug.	G. h
41. aggregata,	clustered.	C. B. S.	1798. July—Sept.	G. h
42. odore-rosa,	Rose-scented.	————	1802. June.	G. h
43. pubescens,	downy.	————	1790. Mar.—Sept.	G. h
44. hirtiflora,	hairy-flowered.	————	— May—Dec.	G. h
45. incurva,	incurved.	————	1802. Mar.—May.	G. h
46. persoluta,	Garland.	————	1774. —————	G. h
47. complanata,	flat-flowered.	————	1802. June.	G. h
48. patens,	spreading.	————	1800. Mar.—June.	G. h
49. finitima,	stradling.	————	1801. April.	G. h
50. lævis,	smooth.	————	1794. Mar.—June.	G. h
51. gracilis,	slender.	————	— Mar.—Sept.	G. h
52. Humeca,	Hume's.	————	1802. June.	G. h
53. strigosa,	meagre.	————	1775. Mar.—Sept.	G. h
54. Thalictriflora,	Meadow-rue-flowered.	————	1800. July—Nov.	G. h
55. divaricata,	divaricated.	————	— Mar.—May.	G. h
56. tenella,	small red-flowered.	————	1794. May—Dec.	G. h
57. canescens,	hoary-leaved.	————	1791. May—June.	G. h
58. Casira,	sweet-scented.	————	1774. Aug.—Feb.	G. h

59. arborea,	Tree.	Madeira.	1748.	Mar.—June.	G. h
60. setacea,	bristly.	C. B. S.	1796.	Feb.—Mar.	G. h
61. arctata,	crowded-leaved.	—	—	Mar.—June.	G. h
62. stricta,	straight.	Portugal.	1768.	May—Sept.	G. h
63. proboscidea,	projecting.	C. B. S.	1800.	July—Aug.	G. h
64. florida,	florid.	—	—	May—Sept.	G. h
65. sanguinolenta,	bloody.	—	1802.	July.	G. h
66. mucosa,	great slimy.	—	1778.	Apr.—July.	G. h
67. mucoides,	small slimy.	—	1806.	July—Aug.	G. h
68. Tetralix,	cross-leaved.	Britain.	- - -	June—Aug.	H. h
69. dumosa,	bushy.	C. B. S.	1798.	—	G. h
70. inflata,	inflated.	—	1801.	—	G. h
71. gelida,	Icy-flowered.	—	1790.	Apr.—July.	G. h
72. Abietina,	Fir.	—	1774.	June—July.	G. h
73. gemmifera,	Jewel.	—	1802.	July.	G. h
74. verticillata,	whorl-flowered.	—	1774.	July—Sept.	G. h
75. Pattersonia,	Patterson's.	—	1791.	May—July.	G. h
76. Blandfordia,	Blandford's.	—	1802.	Mar.—June.	G. h
77. mammosa,	Nipple.	—	1774.	July—Nov.	G. h
78. Empetrifolia,	Crow-berry-leaved.	—	—	Apr.—June.	G. h
79. Empetroides,	Crow-berry.	—	1791.	—	G. h
80. spicata,	Spike-flowered.	—	1790.	Mar.—Apr.	G. h
81. sessiliflora,	sessile-flowered.	—	—	—	G. h
82. coronata,	crown-flowered.	—	1787.	Feb.—May.	G. h
83. radiata,	Ray-flowered.	—	1797.	Aug.—Nov.	G. h
84. Metulæflora,	Nine-pin.	—	1799.	June—Aug.	G. h
85. obliqua,	oblique-flowered.	—	1790.	Aug.—Oct.	G. h
86. Corifolia,	Coris-leaved.	—	1791.	- - - - -	G. h
87. calycina,	wheel-cupped.	—	1788.	May—Sept.	G. h
88. triflora,	three-flowered.	—	1790.	May—July.	G. h
89. Pyrolæflora,	Pyrola-flowered.	—	—	—	G. h
90. Scoparia,	Broom.	S. Europe.	1770.	Apr.—May.	G. h
91. micrantha,	small-flowered.	C. B. S.	1802.	May—Sept.	G. h
92. rubens,	red.	—	1798.	June—Sept.	G. h
93. Bergiana,	Bergius's.	—	1802.	July.	G. h
94. pulchella,	loose-spiked.	—	1793.	July—Aug.	G. h
95. Smithiana,	Smith's.	—	1800.	June—July.	G. h
96. racemifera,	cluster-bearing.	—	1802.	Apr.—June.	G. h
97. propendens,	pendent.	—	—	July—Oct.	G. h
98. præcox,	early.	—	—	June—July.	G. h
99. incarnata,	flesh-coloured.	—	1791.	May—Aug.	G. h
100. Cupressina,	Cypress.	—	1796.	June—Sept.	G. h
101. cinerea,	gray.	Britain.	- - -	July—Aug.	H. h
102. Australis,	Spanish.	S. Europe.	1769.	Apr.—May.	G. h
103. ramentacea,	slender-branched.	C. B. S.	1786.	June—Sept.	G. h
104. quadriflora,	four-flowered.	—	—	August.	G. h

105. Savillea,	Saville's.	C. B. S.	1800. June—July.	G. h
106. imbecilla,	feeble.	—	1793. ————	G. h
107. palustris,	marsh.	—	1799. May—Oct.	G. h
108. lateralis,	lateral-flowered.	—	1791. Mar.—July.	G. h
109. pedunculata,	peduncled.	—	1793. ————	G. h
110. Dickensonia,	Dickenson's.	—	1803. June—July.	G. h
111. Margaritacea,	Pearl.	—	1775. May—July.	G. h
112. baccans,	Berry-bearing.	—	1774. Apr.—May.	G. h
113. squamosa,	scaly-cupped.	—	1798. ————	G. h
114. Daphnoides,	Daphne-like.	—	1802. May.	G. h
115. ardens,	burnished.	—	1801. Apr.—June.	G. h
116. biflora,	two-flowered.	—	— June.	G. h
117. vernix.	Varnished.	—	1800. Jan.—May.	G. h
118. Physodes,	Bladder.	—	1788. Mar.—June.	G. h
119. odorata,	odoriferous.	—	1802. Apr.—July.	G. h
120.* nitida,	glossy.	—	1801. July—Oct.	G. h
121. perlata,	Pearl-flowering.	—	— September.	G. h
122. reflexa,	reflexed.	—	1800. June—July.	G. h
123. trossula,	dapper.	—	1803. May.	G. h
124. Lambertiana,	Lambert's.	—	1800. May—July.	G. h
125. venusta,	graceful.	—	— June.	G. h
126. cernua,	drooping-flowered.	—	1789. May—Sept.	G. h
127. Arbutiflora,	Arbutus-flowered.	—	1800. August.	G. h
128. Daboecia,	Irish.	—	- - - June—July.	H. h
129. glauca,	tall glaucous.	C. B. S.	1794. ————	G. h
130. elegans,	dwarf glaucous.	—	1800. Feb.—July.	G. h
131. Pomifera,	Apple-bearing.	—	— May—June.	G. h
132. bracteata,	bracted.	—	— ————	G. h
133. albens,	whitish.	—	1792. June—Sept.	G. h
134. obcordata,	obcordate.	—	1801. ————	G. h
135. Thunbergia,	Thunberg's.	—	— ————	G. h
136. tetragona,	square-flowered.	—	1800. June—July.	G. h
137. quadrata,	square-branched.	—	— ————	G. h
138. lucida,	shining.	—	— July—Sept.	G. h
139. umbellata,	umbel-flowered.	Portugal.	1782. May—July.	G. h
140. rupestris,	rock.	C. B. S.	1802. July—Nov.	G. h
141. petiolata,	Rosemary-leaved.	—	1774. Mar.—June.	G. h
142. fucata,	stained.	Portugal.	- - - May—July.	G. h
143. suaveolens,	sweet.	C. B. S.	1802. June.	G. h
144. axillaris,	Axil-flowered.	—	1798. May—July.	G. h
145. Pistillaris,	Pistilled.	—	1802. June.	G. h
146. imbricata,	tiled.	—	1791. May—July.	G. h
147. consimilis,	dwarf.	—	1802. August.	G. h
148. acuta,	acute.	—	1800. May—July.	G. h
149. sexfaria,	six-angled.	—	1786. July—Aug.	G. h
150. melanthera,	dark-anthered.	—	1803. June.	G. h

151. <i>Donnea</i> ,	Donn's.	C. B. S.	1803. June.	G. h
152. <i>fimbriata</i> ,	fringed.	—	1800. Mar.—June.	G. h
153. <i>emarginata</i> ,	hairy-cupped.	—	— June—Oct.	G. h
154. <i>spumosa</i> ,	spumy.	—	1774. July—Aug.	G. h
155. <i>mucronata</i> ,	Dagger.	—	1800. July—Nov.	G. h
156. <i>leucanthera</i> ,	white-anthered.	—	1798. March.	G. h
157. <i>Taxifolia</i> ,	Yew-leaved.	—	1788. July—Oct.	G. h
158. <i>capitata</i> ,	headed.	—	1774. May—Aug.	G. h
159. <i>villosa</i> ,	villous.	—	1802. Feb.—June.	G. h
160. <i>eriocephala</i> ,	woolly-headed.	—	1798. May—Aug.	G. h
161. <i>lanata</i> ,	woolly.	—	1800. ———	G. h
162. <i>plumosa</i> ,	feathered.	—	1798. Mar.—July.	G. h
163. <i>Solandra</i> ,	Solander's.	—	1791. June—Oct.	G. h
164. <i>Bruniades</i> ,	woolly-cupped.	—	1790. Feb.—June.	G. h
165. <i>glomerata</i> ,	glomerated.	—	1789. July—Aug.	G. h
166. <i>conferta</i> ,	close-flowered.	—	1801. Oct.—Feb.	G. h
167. <i>horizontalis</i> ,	horizontal.	—	1800. Oct.—Aug.	G. h
168. <i>flaccida</i> ,	lank.	—	— July—Aug.	G. h
169. <i>virgata</i> ,	twiggy.	—	1802. June—July.	G. h
170. <i>laxa</i> ,	loose.	—	1800. Oct.—Feb.	G. h
171. <i>canaliculata</i> ,	channel-leaved.	—	1802. ———	G. h
172. <i>Passerina</i> ,	Sparrow-wort.	—	— ———	G. h
173. <i>Lachnæa</i> ,	powdered.	—	1793. May—July.	G. h
174. <i>rigida</i> ,	stiff.	—	1800. July—Aug.	G. h
175. <i>Absynthoides</i> ,	Wormwood.	—	1798. May—Aug.	G. h
176. <i>carneola</i> ,	blush.	—	1800. September.	G. h
177. <i>globosa</i> ,	globe-flowered.	—	1790. Aug.—Nov.	G. h
178. <i>ciliaris</i> ,	ciliated.	Portugal.	1773. July—Sept.	G. h
179. <i>cœrulea</i> ,	blue.	Lapland.	1800. ———	H. h
180. <i>hispidula</i> ,	hispid.	C. B. S.	1791. ———	G. h
181. <i>Petiveria</i> ,	Petiver's.	—	1774. Mar.—July.	G. h
182. <i>Petiveriana</i> ,	Petiverian.	—	1794. Apr.—June.	G. h
183. <i>Banksia</i> ,	Banks's.	—	1789. May—Aug.	G. h
184. <i>melastoma</i> ,	black chived.	—	1795. Apr.—June.	G. h
185. <i>picta</i> ,	painted.	—	1800. Jan.—Apr.	G. h
186. <i>Sebana</i> ,	Seba's.	—	1774. Mar.—June.	G. h
187. <i>foliosa</i> ,	leafy.	—	1800. May—July.	G. h
188. <i>Monadelphia</i> ,	Monadelphous.	—	1791. June—July.	G. h
189. <i>triplex</i> ,	triple.	—	1800. May—June.	G. h
190. <i>Plukenetia</i> ,	Plukenet's.	—	1774. Apr.—May.	G. h
191. <i>rostella</i> ,	small-beaked.	—	1802. June.	G. h
192. <i>penicillata</i> ,	Pencil-flowered.	—	1793. May—June.	G. h
193. <i>congesta</i> ,	heap-flowered.	—	1802. June.	G. h
194. <i>flexuosa</i> ,	zigzag.	—	1792. Mar.—June.	G. h
195. <i>fragrans</i> ,	fragrant.	—	1801. Apr.—May.	G. h
196. <i>erecta</i> ,	upright.	—	1793. Mar.—June.	G. h

197. <i>ocularia</i> ,	Eyed.	C. B. S.	1801. June.	G. h
198. <i>Uhria</i> ,	Uhr's.	————	1792. July—Sept.	G. h
199. <i>versicolor</i> ,	various-coloured.	————	1790. Mar.—June.	G. h
200. <i>tricolor</i> ,	three-coloured.	————	1803. July.	G. h
201. <i>pilosa</i> ,	pilose.	————	1800. July—Sept.	G. h
202. <i>hirta</i> ,	hairy.	————	—— May—June.	G. h
203. <i>speciosa</i> ,	specious.	————	—— July—Sept.	G. h
204. <i>bicolor</i> ,	two-coloured hairy.	————	1798. Mar.—June.	G. h
205. <i>Linnaea</i> ,	Linnaeus's.	————	1790. —————	G. h
206. <i>Linnaeoides</i> ,	purple and white.	————	1789. —————	G. h
207. <i>præstans</i> ,	excellent.	————	1800. September.	G. h
208. <i>costata</i> ,	rib-flowered.	————	1791. Jan.—June.	G. h
209. <i>longifolia</i> ,	long-leaved.	————	1788. May—July.	G. h
210. <i>blanda</i> ,	charming.	————	1800. Apr.—Sept.	G. h
211. <i>vestita</i> ,	trembling-leaved.	————	1788. May—July.	G. h
212. <i>Hyacinthoides</i> ,	Hyacinth-flowered.	————	1800. June—Aug.	G. h
213. <i>Pinea</i> ,	Pine-tree-leaved.	————	1792. Aug.—Dec.	G. h
214. <i>fulgida</i> ,	fulgid.	————	1800. June—Aug.	G. h
215. <i>Rosea</i> ,	Rose-coloured.	————	—— June—Oct.	G. h
216. <i>Leea</i> ,	Lee's.	————	1788. Aug.—Jan.	G. h
217. <i>glutinosa</i> ,	clammy.	————	1789. July—Oct.	G. h
218. <i>viridis</i> ,	green-flowered.	————	1800. May—Sept.	G. h
219. <i>virescens</i> ,	greenish.	————	—— September.	G. h
220. <i>coccinea</i> ,	scarlet.	————	1787. Aug.—Sept.	G. h
221. <i>Echiflora</i> ,	Bugloss-flowered.	————	1800. Mar.—June.	G. h
222. <i>Archeria</i> ,	Archer's.	————	1797. Aug.—Nov.	G. h
223. <i>De Cliffordia</i> ,	De Clifford's.	————	1800. September.	G. h
224. <i>purpurea</i> ,	purple-flowered.	————	1789. July—Dec.	G. h
225. <i>concinna</i> ,	Blush-coloured.	————	—— Sept.—Oct.	G. h
226. <i>Shannonia</i> ,	Shannon's.	————	1800. June.	G. h
227. <i>grandiflora</i> ,	great-flowered.	————	1775. May—July.	G. h
228. <i>anrea</i> ,	Golden-flowered.	————	1800. July—Sept.	G. h
229. <i>spiralis</i> ,	spiral.	————	—— —————	G. h
230. <i>rugata</i> ,	wrinkled.	————	1800. July—Nov.	G. h
231. <i>exurgens</i> ,	prickly-leaved.	————	1788. Feb.—June.	G. h
232. <i>longiflora</i> ,	long-flowered.	————	1793. Mar.—June.	G. h
233. <i>formosa</i> ,	handsome.	————	1800. Aug.—Dec.	G. h
234. <i>cylindrica</i> ,	Cylindric.	————	1798. May—June.	G. h
235. <i>curviflora</i> ,	curve-flowered.	————	1774. Aug.—Sept.	G. h
236. <i>insulsa</i> ,	dull-red.	————	1800. June—July.	G. h
237. <i>simpliciflora</i> ,	single-flowered.	————	1774. Mar.—June.	G. h
238. <i>flammea</i> ,	flame-flowered.	————	1791. Jan.—June.	G. h
239. <i>pellucida</i> ,	pellucid.	————	1800. Mar.—July.	G. h
240. <i>ignescens</i> ,	fiery-flowered.	————	1794. Jan.—June.	G. h
241. <i>carinata</i> ,	keel-shaped.	————	1800. June—Aug.	G. h
242. <i>serratifolia</i> ,	saw-leaved.	————	1789. Aug.—Oct.	G. h

OCTANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

95

243. tubiflora,	Tube-flowered.	C. B. S.	1775.	Apr.—June.	G. h
244. spuria,	spurious.	————	1797.	————	G. h
245. sordida,	sordid.	————	1790.	June—Aug.	G. h
246. incana,	hoary.	————	1791.	Apr.—May.	G. h
247. procera,	tall.	————	————	Apr.—June.	G. h
248. elata,	stately.	————	————	July—Aug.	G. h
249. conspicua,	conspicuous.	————	1774.	May—Aug.	G. h
250. Cerinthoides,	Honey-wort.	————	————	May—Nov.	G. h
251. transparens,	transparent.	————	1800.	May.	G. h
252. erubescens,	reddish.	————	————	Mar.—July.	G. h
253. clavata,	club-flowered.	————	————	Mar.—June.	G. h
254. Princeps,	glowing-red.	————	————	May—Oct.	G. h
255. aspera,	rough.	————	————	Oct.—Feb.	G. h
256. scabriuscula,	scabrous.	————	————	July—Oct.	G. h
257. Sparmanni,	Sparmann's,	————	1793.	May—July.	G. h
258. Massonia,	Masson's,	————	1787.	————	G. h
259. ferruginea,	rusty.	————	1800.	Apr.—July.	G. h
260. ventricosa,	Purslain.	————	1789.	May—July.	G. h
261. prægnans,	swelled.	————	1796.	————	G. h
262. acuminata,	acuminated.	————	1800.	July—Oct.	G. h
263. retorta,	recurved-leaved.	————	1790.	May—July.	G. h
264. Aitonia,	Aiton's.	————	————	June—Aug.	G. h
265. Irbyana,	Irby's.	————	1800.	June—Oct.	G. h
266. ampullacea,	Flask.	————	1790.	June—Aug.	G. h
267. Jasminiflora,	Jasmine-flowered.	————	1794.	June—Oct.	G. h
268. obbata,	Bottle.	————	1796.	Apr.—July.	G. h
269. dilecta,	choice.	————	1802.	————	G. h
270. comosa,	tufted.	————	1787.	June—Sept.	G. h
271. Walkeria,	Walker's.	————	1794.	Feb.—June.	G. h
272. denticulata,	Tooth-cupped.	————	————	————	G. h
273. Daphneflora,	Daphne-flowered.	————	1791.	Apr.—May.	G. h
274. fastigiata,	fastigated.	————	————	Aug.—Sept.	G. h
275. muscari,	Musk-smelling.	————	1790.	June—July.	G. h
276. decora,	neat.	————	1802.	Nov.—Feb.	G. h
277. viscaria,	viscid.	————	1774.	Mar.—June.	G. h
278. Tiareflora,	Turban-flowered.	————	1802.	May—July.	G. h
279. Campanulata,	Bell.	————	1791.	June—July.	G. h
280. Pyramidalis,	Pyramidal.	————	1788.	Mar.—Aug.	G. h
281. Mediterranea,	Mediterranean.	S. Europe.	1756.	Mar.—May.	H. h
282. filamentosa,	thready-stalked.	C. B. S.	1800.	July—Nov.	G. h
283. multiflora,	many-flowered.	S. Europe.	1791.	July—Sept.	G. h
284. vagans,	Cornish.	Britain.	- - -	June—Aug.	H. h
285. herbacea,	early dwarf.	Austria.	1763.	Feb.—Apr.	H. h
286. Cubica,	Cube-flowered.	C. B. S.	1791.	Apr.—June.	G. h
287. Kalmiflora,	Kalmia-flowered.	————	1800.	May—Sept.	G. h

288. <i>concava</i> ,	concave.	C. B. S.	1801. May—Sept.	G. h
289. <i>cornuta</i> ,	horned.	—	—	G. h
290. <i>Lawsonia</i> ,	Lawson's.	—	1802. Apr.—June.	G. h
291. <i>Lychnidea</i> ,	Lychnidea-flowered.	—	1800. June—July.	G. h
292. <i>Mellifera</i> ,	Honey-bearing.	—	— Apr.—May.	G. h
293. <i>trivialis</i> ,	trivial.	—	—	G. h
294. <i>triceps</i> ,	three-headed.	—	—	G. h
295. <i>cumulosa</i> ,	heaped.	—	1801. July—Sept.	G. h
296. <i>Coventryana</i> ,	Coventry's.	—	— Apr.—July.	G. h
297. <i>campestris</i> ,	field.	—	—	G. h
298. <i>cymosa</i> ,	cymose.	—	— July—Sept.	G. h
299. <i>decumbens</i> ,	decumbent.	—	— June—July.	G. h
300. <i>deflexa</i> ,	deflexed.	—	—	G. h
301. <i>declinata</i> ,	declined.	—	1790. July—Sept.	G. h
302. <i>demissa</i> ,	low.	—	1801. June—July.	G. h
303. <i>epistomea</i> ,	Spiggot.	—	—	G. h
304. <i>serrata</i> ,	sawed.	—	—	G. h
305. <i>Fibula</i> ,	Button.	—	— May—June.	G. h
306. <i>floribunda</i> ,	luxuriant.	—	1800. June—July.	G. h
307. <i>infundibuliformis</i> ,	Funnel-shaped.	—	—	G. h
308. <i>Imperialis</i> ,	Imperial.	—	— May—Sept.	C. h
309. <i>imbuta</i> ,	stained.	—	—	G. h
310. <i>sulphurea</i> ,	sulphur-coloured.	—	—	G. h
311. <i>crinita</i> ,	long-haired.	—	—	G. h
312. <i>tabulare</i> ,	Table-mountain.	—	1803. —	G. h
BORONIA ,	BORONIA .			
<i>pinnata</i> ,	winged.	New Holl.	1794. Feb.—May.	G. h
DAPHNE ,	DAPHNE .			
1. <i>Mezereum</i> ,	Mezereon.	Britain.	— — — March.	H. h
2. <i>Tartan-raira</i> ,	Silvery.	S. Europe.	1739. June—July.	H. h
3. <i>Alpina</i> ,	Alpine.	Austria.	1759. May—June.	H. h
4. <i>Laureola</i> ,	Spurge-Laurel.	Britain.	— — — Jan.—Mar.	H. h
5. <i>Pontica</i> ,	two-flowered.	Pontus.	1793. April.	H. h
6. <i>Lagetto</i> ,	Laurel-leaved.	W. Indies.	— — — — —	S. h
7. <i>Gnidium</i> ,	Flax-leaved.	S. Europe.	1597. June—July.	G. h
8. <i>odora</i> ,	sweet-scented.	China.	1771. Mar.—May.	G. h
9. <i>Cneorum</i> ,	trailing.	Eur. Alps.	1739. Apr.—May.	H. h
10. <i>Altaica</i> ,	Altaic.	Siberia.	1796. — — — — —	H. h
11. <i>collina</i> ,	hairy.	Italy.	1789. Mar.—Apr.	H. h
DIRCA ,	LEATHER-WOOD .			
<i>palustris</i> ,	marsh.	N. Amer.	1750. Mar.—Apr.	H. h
GNIDIA ,	GNIDIA .			
1. <i>Pinifolia</i> ,	Pine-leaved.	C. B. S.	1795. May—June.	G. h
2. <i>radiata</i> ,	rayed.	—	1801. —	G. h

OCTANDRIA TRIGYNIA.

97

3. simplex,	Flax-leaved.	C. B. S.	1786.	May—July.	G. h
4. lævigata,	smooth-leaved.	—	1783.	—	G. h
5. sericea,	silky-leaved.	—	1786.	—	G. h
6. oppositifolia,	opposite-leaved.	—	1768.	—	G. h
STELLERA,	STELLERA.				
Passerina,	Flax-leaved.	S. Europe.	1759.	July—Aug.	H. ☉
PASSERINA,	AFRICAN SPARROW-WORT.				
1. filiformis,	Heath-leaved.	C. B. S.	1752.	June—July.	G. h
2. hirsuta,	hairy.	S. Europe.	1788.	—	G. h
3. capitata,	headed.	C. B. S.	1790.	—	G. h
4. grandiflora,	large-flowered.	—	—	—	G. h
5. spicata,	spiked.	—	1787.	—	G. h
6. laxa,	loose.	—	1804.	—	G. h
7. Dodæcandra,	Dodecandrous.	—	1803.	—	G. h
LACHNÆA,	LACHNÆA.				
1. Erioccephala,	woolly-headed.	C. B. S.	1793.	June—July.	G. h
2. conglomerata,	clustered.	—	1773.	—	G. h
3. purpurea,	purple-flowered.	—	1800.	—	G. h
4. Buxifolia,	Box-leaved.	—	1802.	May—June.	G. h

DIGYNIA.

GALENIA,	GALENIA.				
Africana,	African.	C. B. S.	1752.	June—Aug.	G. h
MOERHINGIA,	MOERHINGIA.				
Muscosa,	Mossy.	S. Europe.	1775.	June—July.	H. 24

TRIGYNIA.

POLYGONUM,	PERSICARIA.				
1. frutescens,	shrubby.	Siberia.	1770.	July—Aug.	H. h
2. fruticosum,	Siberian.	—	1800.	—	H. h
3. Bistorta,	Bistort, or <i>Snake-weed</i> .	Britain.	- - -	May—Sept.	H. 24
4. viviparum,	viviparous.	—	- - -	—	H. 24
5. Virginianum,	Virginian.	N. Amer.	1640.	Aug.—Sept.	H. 24
6. Lapathifolium,	pale-flowered.	Britain.	- - -	July—Aug.	H. ☉
7. amphibium,	amphibious.	—	- - -	—	H. 24
8. ocreatum,	spear-leaved.	Siberia.	1780.	June—Sept.	H. 24
9. Hydropiper,	Water-Pepper.	Britain.	- - -	Aug.—Sept.	H. ☉
10. minus,	small.	—	- - -	September.	H. ☉
11. Persicaria,	spotted.	—	- - -	July—Aug.	H. ☉
12. incanum,	hoary.	Germany.	1804.	—	H. ☉
13. Orientale,	common.	E. Indies.	1707.	July—Oct.	H. ☉
14. aviculare,	Knot-grass.	Britain.	- - -	June—Sept.	H. ☉
15. arenarium,	sand.	- - - - -	1807.	May—Aug.	H. ☉

O

16. erectum,	upright.	N. Amer.	1800.	July—Aug.	H. 24
17. divaricatum,	divaricated.	Siberia.	1759.	June—Sept.	H. 24
18. undulatum,	wave-leaved.	—	1790.	July—Aug.	H. 24
19. Chinense,	Chinese.	China.	1796.	—	H. ☉
20. sagittatum,	Arrow-leaved.	N. Amer.	1759.	—	H. ☉
21. Tartaricum,	Tartarian.	Siberia.	—	—	H. ☉
22. emarginatum,	notch-seeded.	China.	1796.	—	H. ☉
23. Fagopyrum,	Buck-wheat.	Britain.	—	—	H. ☉
24. Convolvulus,	Black Bind-weed.	—	—	June—July.	H. ☉
25. dumetorum,	bushy.	S. Europe.	1803.	—	H. ☉
26. scandens,	climbing.	N. Amer.	1759.	Aug.—Sept.	H. 24
COCCOLOBA,	SEA-SIDE GRAPE.				
1. Uvifera,	round-leaved.	W. Indies.	1690.	—	S. h
2. pubescens,	downy.	—	1768.	—	S. h
3. excoriata,	oval-leaved.	—	1733.	—	S. h
4. punctata,	spear-leaved.	—	—	—	S. h
5. Barbadosis,	Barbadoes.	Barbadoes.	1790.	—	S. h
PAULLINIA,	PAULLINIA.				
1. Curassavica,	shining-leaved.	S. Amer.	1739.	—	S. h
2. pinnata,	Wing-leaved.	W. Indies.	1790.	—	S. h
3. polyphylla,	Supple-Jack.	—	1739.	—	S. h
CARDIOSPERMUM,	HEART-SEED.				
Halicacabum,	smooth.	Both Ind.	1594.	July.	S. ☉
SAPINDUS,	SOAP-BERRY.				
1. Saponaria,	common.	W. Indies.	1697.	—	S. h
2. rigidus,	Ash-leaved.	America.	1759.	July—Sept.	G. h

TETRAGYNIA.

VEREA,	VEREA.				
crenata,	crenated-leaved.	Sierra Leone.	1793.	July—Aug.	D.S. h
BRYOPHYLLUM,	BRYOPHYLLUM.				
calycinum,	calyculated.	Moluccas.	1798.	July.	D.S. h
PARIS,	HERB-PARIS, True-love, or One-berry.				
quadrifolia,	four-leaved.	Britain.	—	May—June.	H. 24
ADOXA,	MOSCHATEL.				
Moschatellina,	tuberous.	Britain.	—	Apr.—May.	H. 24
ELATINE,	WATER-WORT.				
Hydropiper,	small.	Britain.	—	August.	H. 24
HALORAGIS,	HALORAGIS.				
Cercodia,	whorl-flowered.	New Holl.	1772.	May—Sept.	G. h
FORSKOHLEA,	FORSKOHLEA.				
1. tenacissima,	clinging.	Egypt.	1778.	July—Aug.	H. ☉
2. angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.	Teneriffe.	1779.	—	H. ☉

CLASSIS IX.

ENNEANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

LAURUS,	LAUREL.			
1. Cinnamomum,	Cinnamon.	Ceylon.	1763. - - - - -	S. ½
2. Cassia,	Bastard Cinnamon.	E. Indies.	1790. July—Aug.	S. ½
3. gracilis,	slender.	_____	1805. - - - - -	S. ½
4. Camphora,	Camphire.	Japan.	1731. - - - - -	G. ½
5. Chloroxylon,	Cog-wood.	Jamaica.	1778. - - - - -	S. ½
6. nobilis,	Sweet-bay.	Italy.	1561. Apr.—May.	H. ½
7. Indica,	Royal-bay.	Madeira.	1665. October.	G. ½
8. foetens,	Madeira, or <i>Til.</i>	_____	1760. - - - - -	G. ½
9. Persea,	Aligator Pear.	W. Indies.	1739. - - - - -	S. ½
10. Borbonia,	Carolina.	Carolina.	— Apr.—May.	G. ½
11. æstivalis,	Willow-leaved.	Virginia.	1765. - - - - -	H. ½
12. Benzoin,	Benjamin Tree.	_____	1688. Apr.—May.	H. ½
13. Sassafras,	Sassafras Tree.	N. Amer.	1633. May—June.	H. ½
14. geniculata,	geniculated.	_____	1806. - - - - -	H. ½
ANACARDIUM,	CASHEW-NUT.			
Occidentale,	common.	Both Ind.	1599. - - - - -	S. ½

-- TRIGYNIA.

RHEUM,	RHUBARB.			
1. Rhaponticum,	common.	Asia.	1629. May—June.	H. ¼
2. undulatum,	wave-leaved.	Siberia.	1759. _____	H. ¼
3. palmatum,	officinal.	China.	1768. _____	H. ¼
4. compactum,	compact.	Tartary.	1779. _____	H. ¼
5. Tartaricum,	Tartarian.	_____	1793. _____	H. ¼
6. Ribes,	warted-leaved.	Levant.	1724. _____	H. ¼
7. hybridum,	bastard.	Asia.	1778. _____	H. ¼
8. nutans,	drooping.	Siberia.	1797. _____	H. ¼
9. Sibiricum,	Siberian.	_____	_____	H. ¼

HEXAGYNIA.

BUTOMUS,	FLOWERING-RUSH.			
umbellatus,	umbelled.	Britain.	- - - June—July.	H. ¼

CLASSIS X.

DECANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

SOPHORA,

1. tetraptera,
2. microphylla,
3. flavescens,
4. Alopecuroides,
5. tomentosa,
6. Occidentalis,
7. Japonica,
8. monosperma,

SOPHORA.

- Wing-podded.
small-leaved.
yellow-flowered.
Fox-tail.
woolly.
Occidental.
Japan.
one-seeded.

New Holl.	1772.	May—June.	G. h
—————	—————	—————	G. h
Siberia.	1785.	June—July.	H. 2
Levant.	1732.	July—Aug.	H. 2
Ceylon.	1739.	- - - - -	S. h
W. Indies.	1778.	- - - - -	S. h
Japan.	1753.	July.	H. h
Jamaica.	1806.	- - - - -	S. h

PODALYRIA,

1. Capensis,
2. aurea,
3. Genistoides,
4. Australis,
5. Virginica,
6. tinctoria,
7. alba,
8. Lupinoides,
9. Styracifolia,
10. biflora,
11. Myrtifolia,
12. hirsuta,
13. Buxifolia,
14. Oleæfolia,

PODALYRIA.

- Cape.
Golden.
Broom-leaved.
blue-flowered.
Virginian.
Dyer's.
white-flowered.
Lupine.
Storax-leaved.
two-flowered.
Myrtle-leaved.
hairy.
Box-leaved.
Olive-leaved.

C. B. S.	1773.	July.	G. h
Abyssinia.	1777.	—————	G. h
C. B. S.	1787.	July—Aug.	G. h
Carolina.	1758.	June—July.	H. 2
N. Amer.	- - -	—————	H. 2
Virginia.	1759.	July—Aug.	H. 2
—————	1774.	June.	H. 2
Kamtschatka.	1776.	- - - - -	H. 2
C. B. S.	1796.	May—June.	G. h
—————	1692.	Feb.—May.	G. h
—————	1790.	June—July.	G. h
—————	1774.	July—Aug.	G. h
—————	1790.	May—June.	G. h
—————	1804.	May.	G. h

PULTENÆA,

1. stipularis,
2. Linophylla,
3. microphylla,
4. lanceolata,
5. villosa,
6. hirsuta,
7. Daphnoides,

PULTENÆA.

- Heath-leaved.
Flax-leaved.
small-leaved.
spear-leaved.
villous.
hairy.
Daphne-leaved.

New Holl.	1793.	May—July.	G. h
—————	1789.	—————	G. h
—————	—————	—————	G. h
—————	1804.	—————	G. h
—————	1790.	Apr.—May.	G. h
—————	—————	June—July.	G. h
—————	1793.	—————	G. h

AOTUS,

- villosus,

AOTUS.

- villous.

New Holl.	1790.	Apr.—May.	G. h
-----------	-------	-----------	------

GOMPHOLOBIUM, GOMPHOLOBIUM.

1. Psoraleæfolium,

- Psoralea-leaved.

New Holl.	1802.	June.	G. h
-----------	-------	-------	------

2. spinosum,	prickly.	New Holl.	1804.	June.	G. h
3. obtusum,	obtuse-leaved.	————	1806.	June—July.	G. h
CHORIZEMA,	CHORIZEMA.				
1. Illicifolium,	Holly-leaved.	New Holl.	1806.	June—Sept.	G. h
2. trilobum,	three-lobed.	————	1790.	June—July.	G. h
DAVIESIA,	DAVIESIA.				
1. aciculare,	needle-leaved.	New Holl.	1804.	June—July.	G. h
2. Ulicina,	Furze-leaved.	————	1792.	Apr.—Aug.	G. h
VIMINARIA,	VIMINARIA.				
denudata,	Rush-leaved.	New Holl.	1780.	June—July.	G. h
SPHÆROLOBIUM,	SPHÆROLOBIUM.				
vimineum,	twiggy.	New Holl.	1793.	June—Aug.	G. h
DILLWYNIA,	DILLWYNIA.				
1. Ericifolia,	Heath-leaved.	New Holl.	1800.	June—July.	G. h
2. floribunda,	bundle-flowered.	————	————	————	G. h
3. glaberrima,	smooth.	————	————	————	G. h
MIRBELIA,	MIRBELIA.				
reticulata,	Net-leaved.	New Holl.	1800.	June—July.	G. h
OXYLOBIUM,	OXYLOBIUM.				
cordifolium,	heart-leaved.	New Holl.	1804.	June—July.	G. h
ANAGYRIS,	BEAN TREFOIL.				
foetida,	stinking.	Spain.	1570.	Apr.—May.	G. h
CERCIS,	JUDAS-TREE.				
1. Siliquastrum,	European.	S. Europe.	1596.	May—June.	H. h
2. Canadensis,	Canadian.	N. Amer.	1730.	————	H. h
BAUHINIA,	MOUNTAIN EBONY.				
1. scandens,	climbing.	E. Indies.	1790.	————	S. h
2. aculeata,	prickly-stalked.	W. Indies.	1752.	June—Aug.	S. h
3. divaricata,	divaricated.	————	1742.	————	S. h
4. porrecta,	smooth-leaved.	————	1739.	July.	S. h
5. variegata,	variegated.	E. Indies.	1690.	————	S. h
6. candida,	hoary-leaved.	————	1777.	May—June.	S. h
7. purpurea,	purple.	————	1778.	————	S. h
HYMENÆA,	LOCUST-TREE.				
Courbaril,	two-leaved.	W. Indies.	1739.	————	S. h
PARKINSONIA,	PARKINSONIA.				
aculeata,	prickly.	W. Indies.	1739.	————	S. h
AFZELIA,	AFZELIA.				
1. Cassioides,	Cassia-leaved.	Sierra Leone,	1793.	————	S. h
2. splendens,	shining.	————	1798.	————	S. h
3. grandis,	large-leaved.	————	————	————	S. h
CASSIA,	CASSIA.				
1. viminea,	twiggy.	Jamaica.	1793.	————	S. h
2. Tagera,	long-podded.	E. Indies.	1803.	July.	S. ♂
3. Tora,	oval-leaved.	————	1693.	August.	S. ⊙
4. bicapsularis,	six-leaved.	W. Indies.	1739.	May—June.	S. h

5. Occidentalis,	Occidental.	W. Indies.	1759. - - - - -	S. h
6. emarginata,	Notch-leaved.	Jamaica.	1759. May—June.	S. h
7. corymbosa,	corymbose.	Bu. Ayres.	1795. June—July.	G. h
8. Fistula,	purgings.	E. Indies.	1731. ————	S. h
9. fœtida,	stinking.	———	1805. - - - - -	S. h
10. Senna,	Egyptian.	Egypt.	1640. July—Aug.	S. ♂
11. biflora,	two-flowered.	W. Indies.	1766. Jan.—May.	S. h
12. Chinensis,	Chinese.	China.	1807. - - - - -	S. h
13. arborescens,	Tree.	E. Indies.	1759. - - - - -	S. h
14. multiglandulosa,	glandulous.	- - - - -	1779. June—Aug.	G. h
15. Ligustrina,	Privet-leaved.	Bahama Isl.	1726. July—Sept.	S. h
16. stipulacea,	large-stipuled.	Chili.	1736. - - - - -	S. h
17. alata,	broad-leaved.	W. Indies.	1731. - - - - -	S. h
18. Marilandica,	perennial.	N. Amer.	1723. July—Oct.	H. ♀
19. discolor,	two-coloured.	———	1805. ————	H. ♀
20. frondosa,	smooth-shrubby.	W. Indies.	1769. Mar.—Apr.	S. h
21. Sophera,	Axil-flowered.	E. Indies.	1805. August.	S. h
22. auriculata,	Ear-leaved.	———	1777. - - - - -	S. h
23. Javanica,	Java.	———	1779. - - - - -	S. h
24. Chamæcrista,	dwarf.	Virginia.	1690. June—July.	G. ♂
25. nictitans,	Virginian.	———	1800. July.	G. ♂
26. dimidiatus,	fine-leaved.	E. Indies.	1806. - - - - -	S. ♂
27. procumbens,	procumbent.	Virginia.	——— June—July.	H. ♂
HOFFMANSEGGIA, HOFFMANSEGGIA.				
falcaria,	Sickle-leaved.	Mexico.	1806. July—Aug.	G. h
CÆSALPINIA, BRASILETTO.				
1. bijuga,	broad-leaved.	Jamaica.	1770. - - - - -	S. h
2. Brasiliensis,	smooth.	Brasil.	1739. - - - - -	S. h
3. oleosperma,	large-seeded.	E. Indies.	1800. - - - - -	S. h
4. sepiaria,	small-leaved.	———	1806. - - - - -	S. h
POINCIANA, FLOWER-FENCE.				
pulcherrima,	Barbadoes.	Both Ind.	1691. June—Sept.	S. h
GUILANDINA, BONDUC, or Nicker-tree.				
1. Bonduc,	yellow-seeded.	Both Ind.	1690. - - - - -	S. h
2. Bonducella,	gray-seeded.	———	1640. - - - - -	S. h
HYPERANTHERA, HYPERANTHERA.				
Moringa,	smooth.	Both Ind.	1759. July—Aug.	S. h
SCHOTIA, SCHOTIA.				
1. speciosa,	narrow-leaved.	C. B. S.	1759. October.	G. h
2. Tamarindifolia,	broad-leaved.	———	1796. July—Sept.	G. h
GUAIAECUM, GUAIAECUM:				
officinale,	officinal.	Jamaica.	1699. - - - - -	S. h
CYNOMETRA, CYNOMETRA.				
cauliflora,	stem-flowering.	E. Indies.	1804. - - - - -	S. h
CODON, CODON.				
Royeni,	prickly.	C. B. S.	1801. September.	G. ♂

DICTAMNUS, albus,	FRAXINELLA. common.	Germany. 1596. June—July. H. 24
RUTA, 1. graveolens, 2. montana, 3. Chalepensis, 4. pinnata, 5. Linifolia,	RUE common. mountain. Aleppo. Wing-leaved. Flax-leaved.	S. Europe. 1562. June—Sept. H. 2 ——— 1739. Aug.—Sept. H. 2 Africa. 1722. June—Sept. G. 2 Canary Isl. 1780. Mar.—July. G. 2 Spain. 1759. June. G. 2
HÆMATOXYLUM, Campechianum,	LOGWOOD. common.	S. Amer. 1739. - - - - - S. 2
CADIA, purpurea,	CADIA. purple.	Arabia. 1755. July. S. 2
MURRAYA, exotica,	MURRAYA. Ash-leaved.	E. Indies. 1771. Aug.—Sept. S. 2
EKEBERGIA, Capensis,	EKEBERGIA. Ash-leaved.	C. B. S. 1792. - - - - - G. 2
ADENANTHERA, Pavonina,	ADENANTHERA. yellow-flowered.	E. Indies. 1771. June. S. 2
GAERTNERA, racemosa,	GAERTNERA. clustered.	E. Indies. 1805. - - - - - S. 2
TRICHILIA, glabra,	TRICHILIA. smooth.	W. Indies. 1794. June—July. S. 2
SWIETENIA, Mahogani,	MAHOGANY-TREE. common.	W. Indies. 1739. - - - - - S. 2
MELIA, 1. Azedarach, 2. Sempervirens,	BEAD-TREE. common. evergreen.	Syria. 1656. June—Aug. G. 2 Jamaica. 1656. ——— S. 2
ZYGOPHYLLUM, 1. Fabago, 2. foetidum, 3. maculatum, 4. Morgsana, 5. sessilifolium,	BEAN-CAPER. common. stinking. spotted-flowered. four-leaved. sessile-leaved.	Syria. 1596. Aug.—Sept. H. 24 C. B. S. 1790. July—Aug. G. 2 ——— 1782. Oct.—Nov. G. 2 ——— 1732. Aug.—Sept. G. 2 ——— 1713. July—Aug. G. 2
FAGONIA, Cretica,	FAGONIA. Cretan.	Crete. 1739. July—Aug. G. 2
TRIBULUS, terrestris,	CALTROPS. prickly-seeded.	S. Europe. 1596. July—Aug. H. 2
QUASSIA, 1. amara, 2. Simaruba,	QUASSIA. bitter. Wing-leaved.	Surinam. 1793. July. S. 2 W. Indies. 1787. - - - - - S. 2
GOMPHIA, nitida,	BUTTON-FLOWER. shining-leaved.	Jamaica. 1803. - - - - - S. 2
LIMONIA, 1. trifoliata, 2. pentaphylla, 3. arborea,	LIMONIA. three-leaved. five-leaved. Tree.	E. Indies. 1798. June—July. S. 2 ——— 1790. - - - - - S. 2 ——— 1796. July—Aug. S. 2

MONOTROPA,	YELLOW BIRD'S-NEST.		
Hypopithys,	common.	Britain.	- - - June. H. 2
DIONÆA,	DIONÆA.		
Muscipula,	Venus's Fly-trap.	Carolina.	1768. July—Aug. G. 2
JUSSIEUA,	JUSSIEUA.		
erecta,	upright.	America.	1739. July—Sept. S. 3
DAIS,	DAIS.		
Cotinifolia,	Cotinus-leaved.	C. B. S.	1776. July—Aug. G. 2
MELASTOMA,	MELASTOMA.		
1. hirta,	hairy.	Jamaica.	1804. - - - - - S. 2
2. Acinodendron,	oval-leaved.	W. Indies.	— - - - - S. 2
3. cymosa,	cymose-flowered.	Sierra Leone.	1792. July—Aug. S. 2
4. purpurea,	purple.	Guiana.	1804. - - - - - S. 2
5. Malabathrica,	bristly.	E. Indies.	1793. June—July. S. 2
KALMIA,	KALMIA.		
1. latifolia,	broad-leaved.	N. Amer.	1734. June—July. H. 2
2. angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.	—	1736. ———— H. 2
3. glauca,	glaucous.	Newfoundland.	1767. Apr.—May. H. 2
4. hirsuta,	hairy.	Carolina.	1736. August. H. 2
LEDUM,	LEDUM.		
1. palustre,	marsh.	N. Europe.	1762. Apr.—May. H. 2
2. decumbens,	dwarf.	Huds. Bay.	— ———— H. 2
3. latifolium,	Labrador-Tea.	Labrador.	1763. May. H. 2
4. Buxifolium,	Box-leaved.	Carolina.	1736. Mar.—Apr. H. 2
RHODORA,	RHODORA.		
Canadensis,	Canada.	Canada.	1767. April. H. 2
RHODOENDRON,	ROSE-BAY.		
1. ferrugineum,	rusty-leaved.	Switzerl.	1739. May—June. H. 2
2. Dauricum,	Dauric.	Siberia.	1780. March. H. 2
3. Camtschaticum,	Kamtschatka.	Kamtschatka.	1802. - - - - - H. 2
4. hirsutum,	hairy.	Switzerl.	1739. May—June. H. 2
5. Chamæcistus,	dwarf.	Austria.	1796. ———— H. 2
6. Caucasicum,	Caucasian.	M. Caucas.	1803. - - - - - H. 2
7. Chrysanthum,	yellow-flowered.	Siberia.	1801. June—July. H. 2
8. Ponticum,	purple.	Gibraltar.	1763. May—June. H. 2
9. maximum,	large.	N. Amer.	1736. June—July. H. 2
10. punctatum,	dotted.	—	1789. ———— H. 2
ANDROMEDA,	ANDROMEDA.		
1. Hypnoides,	Moss.	Lapland.	1800. June. H. 2
2. Mariana,	oval-leaved.	N. Amer.	1736. June—July. H. 2
3. ferruginea,	rusty-leaved.	—	1806. ———— H. 2
4. pilulifera,	round-capsuled.	—	1784. ———— H. 2
5. pulverulenta,	powdered.	Carolina.	1800. July—Sept. H. 2
6. speciosa,	large-flowered.	—	— ———— H. 2
7. Polifolia,	Wild Rosemary.	Britain.	- - - July. H. 2
8. paniculata,	panicled.	N. Amer.	1748. May—June. H. 2

9. serratifolia,	saw-leaved.	N. Amer.	1806.	May—June.	H. h
10. arborea,	Tree.	—	1752.	July—Sept.	H. h
11. frondosa,	green.	—	1806.	May—June.	H. h
12. racemosa,	cluster-flowered.	—	1736.	July.	H. h
13. Catesbæi,	Catesby's.	—	1790.	—	H. h
14. axillaris,	Axil-flowering.	—	1765.	May—Aug.	H. h
15. Cassinefolia,	Cassine-leaved.	—	- - -	—	H. h
16. coriacea,	Leather-leaved.	—	1765.	—	H. h
17. acuminata,	acute-leaved.	—	—	August.	H. h
18. calyculata,	Box-leaved.	—	1748.	Mar.—Apr.	H. h
EPIGÆA,	EPIGÆA.				
repens,	creeping.	N. Amer.	1736.	July—Aug.	H. h
GAULTHERIA,	GAULTHERIA.				
procumbens,	procumbent.	N. Amer.	1765.	July.	H. h
ARBUTUS,	STRAWBERRY-TREE.				
1. Unedo,	common.	Britain.	- - -	Sept.—Dec.	H. h
2. longifolia,	long-leaved.	Teneriff.	1796.	- - - - -	G. h
3. Andrachne,	Eastern.	Levant.	1724.	Mar.—Apr.	H. h
4. Alpina,	Alpine.	Britain.	- - -	May—June.	H. h
5. Uva-ursi,	Bear-berry.	—	- - -	—	H. h
6. Thymifolia,	Thyme-leaved.	N. Amer.	1778.	June.	H. h
CLETHRA,	CLETHRA.				
1. Alnifolia,	Alder-leaved.	N. Amer.	1736.	Aug.—Sept.	H. h
2. paniculata,	panicled.	—	1770.	—	H. h
3. acuminata,	acuminated.	—	1806.	—	H. h
4. scabra,	rough.	—	—	—	H. h
5. arborea,	Tree.	Madeira.	1784.	—	G. h
PYROLA,	WINTER-GREEN.				
1. rotundifolia,	round-leaved.	Britain.	- - -	June—July.	H. 2f
2. minor,	lesser.	—	- - -	—	H. 2f
3. secunda,	drooping.	—	- - -	—	H. 2f
4. umbellata,	umbelled.	N. Amer.	1762.	June.	H. 2f
5. maculata,	spotted-leaved.	—	1759.	—	H. 2f
6. uniflora,	one-flowered.	Britain.	- - -	July.	H. 2f
STYRAX,	STORAX.				
1. officinale,	officinal.	Italy.	1597.	July.	H. h
2. grandifolium,	large-leaved.	S. Carolina.	1765.	- - - - -	H. h
3. lævigatum,	smooth.	—	—	- - - - -	H. h
4. pulverulentum,	powdered.	N. Amer.	- - - - -	- - - - -	H. h
INOCARPUS,	INOCARPUS.				
edulis,	eatable.	Amboyna.	1804.	- - - - -	S. h
SAMYDA,	SAMYDA.				
1. pubescens,	downy.	W. Indies.	1793.	May—Aug.	S. h
2. serrulata,	saw-leaved.	- - - - -	—	—	S. h
COPAIFERA,	BALSAM OF CAPEVI.				
officinalis,	officinal.	S. Amer.	1788.	- - - - -	S. h

BUCIDA,

OLIVE-BARK-TREE.

Buceras,

Jamaica.

Jamaica. 1799. - - - - - S. h

DIGYNIA.

ROYENA,

ROYENA, or *African Bladder-nut*.

1. lucida,	shining-leaved.	C. B. S.	1690. May—June.	G. h
2. villosa,	villous.	—	1774. - - - - -	G. h
3. pallens,	pale-flowered.	—	1806. July—Aug.	G. h
4. glabra,	Myrtle-leaved.	—	1731. September.	G. h
5. hirsuta,	hairy.	—	1768. - - - - -	G. h
6. polyandra,	broad-leaved.	—	1774. - - - - -	G. h
7. angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.	—	1790. - - - - -	G. h

HYDRANGEA,

HYDRANGEA.

1. arborescens,	- Tree.	Virginia.	1736. July—Aug.	H. h
2. hortensis,	changeable.	China.	1788. Jan.—Sept.	H. h
3. radiata,	rayed.	Carolina.	1789. July—Aug.	H. h
4. glauca,	glaucous.	—	1806. ————	H. h
5. Quercifolia,	Oak-leaved.	Florida.	— ————	H. h

TRIANTHEMA,

TRIANTHEMA.

monogyna,	Purslane-leaved.	Jamaica.	1739. July—Aug.	S. O
-----------	------------------	----------	-----------------	------

CHRYSOSPLENIUM, GOLDEN SAXIFRAGE.

1. alternifolium,	alternate-leaved.	Britain.	- - - April.	H. 4
2. oppositifolium,	opposite-leaved.	—	- - - ———	H. 4

SAXIFRAGA,

SAXIFRAGE.

1. crassifolia,	thick-leaved.	Siberia.	1765. Mar.—Apr.	H. 4
2. cordifolia,	Heart-leaved.	—	— ————	H. 4
3. Pensylvanica,	- Pennsylvanian.	N. Amer.	1732. May—June.	H. 4
4. Hieracifolia,	- Hawkweed-leaved.	—	1769. ————	H. 4
5. hirsuta,	- hairy.	Britain.	- - - May.	H. 4
6. Geum,	Kidney-leaved.	Alpsof Eur.	1629. June—July.	H. 4
7. umbrosa,	London-pride.	Britain.	- - - Apr.—May.	H. 4
8. Cuncifolia,	Wedge-leaved.	Switzerl.	1768. May.	H. 4
9. pilosa,	Tooth-leaved.	N. Amer.	1790. ———	H. 4
10. nivalis,	Sengreen.	Britain.	- - - June.	H. 4
11. stellaris,	Kidney-wort.	—	- - - June—July.	H. 4
12. Androsacea,	blunt-leaved.	Alpsof Eur.	1792. May—June.	H. 4
13. cæsia,	gray.	—	1794. ————	H. 4
14. sarmentosa,	creeping.	China.	1771. June—July.	H. 4
15. Cotyledon,	Pyramidal.	Alpsof Eur.	1629. May—June.	H. 4
16. ligulata,	strap-leaved.	—	- - - ———	H. 4
17. Rosularis,	Rose.	—	- - - ———	H. 4
18. Aizoon,	marginated.	—	1629. ————	H. 4
19. mutata,	Houseleek-leaved.	Switzerl.	1793. June.	H. 3
20. Hirculus,	marsh.	Britain.	- - - August.	H. 4

21. Autumnalis,	yellow-mountain.	Britain.	- - - July—Aug.	H. 24
22. Aizoides,	linear-leaved.	Alps of Eur.	- - - ————	H. 24
23. aspera,	rough.	———	1748. August.	H. 24
24. oppositifolia,	purple.	Britain.	- - - Mar.—Apr.	H. 24
25. rotundifolia,	round-leaved.	Alps of Eur.	1597. May—June.	H. 24
26. granulata,	grain-rooted.	Britain.	- - - ————	H. 24
27. cernua,	drooping.	———	- - - June—July.	H. 24
28. rivalis,	river.	———	- - - ————	H. 24
29. tridactylites,	Rue-leaved.	———	- - - May.	H. ☉
30. adscendens,	ascending.	Pyrenees.	1794. May—June.	H. 24
31. Geranioides,	Crane's-bill-leaved.	———	1770. Apr.—May.	H. 24
32. quinquefida,	quinquefid.	Britain.	- - - June—July.	H. 24
33. Ajugifolia,	Bugle-leaved.	S. Europe.	1770. ————	H. 24
34. hirta,	trifid-hairy.	Britain.	- - - June.	H. 24
35. hybrida,	hybrid.	———	- - - May—June.	H. 24
36. palmata,	palmated.	———	- - - ————	H. 24
37. viscosa,	clammy.	Siberia.	1790. ————	H. 24
38. lævis,	smooth.	Britain.	- - - ————	H. 24
39. spatulata,	spatula-leaved.	———	- - - ————	H. 24
40. Hypnoides,	Moss.	———	- - - ————	H. 24
41. angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.	———	- - - ————	H. 24
42. densa,	close.	———	- - - ————	H. 24
43. cæspitosa,	tufted.	———	- - - June.	H. 24
44. Muscoides,	dwarf.	———	- - - May.	H. 24
45. elongella,	naked-stalked.	———	- - - ————	H. 24
46. pygmæa,	least.	———	- - - ————	H. 24
TIARELLA,	TIARELLA.			
cordifolia,	Heart-leaved.	N. Amer.	1759. Apr.—May.	H. 24
MITELLA,	MITELLA.			
diphylla,	two-leaved.	N. Amer.	1731. Apr.—May.	H. 24
SCLERANTHUS,	KNAWEL.			
1. annuus,	annual.	Britain.	- - - July—Aug.	H. ☉
2. perennis,	perennial.	———	- - - Aug.—Oct.	H. 24
GYPSOPHILA,	GYPSOPHILA.			
1. repens,	creeping.	Siberia.	1774. July—Sept.	H. 24
2. prostrata,	trailing.	———	1759. ————	H. 24
3. paniculata,	panicked.	———	——— June—July.	H. 24
4. viscosa,	clammy.	Levant.	1773. ————	H. ☉
5. altissima,	tall.	Siberia.	1777. July.	H. 24
6. arenaria,	sand.	Hungary.	1801. ————	H. 24
7. Struthium,	thick-leaved.	Spain.	1774. ————	H. 24
8. fastigiata,	angular-leaved.	Russia.	1759. June—July.	H. 24
9. perfoliata,	perfoliate.	Spain.	1732. ————	H. 24
10. glomerata,	round-headed.	- - - - -	1804. ————	H. 24
11. muralis,	wall.	Europe.	1773. ————	H. 24
12. Saxifraga,	small.	———	1774. ————	H. 24

SAPONARIA,

1. officinalis,
2. Vaccaria,
3. porrigens,
4. Ocymoides,
5. Orientalis,
6. lutea,

SOAP-WORT.

- officinal.
- annual.
- hairy.
- Basil-leaved.
- small.
- yellow.

Britain.	- - -	July—Oct.	H. 24
Europe.	1596.	July—Aug.	H. ①
Levant.	1777.	—————	H. ①
Switzerl.	1768.	May—July.	H. 24
Levant.	1732.	June—Aug.	H. ①
Switzerl.	1804.	—————	H. 24

DIANTHUS,

PINK.

- | | |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 1. barbatus, | Sweet William. |
| 2. Carthusianorum, | Carthusian. |
| 3. Armeria, | Deptford. |
| 4. prolifer, | proliferous. |
| 5. diminutus, | small-flowered. |
| 6. Caryophyllus, | Clove. |
| 7. hortensis, | Garden. |
| 8. Deltoides, | Maiden. |
| 9. Hyssopifolius, | Hyssop-leaved. |
| 10. serotinus, | white-flowering. |
| 11. Chinensis, | Indian. |
| 12. Monspeliacus, | Montpelier. |
| 13. plumarius, | feathered. |
| 14. superbus, | fringed. |
| 15. pungens, | pungent. |
| 16. petraeus, | rock. |
| 17. fragrans, | fragrant. |
| 18. virgineus, | upright. |
| 19. Caucasius, | Caucasian. |
| 20. discolor, | two-coloured. |
| 21. cæsius, | mountain. |
| 22. Alpinus, | Alpine. |
| 23. suffruticosus, | shrubby. |
| 24. Pomeridianus, | Evening-flowering. |
| 25. capitatus, | headed. |
| 26. collinus, | glaucous. |
| 27. Orientalis, | Eastern. |

Germany.	1596.	June—July.	H. 24
Italy.	1771.	July—Aug.	H. 24
Britain.	- - -	—————	H. ①
—————	- - -	—————	H. ①
S. Europe.	1771.	July.	H. ①
Britain.	- - -	—————	H. 24
Germany.	1805.	—————	H. 24
Britain.	- - -	July—Aug.	H. 24
Siberia.	1802.	June—Oct.	H. 24
Hungary.	1804.	July.	H. 24
China.	1719.	July—Sept.	H. ③
S. Europe.	1807.	July.	H. 24
Europe.	1629.	July—Sept.	H. 24
—————	—————	—————	H. ③
Spain.	1781.	Aug.—Oct.	H. 24
Hungary.	1804.	August.	H. 24
Austria.	————	June.	H. 24
S. Europe.	1732.	June—July.	H. 24
M. Caucas.	1803.	—————	H. 24
—————	—————	—————	H. 24
Britain.	- - -	—————	H. 24
Austria.	1794.	—————	H. 24
Siberia.	1804.	—————	H. ②
—————	—————	—————	H. 24
—————	1794.	—————	H. 24
Hungary.	1800.	July—Sept.	H. 24
Gurgistan.	1804.	July.	H. 24

TRIGYNIA.

CUCUBALUS,

CAMPION.

- | | |
|---------------|---------------|
| 1. Behen, | Bladder. |
| 2. Fabarius, | thick-leaved. |
| 3. glaucus, | glaucous. |
| 4. viscosus, | clammy. |
| 5. stellatus, | four-leaved. |
| 6. Italicus, | Italian. |

Britain.	- - -	May—Sept.	H. 24
Sicily.	1792.	July—Aug.	H. 24
- - - - -	1805.	—————	H. 24
Levant.	1759.	—————	H. 24
N. Amer.	1768.	—————	H. 24
Italy.	————	May—June.	H. 24

7. multiflorus,	many-flowered.	Hungary.	1794. June—Aug.	H. ♂
8. Tartaricus,	Tartarian.	Tartary.	1772. ————	H. 24
9. Sibiricus,	Siberian.	Siberia.	1773. ————	H. 24
10. Catholicus,	panicked.	Italy.	1711. Aug.—Sept.	H. 24
11. mollissimus,	softest.	———	1804. July.	H. 24
12. Otites,	Spanish Catchfly.	Britain.	- - - July—Aug.	H. 24
13. parviflorus,	small-flowered.	Hungary.	1796. ————	H. 24
SILENE,		CATCHFLY.		
1. Anglica,	English.	Britain.	- - - July.	H. ⊙
2. Lusitanica,	Portugal.	Portugal.	1732. ————	H. ⊙
3. quinquevulnera,	spotted-flowered.	Britain.	- - - ————	H. ⊙
4. ciliata,	ciliated.	Crete.	1804. ————	H. ⊙
5. sericea,	silky.	S. Europe.	1801. ————	H. ⊙
6. nocturna,	Night-smelling.	———	1683. ————	H. ⊙
7. Gallica,	French.	———	1796. ————	H. ⊙
8. chlorantha,	pale-flowered.	Germany.	1732. July—Aug.	H. 24
9. nutans,	Nottingham.	Britain.	- - - June—July.	H. 24
10. Paradoxa,	Dover.	———	- - - July.	H. 24
11. fruticosa,	shrubby.	Sicily.	1683. June—July.	H. 1/2
12. Bupleuroides,	spear-leaved.	Persia.	1801. ————	H. 24
13. longiflora,	long-flowered.	Hungary.	1795. July—Sept.	H. 24
14. gigantea,	gigantic.	Africa.	1768. June—July.	G. ♂
15. viridiflora,	green-flowered.	Spain.	1739. ————	H. ♂
16. Conoidea,	Conic.	S. Europe.	——— ————	H. ⊙
17. Conica,	corn.	Britain.	- - - July.	H. ⊙
18. Bellidifolia,	Daisy-leaved.	- - - - -	1796. ————	H. ⊙
19. dichotoma,	forked.	Hungary	1791. ————	H. ⊙
20. vespertina,	Evening.	Barbary.	1798. ————	H. ⊙
21. Behen,	Bladder.	Crete.	1732. June—July.	H. ⊙
22. stricta,	upright.	Spain.	1802. ————	H. ⊙
23. pendula,	pendulous.	Sicily.	1732. ————	H. ⊙
24. baccifera,	Berry-bearing.	Britain.	- - - July.	H. 24
25. maritima,	sea.	———	- - - May—Aug.	H. 24
26. noctiflora,	Night-flowering.	———	- - - July.	H. ⊙
27. ornata,	dark-flowering.	C. B. S.	1775. May—Aug.	G. ♂
28. undulata,	wave-leaved.	———	——— ————	G. ♂
29. repens,	creeping.	Siberia.	1806. July.	H. 24
30. petraea,	fine-leaved.	- - - - -	——— ————	H. 24
31. Virginica,	Virginian.	Virginia.	1790. May—Aug.	H. ⊙
32. Antirrhina,	Snap-dragon.	———	1732. ————	H. ⊙
33. Sedoides,	Sedum.	Crete.	1804. July.	H. ⊙
34. apetala,	apetalous.	- - - - -	1801. June—July.	H. ⊙
35. inaperta,	unopen-flowered.	S. Europe.	1732. ————	H. ⊙
36. clandestina,	hidden-flowered.	C. B. S.	1801. ————	H. ⊙
37. Portensis,	Oporto.	Portugal.	1759. ————	H. ⊙
38. Cretica,	Cretan.	Crete.	1732. ————	H. ⊙

39. Muscipula,	Spanish.	Spain.	1596. June—July.	H.⊙
40. Armeria,	Lobel's.	Britain.	- - - July—Aug.	H.⊙
41. Orchidea,	Orchis-flowered.	Levant.	1781. May—June.	H.⊙
42. Chloræfolia,	Chlora-leaved.	Armenia.	1804. August.	H.24
43. Alpestris,	mountain.	Austria.	1774. May—July.	H.24
44. rupestris,	rock.	Switzerl.	1771. June—Aug.	H.24
45. Saxifraga,	Saxifrage.	S. Europe.	1772. ————	H.24
46. Vallesia,	downy.	Switzerl.	1768. ————	H.24
47. acaulis,	Moss-Campion.	Britain.	- - - June—July.	H.24
48. Caucasica,	Caucasian.	M. Caucas.	1802. ————	H.24
49. saxatilis,	grass-leaved.	Siberia.	1800. ————	H.24
50. supina,	trailing.	Hungary.	1804. ————	H.24
51. reticulata,	Net-flowered.	Barbary.	——— July—Aug.	H.⊙
52. colorata,	one-coloured.	———	——— June—July.	H.⊙
53. pilosa,	pilose.	———	——— ————	H.⊙
54. flavescens,	pale-yellow.	Hungary.	1804. ————	H.24
STELLARIA,		STITCH-WORT.		
1. nemorum,	wood.	Britain.	- - - May—June.	H.24
2. Holostea,	greater.	———	- - - ————	H.24
3. graminea,	lesser.	———	- - - ————	H.24
4. glauca,	glaucous.	———	- - - June—July.	H.24
5. uliginosa,	marsh.	———	- - - June.	H.⊙
6. Cerastoides,	Alpine.	———	- - - ————	H.24
7. Arenaria,	sand.	Spain.	1799. ————	H.⊙
8. scapigera,	naked-stalked.	Britain.	- - - July.	H.24
ARENARIA,		SAND-WORT.		
1. Peploides,	Sea Chickweed.	Britain.	- - - June—July.	H.24
2. tetraquetra,	square.	Pyrenees.	1776. August.	H.24
3. trinervia,	Plantain-leaved.	Britain.	- - - May—June.	H.⊙
4. ciliata,	ciliated.	———	- - - June—July.	H.24
5. Balearica,	Minorca.	Minorca.	1787. June—Aug.	H.24
6. Serpyllifolia,	Thyme-leaved.	Britain.	- - - June—July.	H.⊙
7. montana,	mountain.	France.	1797. ————	H.24
8. procumbens,	procumbent.	Egypt.	1801. July—Aug.	G.24
9. rubra,	purple.	Britain.	- - - July.	H.⊙
10. media,	Sea Spurrey.	———	- - - ————	H.⊙
11. saxatilis,	rock.	Siberia.	1796. ————	H.24
12. Verna,	Spring.	Britain.	- - - May—July.	H.24
13. Laricifolia,	Larch-leaved.	———	- - - ————	H.24
14. Altaica,	dwarf.	Siberia.	1807. July.	H.24
15. tenuifolia,	fine-leaved.	Britain.	- - - June.	H.⊙
16. striata,	striated.	Switzerl.	1768. June—July.	H.24
17. fasciculata,	bundled.	S. Europe.	1787. ————	H.24
18. grandiflora,	great-flowered.	———	1793. ————	H.24
CHERLERIA,		CHERLERIA.		
Sedoides,	Stone-crop.	Britain.	- - - July—Aug.	H.24

DECANDRIA PENTAGYNIA.

111

BRUNNICHIA, cirrhosa,	BRUNNICHIA. tendriled.	Bahama Isl. 1806. - - - - -	G. h
GARIDELLA, Nigellastrum,	GARIDELLA. Nigella-leaved.	France. 1748. June—July.	H. ☉
MALPIGHIA, 1. glabra,	BARBADOES CHERRY. smooth.	W. Indies. 1757. Mar.—July.	S. h
2. Punicifolia,	Pomegranate-leaved.	_____ 1690. - - - - -	S. h
3. glandulosa,	glandulous.	_____ 1804. - - - - -	S. h
4. nitida,	glossy-leaved.	_____ 1733. Mar.—Aug.	S. h
5. urens,	stinging.	_____ 1753. July—Aug.	S. h
6. angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.	_____ 1752. _____	S. h
7. canescens,	downy-leaved.	_____ 1742. - - - - -	S. h
8. lucida,	shining.	_____ 1804. - - - - -	S. h
9. coccifera,	Holly-leaved.	_____ 1793. - - - - -	S. h
10. crassifolia,	thick-leaved.	_____ August.	S. h
11. volubilis,	twining.	_____ 1799. September.	S. h
BANISTERIA, 1. purpurea,	BANISTERIA. purple.	W. Indies. 1759. - - - - -	S. h
2. Laurifolia,	Laurel-leaved.	_____ - - - - -	S. h
3. fulgens,	fulgent-flowered.	_____ 1793. - - - - -	S. h
4. brachiata,	armed.	_____ - - - - -	S. h

PENTAGYNIA.

AVERRHOA, Bilimbi,	AVERRHOA. Ash-leaved.	E. Indies. 1759. May—June.	S. h
SPONDIAS, Myrobalanus,	HOG-PLUM. yellow.	W. Indies. 1768. - - - - -	S. h
COTYLEDON, 1. orbiculata,	NAVEL-WORT. round-leaved.	C. B. S. 1690. July—Aug.	G. h
2. spuria,	narrow-leaved.	_____ 1731. _____	G. h
3. fascicularis,	cluster-leaved.	_____ 1759. _____	G. h
4. hemisphærica,	thick-leaved.	_____ 1732. June—July.	G. h
5. Umbilicus,	Wall.	Britain. - - - _____	H. 24
6. lutea,	yellow.	_____ - - - June.	H. 24
SEDUM, 1. verticillatum,	STONE-CROP. whorl-leaved.	Europe. - - - July—Sept.	H. 24
2. Telephium,	common Orpine.	Britain. - - - _____	H. 24
3. majus,	great Orpine.	Spain. - - - _____	H. 24
4. Anacampseros,	evergreen Orpine.	S. Europe. 1569. _____	H. 24
5. divaricatum,	divaricated.	Madeira. 1777. June—July.	G. h
6. Aizoon,	Orange-flowered.	Siberia. 1759. _____	H. 24
7. hybridum,	bastard.	_____ 1769. May—June.	H. 24
8. Populifolium,	Poplar-leaved.	_____ 1780. July—Aug.	H. h
9. difficiens,	Purslane-leaved.	N. Amer. 1790. June,	H. 24

10. stellatum,	starry.	S. Europe.	1739.	June—July.	H.⊙
11. Cepæa,	panicked.	————	1640.	July—Aug.	H.⊙
12. dasyphyllum,	round-leaved.	Britain.	- - -	June.	H.24
13. reflexum,	reflexed-leaved.	————	- - -	July.	H.24
14. glaucum,	glaucous.	————	- - -	————	H.24
15. Forsteriana,	Forster's.	————	- - -	June—July.	H.24
16. virens,	green.	Portugal.	1774.	————	H.24
17. rupestre,	rock.	Britain.	- - -	July.	H.24
18. quadrifidum,	quadrifid.	N. of Asia.	1800.	————	H.24
19. Hispanicum,	Spanish.	Spain.	1732.	————	H.⊙
20. album,	white.	Britain.	- - -	June—July.	H.24
21. acre,	Wall-Pepper.	————	- - -	————	H.24
22. sexangulare,	six-angled.	————	- - -	————	H.24
23. Anglicum,	English.	————	- - -	June—Aug.	H.⊙
24. annuum,	annual.	N. Europe.	1768.	————	H.⊙
25. spatulatum,	Spatula-leaved.	Hungary.	1807.	July.	H.⊙
26. villosum,	villous.	Britain.	- - -	June—July.	H.24
PENTHORUM,	PENTHORUM.				
Sedoides,	Sedum-leaved.	Virginia.	1768.	July—Aug.	H.24
OXALIS,	WOOD SORREL.				
1. asinina,	two-leaved.	C. B. S.	1793.	Nov.—Apr.	G.24
2. grandiflora,	large-flowered.	————	————	————	G.24
3. purpurea,	purple.	————	1690.	————	G.24
4. Acetosella,	common.	Britain.	- - -	Apr.—May.	H.24
5. lanata,	woolly-leaved.	C. B. S.	1792.	Mar.—May.	G.24
6. tenella,	dwarf.	————	1793.	————	G.24
7. violacea,	Violet.	N. Amer.	1772.	May—June.	H.24
8. tetraphylla,	four-leaved.	Mexico.	1800.	June.	G.24
9. Caprina,	Goat's-foot.	C. B. S.	1759.	Mar.—June.	G.24
10. cernua,	drooping.	————	1793.	————	G.24
11. dentata,	dented.	————	1800.	————	G.24
12. convexula,	convex-leaved.	————	1793.	————	G.24
13. versicolor,	various-coloured.	————	1774.	Feb.—Mar.	G.24
14. reclinata,	reclined.	————	1800.	————	G.24
15. elongata,	long-leaved.	————	1794.	————	G.24
16. tenuifolia,	slender-leaved.	————	1790.	————	G.24
17. Macrostylus,	long-styled.	————	1793.	————	G.24
18. hirta,	hairy-leaved.	————	1787.	————	G.24
19. secunda,	sessile-leaved.	————	1790.	————	G.24
20. multiflora,	many-flowered.	————	1800.	————	G.24
21. rubella,	red.	————	1793.	————	G.24
22. Rosacea,	Rose-coloured.	————	1794.	————	G.24
23. repens,	creeping-rooted.	————	————	Mar.—July.	G.24
24. reptatrix,	Bell-shaped.	————	1800.	Mar.—Apr.	G.24
25. incarnata,	flesh-coloured.	————	1739.	Apr.—June.	G.24
26. stricta,	upright.	N. Amer.	1653.	June—Aug.	H.24

DECANDRIA PENTAGYNIA.

113

27. corniculata,	procumbent.	Britain.	- - - May—Oct.	H. 24
28. Flabellifolia,	Fan-leaved.	C. B. S.	1791. Mar.—Apr.	G. 24
29. flava,	yellow.	—	— — — — —	G. 24
AGROSTEMMA,	ROSE CAMPION.			
1. Githago,	Corn Cockle.	Britain.	- - - June.	H. 24
2. Nicaeensis,	Italian.	Italy.	1794. —	H. 24
3. Coronaria,	common.	—	1596. June—Sept.	H. 24
4. Coeli-Rosa,	smooth-leaved.	Sicily.	1739. July.	H. 24
5. Flos-Jovis,	umbelled.	Switzerl.	1726. —	H. 24
LYCHNIS,	LYCHNIS.			
1. Chalcedonica,	scarlet.	Russia.	1596. June—July.	H. 24
2. Flos Cuculi,	Ragged Robin.	Britain.	- - - —	H. 24
3. coronata,	Chinese.	China.	1774. —	G. 24
4. quadridentata,	small.	Austria.	1790. Apr.—May.	H. 24
5. viscaria,	viscid.	Britain.	- - - May—June.	H. 24
6. Alpina,	Alpine.	Alps of Eur.	1758. Apr.—May.	H. 24
7. læta,	dwarf.	Portugal.	1778. July.	H. 24
8. diurna,	red-flowered.	Britain.	- - - June—Sept.	H. 24
9. vespertina,	white-flowered.	—	- - - —	H. 24
CERASTIUM,	MOUSE-EAR CHICK-WEED.			
1. perfoliatum,	perfoliate.	Greece.	1731. June—July.	H. 24
2. vulgatum,	common.	Britain.	- - - Apr.—May.	H. 24
3. anomalum,	narrow-leaved.	Hungary.	1804. July.	H. 24
4. viscosum,	clammy.	Britain.	- - - May—Sept.	H. 24
5. semidecandrum,	least.	—	- - - Mar.—Apr.	H. 24
6. tetrandrum,	tetrandrous.	—	- - - May—June.	H. 24
7. arvense,	corn.	—	- - - May—Aug.	H. 24
8. dichotomum,	forked.	Spain.	1731. June.	H. 24
9. Alpinum,	Alpine.	—	- - - June—July.	H. 24
10. repens,	creeping.	S. Europe.	1759. May—June.	H. 24
11. strictum,	upright.	Austria.	1793. —	H. 24
12. suffruticosum,	suffruticose.	S. Europe.	- - - —	H. 24
13. aquaticum,	water.	Britain.	- - - July.	H. 24
14. dioicum,	dicæcious.	Spain.	1766. —	H. 24
15. latifolium,	broad-leaved.	Britain.	- - - June—July.	H. 24
16. tomentosum,	woolly.	S. Europe.	1759. —	H. 24
17. Manticum,	Italian.	Verona.	1801. July.	H. 24
SPERGULA,	SPURRY.			
1. arvensis,	corn.	Britain.	- - - July—Aug.	H. 24
2. pentandra,	pentandrous.	—	- - - June.	H. 24
3. nodosa,	knotted.	—	- - - July—Aug.	H. 24
4. Saginoides,	Pearl-wort.	—	- - - June.	H. 24
5. subulata,	Awl-leaved.	—	- - - July—Aug.	H. 24

DECAGYNIA.

PHYTOLACCA,

1. octandra,
2. dodecandra,
3. decandra,
4. icosandra,
5. dioica,

PHYTOLACCA.

- white-flowered.
 Abyssinian.
 Virginian Poke.
 red-flowered.
 diœcious.

Mexico.	1732.	July—Sept.	G. 24
Abyssinia.	1775.	May—July.	S. 7
Virginia.	1640.	July—Sept.	H. 24
E. Indies.	1758.	—————	S. 24
S. Amer.	1768.	- - - - -	S. 7

CLASSIS XI.

DODECANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

ASARUM,	ASARABACCA.			
1. Europæum,	European.	Britain	- - - May.	H. 24
2. Canadense,	Canadian.	Canada.	1731. Apr.—June.	H. 24
3. Virginicum,	Virginian.	Virginia.	1759. ————	H. 24
BOCCONIA,	BOCCONIA, or Tree	<i>Celandine.</i>		
1. frutescens,	shrubby:	W. Indies.	1739. Feb.—Mar.	S. 12
2. cordata,	Heart-leaved.	China.	1795. May—June.	H. 24
BASSIA,	BASSIA.			
coccinea,	scarlet.	- - - - -	1790. - - - - -	S. 12
BLAKEA,	BLAKEA.			
trinervia,	three-nerved.	Jamaica.	1790. June—July.	S. 12
GARCINIA,	MANGOSTEEN.			
Mangostana,	common.	Java.	1793. - - - - -	S. 12
HALESIA,	SNOW-DROP-TREE.			
1. tetraptera,	four-wing-seeded.	Carolina.	1756. Apr.—May.	H. 12
2. diptera,	two-wing-seeded.	———	1806. - - - - -	H. 12
DECUMARIA,	DECUMARIA.			
barbata,	climbing.	Carolina.	1758. June—July.	H. 12
ARISTOTELIA,	ARISTOTELIA.			
Macqui,	shining-leaved.	Chili.	1773. Apr.—May.	G. 12
CANELLA,	CANELLA.			
alba,	Laurel-leaved.	W. Indies.	1739. - - - - -	S. 12
CRATÆVA,	CRATÆVA.			
1. Capparoides,	Caper-flowered.	Sierra Leone.	1795. July—Aug.	S. 12
2. gynandra,	gynandrous.	W. Indies.	1793. - - - - -	S. 12
TRIUMFETTA,	TRIUMFETTA.			
1. Lappula,	prickly-seeded.	Jamaica.	1739. July—Aug.	S. 12
2. Bartramia,	Currant-leaved.	E. Indies.	1759. July.	S. 12
PEGANUM,	PEGANUM.			
Harmala,	Syrian-Rue.	Syria.	1570. July—Aug.	H. 24
HUDSONIA,	HUDSONIA.			
Ericoides,	Heath-leaved.	N. Amer.	1806. July—Aug.	H. 12
NITRARIA,	NITRARIA.			
Schoberi,	thick-leaved.	Siberia.	1778. - - - - -	H. 12
PORTULACA,	PURSLANE.			
1. oleracea,	garden.	Europe.	1562. June—July.	H. ☉
2. sativa,	golden.	———	———	H. ☉
3. pilosa,	hairy.	N. Amer.	1690. ————	S. ♂
4. crassifolia,	thick-leaved.	- - - - -	- - - - -	S. 12

5. patens,	panicled.	W. Indies.	1776.	July.	S. h
6. reflexa,	reflexed-flowered.	_____	_____	_____	S. ♂
7. Anacampseros,	round-leaved.	C. B. S.	1732.	_____	G. h
8. Arachnoides,	Cobweb.	_____	_____	_____	G. h
9. rubens,	red.	_____	_____	_____	G. h
10. filamentosa,	thready.	_____	_____	_____	G. h
11. lanceolata,	spear-leaved.	_____	_____	_____	G. h
LYTHRUM,	LYTHRUM.				
1. Salicaria,	common.	Britain.	_____	July—Aug.	H. 24
2. virgatum,	slender.	Austria.	1776.	_____	H. 24
3. triflorum,	three-flowered.	N. Amer.	1802.	August.	H. 24
4. verticillatum,	whorl-flowered.	_____	_____	_____	H. 24
5. ciliatum,	shrubby.	Jamaica.	1790.	June.	S. h
6. Hyssopifolium,	Hyssop-leaved.	Britain.	_____	August.	H. 0
WOODFORDIA,	WOODFORDIA.				
floribunda,	many-flowered.	E. Indies.	1804.	July—Sept.	S. h
CUPHEA,	CUPHEA.				
viscosissima,	clammy.	N. Amer.	1776.	July—Aug.	G. ♂

DIGYNIA.

AGRIMONIA,	AGRIMONY.				
1. Eupatoria,	common.	Britain.	_____	June—July.	H. 24
2. odorata,	sweet-scented.	Italy.	1648.	_____	H. 24
3. repens,	creeping-rooted.	Levant.	1739.	July—Sept.	H. 24
4. Agrimonioides,	three-leaved.	Italy.	_____	June—July.	H. 24

TRIGYNIA.

RESEDA,	RESEDA.				
1. Luteola,	Dyer's-weed, or <i>Weld</i> .	Britain.	_____	July.	H. 0
2. glauca,	glaucous.	S. Europe.	1748.	May—July.	H. ♂
3. Sesamoides,	spear-leaved.	_____	1787.	July—Aug.	H. 0
4. alba,	upright.	_____	1633.	May—Oct.	H. ♂
5. undata,	wave-leaved.	Spain.	1759.	June—Aug.	H. ♂
6. lutea,	Base Rocket.	Britain.	_____	July—Aug.	H. 24
7. Phyteuma,	trifid.	S. Europe.	1739.	June—Sept.	H. 0
8. Mediterranea,	various-leaved.	Palestine.	1798.	_____	H. 0
9. odorata,	Mignonette.	Egypt.	1752.	June—Oct.	H. 0
EUPHORBIA,	SPURGE.				
1. antiquorum,	triangular.	E. Indies.	1731.	June—Aug.	D. S. h
2. arborea,	Tree.	_____	1804.	_____	D. S. h
3. lactea,	white.	_____	_____	_____	D. S. h
4. Canariensis,	Canary.	Canary Isl.	1697.	Mar.—Apr.	D. S. h
5. heptagona,	seven-angled.	C. B. S.	1731.	July—Oct.	D. S. h

6. emeagona,	nine-angled.	- - - - -	- - -	Sept.-Nov.	D.S. h
7. polygona,	many-angled.	C. B. S.	1793.	July--Aug.	D.S. h
8. mammilleris,	warted.	-----	1759.	-----	D.S. h
9. Cerciformis,	naked.	-----	1731.	June--July.	D.S. h
10. officinarum,	officinal.	Africa.	1597.	-----	D.S. h
11. Neriifolia,	Oleander-leaved.	E. Indies.	1699.	-----	D.S. h
12. Hystrix,	Porcupine.	C. B. S.	1793.	-----	D.S. h
13. Cucumerina,	Cucumber.	-----	- - - - -	- - - - -	D.S. h
14. Scolopendria,	flat-leaved.	- - - - -	- - -	June--Aug.	D.S. h
15. Meloformis,	Melon-shaped.	C. B. S.	1774.	May-Sept.	D.S. h
16. tuberosa,	tuberous.	-----	1800.	- - - - -	D.S. h
17. Caput-Medusæ,	Medusa's-head.	-----	1731.	May-Sept.	D.S. h
18. Bupleurifolia,	Hare's-ear-leaved.	-----	1792.	July.	D.S. h
19. anacantha,	scaly.	-----	-----	Sept.-Oct.	D.S. h
20. Clava,	Club.	-----	1774.	Jan.-Aug.	D.S. h
21. Mauritanica,	Barbary.	Barbary.	1732.	May-Sept.	D.S. h
22. piscatoria,	spear-leaved.	Madeira.	1777.	- - - - -	G. h
23. Balsamifera,	Balsam.	Canary Isl.	1779.	- - - - -	G. h
24. Tirucalli,	Indian-tree.	E. Indies.	1711.	- - - - -	D.S. h
25. Tithymaloides,	Laurel-leaved.	S. Amer.	1732.	June-July.	D.S. h
26. cordellata,	Heart-leaved.	- - - - -	1800.	- - - - -	D.S. h
27. heterophylla,	various-leaved.	W. Indies.	1690.	Apr.--Sept.	S. ♂
28. nudiflora,	naked-flowered.	- - - - -	1800.	June--July.	S. h
29. Cotinifolia,	Cotinus-leaved.	S. Amer.	1690.	July--Aug.	S. h
30. petiolaris,	long-stalked.	W. Indies.	1800.	May.	S. h
31. Mellifera,	Honey-bearing.	Madeira.	1784.	Apr.--May.	G. h
32. Hypericifolia,	Hypericum-leaved.	W. Indies.	1739.	June--Aug.	H. ⊙
33. dentata,	toothed.	N. Amer.	1806.	June--July.	H. ♂
34. picta,	painted-leaved.	- - - - -	1804.	June--Aug.	S. ♂
35. pilulifera,	globular.	E. Indies.	1800.	-----	S. ⊙
36. Peplis,	purple.	Britain.	- - -	July--Aug.	H. ⊙
37. Peplus,	Petty.	-----	- - -	June--Sept.	H. ⊙
38. Falcata,	Sickle-leaved.	S. Europe.	1798.	July--Aug.	H. ⊙
39. exigua,	dwarf.	Britain.	- - -	July.	H. ⊙
40. Lathyris,	Caper.	S. Europe.	1597.	May--June.	H. ♂
41. diffusa,	diffuse.	Austria.	1798.	July--Aug.	H. ⊙
42. lata,	Mezereon-leaved.	- - - - -	1758.	June--July.	G. h
43. Genistoides,	Broom-leaved.	C. B. S.	- - -	July--Sept.	G. h
44. spinosa,	prickly.	Levant.	1752.	May--Sept.	G. h
45. epithymoides,	broad-leaved.	Austria.	1805.	- - - - -	H. 24
46. dulcis,	sweet.	S. Europe.	1759.	May--June.	H. 24
47. Pithyusa,	Juniper-leaved.	-----	1735.	June--July.	H. 24
48. Portlandica,	Portland.	Britain.	- - -	May--Sept.	H. 24
49. Paralia,	sea.	-----	- - -	Aug.--Sept.	H. 24
50. Aleppica,	Aleppo.	Aleppo.	1759.	July--Aug.	H. 24
51. segetalis,	corn.	S. Europe.	1700.	-----	H. ⊙

52. provincialis,	linear-leaved.	S. Europe. 1800. June—July. H.⊙
53. Helioscopia,	Sun.	Britain. - - - July—Aug. H.⊙
54. verrucosa,	warted.	S. Europe. - - - June. H.24
55. punicea,	scarlet-flowered.	Jamaica. 1778. Jan.—May. S. h
56. Corallioides,	Coral-stalked.	Sicily. 1739. June—Aug. H.24
57. pilosa,	hairy.	Siberia. 1758. May—Aug. H.24
58. platyphylla,	upright.	Britain. - - - July—Aug. H.⊙
59. literata,	spotted-leaved.	- - - - - 1783. ———— H.⊙
60. Esula,	Gromwel-leaved.	Britain. - - - July. H.24
61. Gerardiana,	Flax-leaved.	Germany. 1801. ———— H.24
62. Cyparissias,	Cypress.}	Britain. - - - May—Aug. H.24
63. virgata,	twiggy.	Hungary. 1807. July. H.24
64. Myrsinites,	glaucous.	S. Europe. 1570. Apr.—June. H.24
65. palustris,	marsh.	Sweden. ———— May—Aug. H.24
66. emarginata,	freckled.	Italy. 1758. July—Aug. H.24
67. Hibernica,	Irish.	Britain. - - - May—June. H.24
68. Salicifolia,	Willow-leaved.	Hungary. 1804. ———— H.24
69. Androsæmifolia,	Tutsan-leaved.	——— ———— July—Sept. H.24
70. Amygdaloides,	wood.	Britain. - - - Apr.—May. H.24
71. Characias,	red.	——— - - - Mar.—June. H.24
72. Prunifolia,	Plum-leaved.	- - - - - 1802. July. H.⊙
73. Valentina,	Spanish.	Spain. 1804. ———— H.⊙
74. geniculata,	bending.	Morocco. 1803. ———— H.⊙

PENTAGYNIA.

GLINUS,
Lotoides,

GLINUS.
hairy.

S. Europe. 1788. July. H.⊙

DODECAGYNIA.

SEMPERVIVUM, HOUSE-LEEK.

1. arboreum,	Tree.	Levant. 1727. Mar.—Apr. G. h
2. Canariense,	Canary.	Canary Isl. 1699. June—July. G. h
3. glutinosum,	clammy.	Madeira. 1777. July—Aug. G. h
4. glandulosum,	glandulous.	——— ———— Mar.—May. G. h
5. Tectorum,	common.	Britain. - - - July—Sept. H.24
6. globiferum,	globular.	Europe. 1731. June—July. H.24
7. tortuosum,	gouty-stalked.	Canary Isl. 1779. July—Aug. G. ♂
8. Arachnoideum,	Cobweb.	Italy. 1699. June—July. H.24
9. hirtum,	hairy.	——— - - - ———— H.24
10. montanum,	mountain.	——— 1759. ———— H.24
11. cuspidatum,	prickly-leaved.	- - - - - 1790. ———— G.24
12. monanthes,	one-flowered.	Canary Isl. 1777. July. G.24
13. Sediforme,	Stone-crop-leaved.	S. Europe. 1769. ———— H.24

CLASSIS XII.

ICOSANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

CACTUS,

CACTUS.

1. mammillaris,	small Melon-Thistle.	W. Indies.	1690.	July--Aug.	D.S. h
2. Melocactus,	great Melon-Thistle.	—————	1727.	—————	D.S. h
3. tetragonus,	four-sided Torch-Thistle.	S. Amer.	1731.	July.	D.S. h
4. heptagonus,	seven-sided Torch-Thistle.	W. Indies.	1728.	July--Aug.	D.S. h
5. hexagonus,	six-sided Torch-Thistle.	Surinam.	1690.	—————	D.S. h
6. pentagonus,	five-sided Torch-Thistle.	N. Amer.	1769.	July.	D.S. h
7. repandus,	waved Torch-Thistle.	W. Indies.	1728.	August.	D.S. h
8. lanuginosus,	woolly Torch-Thistle.	—————	1690.	- - - - -	D.S. h
9. Peruvianus,	Peruvian.	Peru.	1734.	- - - - -	D.S. h
10. Royeni,	nine-sided Torch-Thistle.	W. Indies.	1758.	- - - - -	D.S. h
11. grandiflorus,	night-flowering Cereus.	—————	1690.	July--Aug.	D.S. h
12. flagelliformis,	creeping Cereus.	Peru.	1734.	Mar.-June.	D.S. h
13. pendulus,	smooth.	W. Indies.	1758.	September.	D.S. h
14. triangularis,	great triangular.	—————	1690.	July--Aug.	D.S. h
15. triqueter,	small triangular.	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	D.S. h
16. Opuntia,	Indian Fig.	S. Europe.	1596.	September.	D.S. h
17. Ficus-Indicus,	white-spined Ind. Fig.	S. Amer.	1759.	July--Aug.	D.S. h
18. Tuna,	yellow-spined Ind. Fig.	—————	1732.	—————	D.S. h
19. Cochinillifer,	Cochineal Indian Fig.	—————	—————	—————	D.S. h
20. Curassavicus,	Curassavian Indian Fig.	Curassao.	1690.	- - - - -	D.S. h
21. pusillus,	small Indian Fig.	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	D.S. h
22. nigricans,	black-spined Ind. Fig.	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	D.S. h
23. humilis,	dwarf Indian Fig.	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	D.S. h
24. strictus,	upright Indian Fig.	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	D.S. h
25. lanceolatus,	spear Indian Fig.	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	D.S. h
26. spinosissimus,	cluster-spined Ind. Fig.	Jamaica.	1732.	- - - - -	D.S. h
27. Phyllanthus,	Spleenwort-leaved.	S. Amer.	1731.	June.	D.S. h
28. Pereskia,	Barbadoes Gooseberry.	W. Indies.	1696.	- - - - -	D.S. h

PHILADELPHUS, SYRINGA.

1. coronarius,	common.	S. Europe.	1597.	May--June.	H. h
2. nanus,	dwarf.	—————	—————	—————	H. h
3. inodorus,	large-flowered.	Carolina.	1791.	—————	H. h

LEPTOSPERMUM, LEPTOSPERMUM.

1. Scoparium,	Myrtle-leaved.	New Holl.	1772.	June--July.	G. h
2. Thea,	Botany Bay Tea.	—————	1787.	—————	G. h
3. flavescens,	yellow.	—————	1796.	—————	G. h

4. attenuatum,	slender.	New Holl. 1796. June—July. G. h
5. lanigerum,	woolly.	———— 1774. Mar.—Aug. G. h
6. pubescens,	downy.	———— ———— G. h
7. parviflorum,	small-leaved.	———— 1789. ———— G. h
8. Arachnoideum,	Cobweb.	———— 1795. ———— G. h
9. Juniperinum,	Juniper-leaved.	———— 1787. June—July. G. h
10. baccatum,	Berry-bearing.	———— 1790. May—June. G. h
11. acutifolium,	acute-leaved.	———— 1800. ———— G. h
12. ambiguum,	small-flowered.	———— 1791. ———— G. h
FABRICIA,	FABRICIA.	
lævigata,	smooth.	New Holl. 1788. ———— G. h
METROSIDEROS,	METROSIDEROS.	
1. hispida,	rough.	New Holl. 1788. July—Aug. G. h
2. floribunda,	cluster-flowered.	———— ———— G. h
3. linearis,	linear-leaved.	———— 1787. June—July. G. h
4. lanceolata,	spear-leaved.	———— ———— May—Aug. G. h
5. Saligna,	Willow-leaved.	———— ———— G. h
6. viminalis,	long-leaved.	———— 1800. ———— G. h
7. canaliculata,	channel-leaved.	———— ———— G. h
8. pubescens,	downy-leaved.	———— 1803. ———— G. h
9. rigida,	rigid.	———— 1800. ———— G. h
10. angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.	C. B. S. 1790. ———— G. h
PSIDIUM,	GUAVA.	
1. Pyriferum,	Pear-fruited.	W. Indies. 1656. June—July. S. h
2. Pomiferum,	Apple-fruited.	———— 1692. ———— S. h
EUGENIA,	EUGENIA.	
1. Malaccensis,	broad-leaved.	E. Indies. 1768. July. S. h
2. Jambos,	narrow-leaved.	———— ———— May—July. S. h
3. uniflora,	one-flowered.	Brasil. 1759. Feb.—Mar. S. h
4. Zeylanica,	Ceylon.	Ceylon. 1798. ———— S. h
5. elliptica,	oval-leaved.	New Holl. 1788. ———— G. h
6. umbellata,	umbelled.	Guiana. 1805. ———— S. h
7. fragrans,	fragrant.	Jamaica. 1793. ———— S. h
8. Caryophyllata,	Clove-tree.	Moluccas. 1800. ———— S. h
MYRTUS,	MYRTLE.	
1. communis,	common.	S. Europe. 1629. July—Aug. G. h
2. tomentosa,	woolly.	China. 1776. June—July. G. h
3. disticha,	round-berried.	Jamaica. 1793. May—June. S. h
4. Chytraculia,	forked.	———— 1778. ———— S. h
5. Gregii,	round-leaved.	Dominica. 1776. ———— S. h
6. Zuzygium,	oval-leaved.	Jamaica. 1778. June—July. S. h
7. Pimenta,	Jamaica Pepper.	———— 1739. July. S. h
EUCALYPTUS,	EUCALYPTUS.	
1. robusta,	Gum-tree.	New Holl. 1804. ———— G. h
2. Resinifera,	Resin-tree.	———— 1787. July. G. h
3. Piperita,	Peppermint-tree.	———— ———— G. h

4. obliqua,	oblique-leaved.	New Holl.	1774.	- - - - -	G. h
5. corymbosa,	Willow-leaved.	—————	1787.	- - - - -	G. h
6. paniculata,	panicled.	—————	1804.	- - - - -	G. h
7. marginata,	marginated.	—————	1787.	- - - - -	G. h
8. turbinata,	topped.	—————	1804.	- - - - -	G. h
9. scabra,	rough.	—————	1802.	- - - - -	G. h
PUNICA,		POMEGRANATE.			
1. Granatum,	common.	S. Europe.	1596.	July—Sept.	H. h
2. nana,	dwarf.	W. Indies.	1731.	—————	S. h
AMYGDALUS,		ALMOND.			
1. Persica,	Peach.	Persia.	1662.	Apr.—May.	H. h
2. communis,	common.	Barbary.	1570.	Mar.—Apr.	H. h
3. pumila,	rough-leaved.	—————	1731.	May—June.	H. h
4. nana,	dwarf.	Tartary.	1683.	Mar.—Apr.	H. h
5. Orientalis,	Silver-leaved.	Levant.	1759.	- - - - -	H. h
6. Sibirica,	Siberian.	Siberia.	- - -	Mar.—Apr.	H. h
PRUNUS,		CHERRY-TREE.			
1. Padus,	Bird.	Britain.	- - -	Apr.—May.	H. h
2. rubra,	red, or <i>Cornish</i> .	Virginia.	1724.	May—June.	H. h
3. Virginiana,	Virginian.	N. Amer.	1629.	—————	H. h
4. Occidentalis,	Laurel-leaved.	Jamaica.	1784.	- - - - -	S. h
5. Lusitanica,	Portugal Laurel.	S. Europe.	1722.	June.	H. h
6. Caroliniana,	evergreen.	S. Carolina.	1759.	May.	H. h
7. Lauro-Cerasus,	common Laurel.	Levant.	1629.	Apr.—May.	H. h
8. Mahaleb,	perfumed.	S. Europe.	1714.	—————	H. h
9. Armeniaca,	Apricot.	Armenia.	1652.	March.	H. h
10. Sibirica,	Siberian.	Siberia.	- - -	—————	H. h
11. pumila,	low.	N. Amer.	1756.	May.	H. h
12. Chamæcerasus,	bastard.	Siberia.	1800.	- - - - -	H. h
13. Cerasus,	cultivated.	Britain.	- - -	April.	H. h
14. Avium,	Coroun.	—————	- - -	—————	H. h
15. Pensylvanica,	Pensylvanian.	N. Amer.	1773.	May.	H. h
16. nigra,	black.	Canada.	—————	Apr.—May.	H. h
17. domestica,	cultivated Plum.	Britain.	- - -	April.	H. h
18. insititia,	Bullace Plum.	—————	- - -	—————	H. h
19. Cerasifera,	Myrobalan.	N. Amer.	- - -	Apr.—May.	H. h
20. spinosa,	Sloe.	Britain.	- - -	—————	H. h
21. prostrata,	trailing.	China.	- - -	May.	H. h
22. Susquehana,	glaucous.	N. Amer.	1800.	—————	H. h
23. maritima,	sea.	—————	—————	—————	H. h
24. depressa,	depressed.	—————	1805.	- - - - -	H. h
25. montana,	mountain.	—————	—————	- - - - -	H. h
26. Chicasa,	Chicasa.	—————	1806.	- - - - -	H. h

DIGYNIA.

CRATÆGUS,	HAWTHORN.				
1. Aria,	White-beam.	Britain.	- - -	May—June.	H. h
2. intermedia,	Swedish White-beam.	Sweden.	- - -	—	H. h
3. Græca,	Grecian.	Greece.	1802.	- - - - -	H. h
4. glabra,	smooth.	China.	1804.	- - - - -	G. h
5. torminalis,	Wild-service.	Britain.	- - -	May—June.	H. h
6. coccinea,	scarlet-fruited.	N. Amer.	1696.	Apr.—May.	H. h
7. cordata,	Maple leaved.	—	1738.	May.	H. h
8. Pyrifolia,	Pear-leaved.	—	1765.	June.	H. h
9. elliptica,	oval-leaved.	—	—	May.	H. h
10. spatulata,	Spatula-leaved.	—	1806.	—	H. h
11. glandulosa,	hollow-leaved.	—	1750.	May—June.	H. h
12. sanguinea,	red.	—	- - -	—	H. h
13. flava,	yellow-fruited.	—	1758.	—	H. h
14. parvifolia,	small-leaved.	—	1713.	—	H. h
15. punctata,	large-fruited.	—	1746.	—	H. h
16. Crus-Galli,	Cock-spur.	—	1691.	—	H. h
17. Oxyacantha,	White-thorn.	Britain.	- - -	—	H. h
18. odoratissima,	sweet-scented.	Siberia.	- - -	—	H. h
19. Azarolus,	Azarole.	S. Europe.	1656.	—	H. h
20. Tanacetifolia,	Tansy-leaved.	N. Amer.	- - -	—	H. h
WALDSTEINIA,	WALDSTEINIA.				
Geoides,	Avens-leaved.	Hungary.	1804.	June—July.	H. 2

TRIGYNIA.

SORBUS,	SERVICE-TREE.				
1. aucuparia,	Mountain-Ash.	Britain.	- - -	May—June.	H. h
2. hybrida,	bastard.	—	- - -	—	H. h
3. domestica,	True, or <i>Sorb.</i>	—	- - -	—	H. h
4. Canadensis,	Canadian.	S. Amer.	1800.	June.	H. h
5. micrantha,	small-fruited.	—	1806.	- - - - -	H. h
SESUVIUM,	SESUVIUM.				
Portulacastrum,	Purslane-leaved.	W. Indies.	1692.	July.	S. ♂

PENTAGYNIA.

MESPILUS,	MESPILUS.				
1. Germanica,	common Medlar.	Britain.	- - -	June.	H. h
2. Japonica,	broad-leaved.	Japan.	1787.	July.	G. h
3. Pyracantha,	Evergreen Thorn.	S. Europe.	1629.	May.	H. h

ICOSANDRIA PENTAGYNIA.

123

4. Arbutifolia,	Arbutus-leaved.	N. Amer.	1700. May.	H. h
5. Prunifolia,	Plum-leaved.	—	—	H. h
6. Amelanchier,	Alpine.	S. Europe.	1730. —	H. h
7. ovalis,	oval-leaved.	N. Amer.	1800. —	H. h
8. Canadensis,	Snowy.	—	1746. Apr.—May.	H. h
9. Chamæ-Mespilus,	bastard Quince.	Pyrenees.	1683. May—June.	H. h
10. Cotoneaster,	downy.	Europe.	1656. Apr.—May.	H. h
11. tomentosa,	downy-fruited.	—	1759. —	H. h
12. nana,	dwarf.	N. Amer.	1805. —	H. h
PYRUS,		PYRUS.		
1. communis,	common Pear.	Britain.	— April.	H. h
2. Pollveria,	powdered.	Germany.	1786. —	H. h
3. Malus,	common Apple.	Britain.	—	H. h
4. spectabilis,	Chinese Apple.	China.	1780. May.	H. h
5. Prunifolia,	large Crab Apple.	Siberia.	—	H. h
6. baccata,	small Crab Apple.	—	1784. —	H. h
7. coronaria,	sweet-scented Crab.	N. Amer.	1784. —	H. h
8. angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.	—	1750. —	H. h
9. Japonica,	Japan.	Japan.	1792. May—June.	G. h
10. Cydonia,	Quince.	Austria.	1597. —	H. h
11. Salicifolia,	Willow-leaved.	Russia.	1730. —	H. h
12. præcox,	early-flowering.	—	1784. April.	H. h
13. pumila,	low.	—	—	H. h
TETRAGONIA,		TETRAGONIA.		
1. expansa,	horn-seeded.	New Holl.	1772. Aug.—Sept.	G. ♂
2. chrySTALLINA,	diamond.	Peru.	1788. June.	G. ⊙
3. fruticosa,	shrubby.	C. B. S.	1712. July—Sept.	G. h
4. decumbens,	decumbent.	—	1758. —	G. h
5. Tetrapteris,	four-winged.	—	—	G. h
6. spicata,	spiked.	—	1759. June.	G. h
7. herbacea,	herbaceous.	—	— Aug.—Sept.	G. h
8. echinata,	prickly-seeded.	—	1774. May—Aug.	G. ♂
MESEMBRYANTHEMUM, FIG-MARYGOLD.				
1. minutum,	minute.	C. B. S.	1775. June—July.	G. 2f
2. minimum,	least.	—	—	G. 2f
3. obcordellum,	obcordate.	—	— February.	G. 2f
4. obconellum,	conical.	—	1794. October.	G. 2f
5. truncatellum,	truncated.	—	— November.	G. 2f
6. Nuciforme,	Nut-formed.	—	—	G. 2f
7. moniliforme,	Bracelet.	—	1794. April.	G. 2f
8. testiculare,	short white-leaved.	—	1774. November.	G. h
9. fissum,	cleft-leaved.	—	—	G. h
10. obtusum,	obtuse.	—	1794. —	G. h
11. diminutum,	small Awl-leaved.	—	1732. April.	G. h
12. acutum,	great Awl-leaved.	—	1794. Apr.—May.	G. h
13. calamiforme,	Quill-leaved.	—	1717. July—Aug.	G. h

14. cylindricum,	cylindric.	C. B. S.	1794. - - - - -	G. h
15. albidum,	white.	_____	1714. July—Aug.	G. h
16. robustum,	robust.	_____	1800. - - - - -	G. h
17. quadrifidum,	quadrifid.	_____	_____ - - - - -	G. h
18. bifidum,	bifid.	_____	_____ - - - - -	G. h
19. rostratum,	Heron-beaked.	_____	1732. September.	G. h
20. ramulosum,	short Heron-beaked.	_____	1794. _____	G. h
21. denticulatum,	toothed.	_____	1793. - - - - -	G. h
22. Bellidiflorum.	Daisy-flowered.	_____	1717. Aug.—Oct.	G. h
23. Murinum,	Mouse-chap.	_____	1794. September.	G. h
24. Felinum,	Cat-chap.	_____	1717. Aug.—Oct.	G. h
25. Tigrinum,	Tiger-chap.	_____	1774. Sept.—Oct.	G. h
26. Caninum,	Dog-chap.	_____	1717. _____	G. h
27. scalpratum,	broadest-tongue.	_____	1794. Aug.—Nov.	G. h
28. latum,	broad-leaved.	_____	_____ _____	G. h
29. linguæforme,	Tongue-leaved.	_____	1714. _____	G. h
30. depressum,	depressed.	_____	1800. _____	G. h
31. longum,	long-leaved.	_____	1714. _____	G. h
32. angustatum,	narrow-leaved.	_____	_____ _____	G. h
33. præpingue,	fleshy-leaved.	_____	1794. _____	G. h
34. cruciatum,	cross-leaved.	_____	_____ _____	G. h
35. difforme,	deformed.	_____	1732. May—Sept.	G. h
36. semicylindricum,	semicylindric.	_____	1794. May—Oct.	G. h
37. gibbosum,	gibbous.	_____	1783. March.	G. h
38. perviride,	small deep green.	_____	1794. _____	G. h
39. dolabriforme,	Hatchet-leaved.	_____	1714. May—Sept.	G. h
40. loreum,	Leather-leaved.	_____	1800. - - - - -	G. h
41. diversifolium,	various-leaved.	_____	- - - Mar.—Sept.	G. h
42. dubium,	round-stalked.	_____	- - - May.	G. h
43. corniculatum,	horned-leaved.	_____	1727. Mar.—May.	G. h
44. tricolorum,	three-coloured.	_____	1794. Oct.—Nov.	G. h
45. elongatum,	elongated.	New Holl.	- - - May—Oct.	G. h
46. capitatum,	short Dagger-leaved.	C. B. S.	1800. July—Sept.	G. h
47. pugioniforme,	Dagger-leaved.	_____	1714. _____	G. h
48. Crystallinum,	Ice-plant.	Greece.	1727. June—Sept.	H. ⊙
49. pinnatifidum,	jagged-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774. _____	H. ⊙
50. glabrum,	smooth-leaved.	_____	1787. July—Oct.	H. ⊙
51. pomeridianum,	great yellow-flowered.	_____	1774. _____	H. ⊙
52. lanceolatum,	Lance-leaved.	_____	1796. June—Oct.	G. ♂
53. Aitonis,	Aiton's.	_____	1774. _____	G. ♂
54. Tripolium,	plain-leaved.	_____	1700. June—Aug.	G. ♂
55. cordifolium,	Heart-leaved.	_____	1774. May—Oct.	G. h
56. expansum,	Houseleek-leaved.	_____	1705. July—Aug.	G. h
57. anatomicum,	Skeleton-leaved.	_____	- - - _____	G. h
58. varians,	varying.	_____	- - - July—Oct.	G. h
59. tortuosum,	twisted-leaved.	_____	1705. June—Oct.	G. h

60. pallens,	pale-flowered.	C. B. S.	1774. June—Oct.	G. h
61. nodiflorum,	knotted-flowered.	Egypt.	1748. Aug.—Oct.	H. ⊙
62. viridiflorum,	green-flowered.	C. B. S.	1774. July—Nov.	G. h
63. grossum,	flesh-coloured.	—	— Aug.—Oct.	G. h
64. spinuliferum,	spinulescent.	—	1794. June—Oct.	G. h
65. nitidum,	shining.	—	— — —	G. h
66. canaliculatum,	channelled.	—	— July—Oct.	G. h
67. villosum,	villous.	—	1759. July.	G. h
68. geniculiflorum,	joint-flowered.	—	1727. June—Sept.	G. h
69. Junceum,	Rush.	—	1800. Aug.—Oct.	G. h
70. fastigiatum,	fastigate.	—	1794. — — —	G. h
71. reflexum,	reflexed.	—	— — — Aug.—Sept.	G. h
72. flexuosum,	Zigzag.	—	— — — July—Aug.	G. h
73. splendens,	splendent.	—	1716. — — —	G. h
74. noctiflorum,	Night-flowering.	—	1714. June—Aug.	G. h
75. stramineum,	gray-barked.	—	— — —	G. h
76. læve,	upright white.	—	1774. July—Sept.	G. h
77. Haworthii,	Haworth's.	—	1793. — — —	G. h
78. stipulaceum,	upright shrubby.	—	1732. June—Oct.	G. h
79. spinosum,	spiny.	—	1714. June—Sept.	G. h
80. maximum,	large.	—	1787. March.	G. h
81. lacerum,	torn-leaved.	—	1794. June—July.	G. h
82. heteropetalum,	various-petaled.	—	— June—Aug.	G. h
83. dilatatum,	extended.	—	— — — July.	G. h
84. spectabile,	shewy.	—	1787. July—Oct.	G. h
85. decumbens,	decumbent.	—	1774. June—July.	G. h
86. incurvum,	incurved.	—	1802. — — —	G. h
87. emarginatum,	notch-petaled.	—	1732. June—July.	G. h
88. versicolor,	various-coloured.	—	1800. May—Aug.	G. h
89. scabrum,	rough.	—	1732. June—Aug.	G. h
90. deflexum,	bending.	—	1774. July—Oct.	G. h
91. retroflexum,	shrubby white-leaved.	—	1794. May—Oct.	G. h
92. Falcatum,	Sickle-leaved.	—	1727. June—Aug.	G. h
93. pulchellum,	small glaucous.	—	1793. — — —	G. h
94. mucronatum,	sharp-pointed.	—	— — — — —	G. h
95. microphyllum,	small-leaved.	—	1774. May—June.	G. h
96. marginatum,	marginated.	—	— — — — —	G. h
97. mutabile,	changeable.	—	1793. July—Aug.	G. h
98. caulescens,	great Delta-leaved.	—	1714. May—Aug.	G. h
99. deltoides,	small Delta-leaved.	—	— — — — —	G. h
100. muricatum,	prickly Delta-leaved.	—	— — — — —	G. h
101. Acinaciforme,	Scimitar-leaved.	—	— Aug.—Sept.	G. h
102. lævigatum,	smooth.	—	— — — — —	G. h
103. edule,	eatable.	—	1690. July—Aug.	G. h
104. æquilaterale,	long green-leaved.	—	1793. June.	G. h
105. serrulatum,	Saw-leaved.	—	— — — — —	G. h

106. rubricaulis,	red-stalked.	C. B. S.	1794. Feb.—June.	G. h
107. filamentosum,	thready.	————	1732. July—Sept.	G. h
108. forficatum,	forked.	————	1758. September.	G. h
109. crassifolium,	thick-leaved.	————	1734. July—Aug.	G. h
110. Australe,	New Holland.	New Holl.	1773. —————	G. h
111. clavellatum,	Club-leaved.	————	- - - - -	G. h
112. reptans,	creeping.	C. B. S.	1774. July—Aug.	G. h
113. veruculatum,	Spit-leaved.	————	1732. May—June.	G. h
114. purpuro-croceum,	purple and saffron.	————	1793. Aug.—Oct.	G. h
115. Cymbiforme,	Boat-shaped.	————	———— - - - - -	G. h
116. molle,	soft.	————	1774. - - - - -	G. h
117. glaucum,	glaucous.	————	1696. June—July.	G. h
118. aurantium,	Orange-flowered.	————	1793. July—Oct.	G. h
119. aureum,	golden-flowered.	————	1750. June—Oct.	G. h
120. coccineum,	scarlet-flowered.	————	1794. July—Oct.	G. h
121. bicolorum,	two-coloured.	————	1696. July—Aug.	G. h
122. variabile,	variable.	————	- - - June—Aug.	G. h
123. tenuifolium,	slender-leaved.	————	1700. July—Sept.	G. h
124. filicaule,	thread-stalked.	————	- - - September.	G. h
125. aduncum,	recurved-leaved.	————	- - - Feb.—Mar.	G. h
126. spiniforme,	Spine-leaved.	————	1794. Sept.—Oct.	G. h
127. curvifolium,	curved-leaved.	————	1799. —————	G. h
128. virgatum,	twiggy.	————	1774. April.	G. h
129. tuberosum,	tuberous-rooted.	————	1714. June—Oct.	G. h
130. bracteatum,	large bracted.	————	- - - Aug.—Nov.	G. h
131. radiatum,	rayed.	————	1732. —————	G. h
132. includens,	unclosing.	————	1802. July.	G. h
133. compressum,	compressed.	————	1794. July—Oct.	G. h
134. stellatum,	Star-flowered.	————	———— Aug.—Nov.	G. h
135. geminatum,	two-leaved.	————	1792. - - - - -	G. h
136. perfoliatum,	great hooked.	————	1714. August.	G. h
137. uncinatum,	small hooked.	————	———— ————	G. h
138. viride,	green hooked.	————	1793. July.	G. h
139. tenellum,	small connate.	————	———— July—Aug.	G. h
140. rigidum,	rigid.	————	———— ————	G. h
141. parviflorum,	small-flowered.	————	———— ————	G. h
142. vaginatum,	sheathed.	————	1800. ————	G. h
143. imbricatum,	imbricated.	————	- - - ————	G. h
144. multiflorum,	many-flowered.	————	1793. ————	G. h
145. foliosum,	leafy.	————	- - - - -	G. h
146. umbellatum,	umbel-flowered.	————	1727. June—Sept.	G. h
147. micans,	glittering.	————	1716. ————	G. h
148. speciosum,	large-flowered.	————	1793. ————	G. h
149. pulverulentum,	powdered.	————	———— May.	G. h
150. brevifolium,	short-leaved.	————	1774. July—Oct.	G. h
151. hispidum,	bristly-stalked.	————	1705. May—July.	G. h

ICOSANDRIA POLYGYNIA.

127

152. floribundum,	crouded-flowered.	C. B. S.	1794.	May—Oct.	G. h
153. hirtellum,	dwarf bristly.	————	————	————	G. h
154. striatum,	striped-flowered.	————	1705.	————	G. h
155. echinatum,	Hedgehog.	————	1774.	June—Sept.	G. h
156. barbatum,	shrubby bearded.	————	1714.	————	G. h
157. hirsutum,	small bearded.	————	————	————	G. h
158. densum,	great bearded.	————	————	————	G. h

AIZOON,

AIZOON.

1. Canariense,	Purslane-leaved.	Canary Isl.	1731.	July—Aug.	H. ☉
2. Hispanicum,	Spanish.	Spain.	1728.	————	H. ☉

SPIRÆA,

SPIRÆA.

1. lævigata,	smooth.	Siberia.	1774.	Apr.—June.	H. h
2. Salicifolia,	Willow-leaved.	Britain.	1665.	June—July.	H. h
3. tomentosa,	woolly.	N. Amer.	1736.	Aug.—Sept.	H. h
4. Hypericifolia,	Hypericum-leaved.	————	1640.	Apr.—May.	H. h
5. Chamædrifolia,	Germander-leaved.	Siberia.	1790.	June.	H. h
6. Sibirica,	Siberian.	————	1806.	July.	H. h
7. Ulmifolia,	Elm-leaved.	————	1790.	June.	H. h
8. crenata,	crenated.	————	1739.	Apr.—May.	H. h
9. triloba,	three-lobed.	————	1802.	May—June.	H. h
10. Thalictroides,	Meadow-rue-leaved.	————	1790.	June.	H. h
11. Opulifolia,	Guelder-rose.	N. Amer.	1713.	June—July.	H. h
12. stipulacea,	long-stipuled.	————	1805.	- - - - -	H. h
13. Sorbifolia,	Sorb-leaved.	Siberia.	1759.	Apr.—Aug.	H. h
14. Aruncus,	Goat's-beard.	Austria.	1623.	June—July.	H. 24
15. Filipendula,	Dropwort.	Britain.	- - -	June—Aug.	H. 24
16. Ulmaria,	Meadow-sweet.	————	- - -	————	H. 24
17. lobata,	lobe-leaved.	Siberia.	1765.	July—Aug.	H. 24
18. trifoliata,	three-leaved.	N. Amer.	1753.	June—July.	H. 24

POLYGYNIA.

ROSA,

ROSE.

1. Berberifolia,	Berberry-leaved.	N. of Persia.	1804.	June.	H. h
2. lutea,	single yellow.	Italy.	1566.	————	H. h
3. sulphurea,	double yellow.	Levant.	1629.	July.	H. h
4. blanda,	Hudson's-Bay.	Huds. Bay.	1773.	May—July.	H. h
5. Cinnamomea,	Cinnamon.	S. Europe.	1596.	May.	H. h
6. arvensis,	field.	Britain.	- - -	June—July.	H. h
7. spinosissima,	Scotch.	————	- - -	————	H. h
8. Pimpinellifolia,	Burnet-leaved.	S. Europe.	- - -	May—June.	H. h
9. parviflora,	Pensylvanian.	N. Amer.	1724.	June—July.	H. h
10. racemosa,	cluster.	- - - - -	- - -	————	H. h
11. lucida,	shining-leaved.	N. Amer.	1724.	————	H. h
12. Carolina,	Carolina.	————	————	————	H. h

13. <i>Orientalis</i> ,	Levant.	Levant.	- - - June—July.	H. h
14. <i>Teneriffensis</i> ,	Teneriff.	Teneriff.	- - - July.	G. h
15. <i>villosa</i> ,	Apple-bearing.	Britain.	- - - June.	H. h
16. <i>tomentosa</i> ,	doway.	_____	- - - June—July.	H. h
17. <i>Hibernica</i> ,	Irish.	_____	- - - _____	H. h
18. <i>collina</i> ,	Hill.	_____	- - - _____	H. h
19. <i>serotina</i> ,	late-flowering.	N. Amer.	1807. July—Sept.	H. h
20. <i>Portlandica</i> ,	Portland.	- - - - -	- - - May—June.	H. h
21. <i>Provincialis</i> ,	Provence.	S. Europe.	1596. June—Aug.	H. h
22. <i>nana</i> ,	Pompone.	_____	- - - _____	H. h
23. <i>centifolia</i> ,	hundred-leaved.	_____	1596. _____	H. h
24. <i>Gallica</i> ,	officinal.	_____	_____	H. h
25. <i>parvifolia</i> ,	Burgundy.	_____	- - - _____	H. h
26. <i>florida</i> ,	florid.	- - - - -	- - - June—July.	H. h
27. <i>damascena</i> ,	damask.	S. Europe.	1596. June—Aug.	H. h
28. <i>menstrua</i> ,	monthly.	_____	_____	H. h
29. <i>sempervirens</i> ,	evergreen.	Germany.	1629. _____	H. h
30. <i>pumila</i> ,	dwarf Austrian.	Austria.	1773. _____	H. h
31. <i>turbinata</i> ,	Frankfort.	Europe.	1596. _____	H. h
32. <i>procera</i> ,	tall.	- - - - -	- - - _____	H. h
33. <i>Eglanteria</i> ,	Sweet-brier.	Britain.	- - - _____	H. h
34. <i>ferox</i> ,	Hedgehog.	- - - - -	- - - _____	H. h
35. <i>involuta</i> ,	expanded.	Britain.	- - - _____	H. h
36. <i>scabrosa</i> ,	rough.	_____	- - - _____	H. h
37. <i>muscosa</i> ,	Moss.	S. Europe.	1596. June—Aug.	H. h
38. <i>moschata</i> ,	musk.	Barbary.	_____ July—Oct.	H. h
39. <i>Olympica</i> ,	Olympian.	Greece.	- - - June—July.	H. h
40. <i>Alpina</i> ,	Alpine.	Switzerl.	1683. _____	H. h
41. <i>pendulina</i> ,	hanging-fruited.	N. Amer.	1726. May—June.	H. h
42. <i>canina</i> ,	Dog, or <i>Hep-tree</i> .	Britain.	- - - June—Aug.	H. h
43. <i>multiflora</i> ,	many-flowered.	Japan.	1804. _____	H. h
44. <i>Cherokeensis</i> ,	Cherokee.	N. Amer.	- - - June—July.	H. h
45. <i>Caucasica</i> ,	Caucasian.	M. Caucas.	1798. July—Aug.	H. h
46. <i>Camschatense</i> ,	Kamtschatka.	Kamtschatka.	1801. _____	H. h
47. <i>palustre</i> ,	marsh.	N. Amer.	1800. June—July.	H. h
48. <i>stricta</i> ,	upright American.	_____	- - - _____	H. h
49. <i>Chinensis</i> ,	pale China.	China.	1789. Mar.—Nov.	H. h
50. <i>semperflorens</i> ,	red China.	_____	_____	H. h
51. <i>Indica</i> ,	shining China.	_____	1759. - - - - -	G. h
52. <i>bracteata</i> ,	Macartney.	_____	1795. Apr.—June.	H. h
53. <i>alba</i> ,	white.	Europe.	1597. June—July.	H. h
RUBUS,	BRAMBLE.			
1. <i>pinnatus</i> ,	winged.	C. B. S.	1793. June—July.	G. h
2. <i>Idæus</i> ,	Raspberry.	Britain.	- - - May—June.	H. h
3. <i>Occidentalis</i> ,	American.	N. Amer.	1696. _____	H. h
4. <i>hispidus</i> ,	bristly.	Canada.	1768. August.	H. h

5. cæsius,	Dew-berry.	Britain.	- - - June—July.	H. ½
6. villosus,	villos.	N. Amer.	1789. ————	H. ½
7. fruticosus,	shrubby.	Britain.	- - - June—Sept.	H. ½
8. Corylifolius,	Hazel-leaved.	———	- - - ————	H. ½
9. odoratus,	sweet-flowered.	Virginia.	1739. June—July.	H. ½
10. Pensylvanicus,	Pensylvanian.	Pensylvan.	- - - ————	H. ½
11. Virginicus,	Virginian.	Virginia.	- - - ————	H. ½
12. purpureus,	purple.	N. Amer.	1805. - - - - -	H. ½
13. saxatilis,	stone.	Britain.	- - - June.	H. ¼
14. Arcticus,	dwarf.	———	- - - June—July.	H. ¼
15. stellatus,	Star-flowered.	Huds. Bay.	1800. ————	H. ¼
16. Chamæmorus,	Cloud-berry.	Britain.	- - - May—June.	H. ¼
DALIBARDA,		DALIBARDA.		
1. Violæoides,	Violet-leaved.	N. Amer.	1768. June—July.	H. ¼
2. Fragarioides,	Strawberry-leaved	———	1805. ————	H. ¼
FRAGARIA,		STRAWBERRY.		
1. vesca,	wood.	Britain.	- - - May—June.	H. ¼
2. Alpina,	Alpine.	Alps of Eur.	- - - ————	H. ¼
3. Indica,	Indian.	E. Indies.	1804. ————	S. ¼
4. elatior,	Hautboy.	- - - - -	- - - ————	H. ¼
5. Virginiana,	scarlet.	Virginia.	- - - ————	H. ¼
6. grandiflora,	Pine.	S. Amer.	- - - ————	H. ¼
7. Chilensis,	Chili.	———	- - - ————	H. ¼
8. monophylla,	one-leaved.	- - - - -	1773. June.	H. ¼
9. sterilis,	barren.	Britain.	- - - Apr.—May.	H. ¼
POTENTILLA,		CINQUEFOIL.		
1. fruticosa,	shrubby.	Britain.	- - - June—Aug.	H. ½
2. Anserina,	wild Tansey.	———	- - - June—July.	H. ¼
3. sericea,	silky.	Siberia.	1780. May—June.	H. ¼
4. viscosa,	clammy.	———	1797. July—Aug.	H. ¼
5. multifida,	multifid.	———	1759. May—June.	H. ¼
6. rupestris,	rock.	Britain.	- - - June—July.	H. ¼
7. Fragarioides,	Strawberry-leaved.	Siberia.	1773. May—June.	H. ¼
8. Ruthenica,	Russian.	———	1799. ————	H. ¼
9. bifurca,	two-forked.	———	1773. July.	H. ¼
10. Pensylvanica,	Pensylvanian.	N. Amer.	——— June—Aug.	H. ¼
11. supina,	trailing.	Europe.	——— July.	H. ¼
12. recta,	upright.	S. Europe.	1648. June—July.	H. ¼
13. argentæa,	silvery.	Britain.	- - - July.	H. ¼
14. intermedia,	various-leaved.	Europe.	1796. May—Sept.	H. ¼
15. patula,	spreading.	Hungary.	1806. June—July.	H. ¼
16. hirta,	hairy.	Europe.	1725. May—Sept.	H. ¼
17. opaca,	Saw-leaved.	Britain.	- - - Mar.—June.	H. ¼
18. stipularis,	linear-leaved.	Siberia.	1807. July.	H. ¼
19. Verna,	Spring.	Britain.	- - - Mar.—June.	H. ¼
20. aurea,	golden.	———	- - - May—July.	H. ¼

21. Astracantha,	Astracan.	Astracan.	1794. May—July.	H. 24
22. alba,	white.	Britain.	- - - - -	H. 24
23. Lupinoides,	shining.	Alps of Eur.	1739. June—July.	H. 24
24. reptans,	creeping.	Britain.	- - - August.	H. 24
25. sarmentosa,	rooting.	N. Amer.	1804. July.	H. 24
26. Mouspeliensis,	Montpelier.	S. Europe.	1759. July—Aug.	H. 24
27. Norvegica,	Norway.	N. Europe.	1794. July—Sept.	H. 24
28. tridentata,	three-toothed.	Newfoundl.	1776. July.	H. 24
29. grandiflora,	great-flowered.	Europe.	1768. June—July.	H. 24
TORMENTILLA,	TORMENTIL, or Septfoil.			
1. erecta,	common.	Britain.	- - - June—July.	H. 24
2. reptans,	creeping.	—	- - - - -	H. 24
GEUM,	AVENS, or Herb Bennet.			
1. Virginianum,	Virginian.	S. Amer.	1739. July—Aug.	H. 24
2. strictum,	upright.	—	1778. May—June.	H. 24
3. urbanum,	common.	Britain.	- - - May—Aug.	H. 24
4. intermedium,	wood.	Europe.	1794. ————	H. 24
5. rivale,	water.	Britain	- - - July.	H. 24
6. hybridum,	bastard.	Europe.	- - - June—July.	H. 24
7. Pyrenaicum,	Pyrenean.	Pyrenees	1804. ————	H. 24
8. Potentilloides,	Siberian.	Siberia.	1780. June.	H. 24
9. montanum,	mountain.	Switzerl.	1597. May—Aug.	H. 24
10. reptans,	creeping.	—	1775. ————	H. 24
11. macrophyllum,	long-leaved.	+ - - - -	1804. June—July.	H. 24
DRYAS,	DRYAS.			
octopetala,	mountain.	Britain.	- - - July—Aug.	H. 24
COMARUM,	MARSH CINQUEFOIL.			
palustre,	common.	Britain.	- - - June—July.	H. 24
CALYCANTHUS,	ALL-SPICE.			
1. floridus,	Carolina.	Carolina.	1726. May—July.	H. 24
2. Pensylvanicus,	Pensylvanian.	N. Amer.	1806. - - - - -	H. 24
3. præcox,	early-flowering.	Japan.	1771. Jan.—Mar.	H. 24
4. ferox,	bristly.	N. Amer.	1806. June—July.	H. 24

CLASSIS XIII.

POLYANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

MARCGRAVIA, umbellata, CAPPARIS, 1. spinosa, 2. frondosa, 3. Cynophallophora, 4. Saligna, 5. linearis,	MARCGRAVIA. umbelled. CAPER-TREE. common. broad-leaved. long-podded. Willow-leaved. linear-leaved.	W. Indies. 1793. - - - - - S. ½ S. Europe. 1596. Mar.—June. G. ½ Carthagera. 1800. - - - - - S. ½ W. Indies. 1793. - - - - - S. ½ Santa Cruz. 1807. - - - - - S. ½ Carthagera. 1793. - - - - - S. ½
ACTÆA, 1. spicata, 2. racemosa,	HERB-CHRISTOPHER. Bane-berry. Black Snake-root.	Britain. - - - May—June. H. 2½ N. Amer. 1732. June—July. H. 2½
SANGUINARIA, Canadensis,	PUCCOON. Canada.	N. Amer. 1680. Mar.—Apr. H. 2½
PODOPHYLLUM, 1. peltatum, 2. diphyllum,	DUCK'S-FOOT, or <i>May-Apple</i> . peltated. two-leaved.	N. Amer. 1664. May. H. 2½ 1792. — H. 2½
CHELIDONUM, 1. majus, 2. laciniatum, 3. glaucium, ✱ 4. corniculatum, ✱ 5. hybridum,	CELANDINE. great. jagged-leaved. yellow Horned-Poppy. red Horned-Poppy. violet Horned-Poppy.	Britain. - - - Apr.—July. H. 2½ — - - — H. 2½ — - - June—Aug. H. 2½ — - - — H. ① — - - June—July. H. ①
PAPAVER, 1. hybridum, 2. Argemone, 3. Alpinum, 4. nudicaule, 5. Rhoëas, 6. dubium, 7. somniferum, 8. Cambricum, 9. Orientale,	POPPY. bastard. rough. Alpine. naked-stalked. Corn, or red. smooth. officinal. Welsh. Eastern.	Britain. - - - June—July. H. ① — - - — H. ① Switzerl. - - - — H. 2½ Siberia. 1730. — H. 2½ Britain. - - - — H. ① — - - — H. ① — - - — H. ① — - - May—Aug. H. 2½ Levant. 1714. May—June. H. 2½
ARGEMONE, Mexicana,	ARGEMONE. prickly.	Mexico. 1597. July—Aug. H. ①
SARRACENIA, 1. flava, 2. minor,	SIDE-SADDLE FLOWER. yellow-flowered. small.	N. Amer. 1752. June—July. H. 2½ 1890. — H. 2½

S 2

Glaucium luteum Persoon
" — corniculatum "

3. purpurea,	purple-flowered.	N. Amer.	1640.	June—July.	H. 2½
4. aduncum,	long-leaved.	————	1804.	————	H. 2½
NYMPHÆA,	WATER-LILY.				
1. lutea,	yellow-flowered.	Britain.	- - -	June—Aug.	H. 2½
2. Advena,	striped-flowered.	N. Amer.	1727.	July—Aug.	H. 2½
3. versicolor,	various-coloured.	E. Indies.	1804.	July.	S. 2½
4. alba,	white-flowered.	Britain.	- - -	June—Aug.	H. 2½
5. odorata,	sweet-scented.	N. Amer.	1786.	July.	H. 2½
5. stellata,	Star-flowered.	E. Indies.	1803.	August.	S. 2½
6. Lotus,	Egyptian.	————	————	June—Aug.	S. 2½
7. rubra,	red-flowered.	————	————	July—Aug.	S. 2½
8. pygmæa,	Pygmy.	China.	1806.	May—Sept.	S. 2½
9. cœrulea,	blue-flowered.	C. B. S.	1792.	June—Sept.	S. 2½
HYDROPELTIS,	HYDROPELTIS.				
purpurea,	purple.	N. Amer.	1804.	July.	H. 2½
BIXA,	ARNOTTA.				
Orellana,	common.	Both Ind.	1690.	- - - - -	S. ½
AUBLETIA,	AUBLETIA.				
Tibourbou,	hairy.	S. Amer.	1756.	- - - - -	S. ½
MAMMEA,	MAMMEA.				
Americana,	American.	Jamaica.	1739.	- - - - -	S. ½
OCHNA,	OCHNA.				
squarrosa,	scarlet-flowered.	E. Indies.	1790.	July—Sept.	S. ½
CALOPHYLLUM,	CALOPHYLLUM.				
Calaba,	Bay-leaved.	E. Indies.	1780.	- - - - -	S. ½
SPARRMANNIA,	SPARRMANNIA.				
Africana,	Maple-leaved.	C. B. S.	1792.	Apr.—June.	G. ½
FILIA,	LIME-TREE.				
1. Europæa,	common.	Britain.	- - -	June—July.	H. ½
2. corallina,	red-twigged.	————	- - -	————	H. ½
3. Americana,	broad-leaved.	N. Amer.	1752.	————	H. ½
4. pubescens,	pubescent.	Carolina.	1726.	————	H. ½
5. alba,	white.	N. Amer.	1757.	————	H. ½
GREWIA,	GREWIA.				
1. Occidentalis,	Elm-leaved.	C. B. S.	1762.	July—Sept.	G. ½
2. Orientalis,	Eastern.	E. Indies.	1767.	————	S. ½
3. Salvifolia,	Sage-leaved.	————	1779.	- - - - -	S. ½
4. pilosa,	hairy.	————	1804.	- - - - -	S. ½
LAGERSTRÆMIA,	LAGERSTRÆMIA.				
1. Indica,	Indian.	E. Indies.	1759.	Aug.—Sept.	S. ½
2. Reginæ,	oblong-leaved.	————	1792.	- - - - -	S. ½
THEA,	TEA.				
1. viridis,	green.	China.	1768.	Aug.—Sept.	G. ½
2. Bohea,	Bohea.	————	————	Mar.—Apr.	G. ½
GORDONIA,	LOBLOLLY-BAY.				
1. Lasianthus,	smooth.	S. Carolina.	1768.	Aug.—Sept.	G. ½
2. pubescens,	pubescent.	————	1774.	September.	G. ½

CISTUS,

CISTUS, or *Rock-Rose*.

1. villosus,	villous.	S. Europe.	1790. July.	G. h
2. Populifolius,	Poplar-leaved.	Spain.	1656. May—June.	H. h
3. Laurifolius,	Laurel-leaved.	—	1752. June—July.	H. l
4. vaginatus,	sheathed.	Teneriffe.	1779. Apr.—June.	G. h
5. Ladaniferus,	Gum.	Spain.	1656. June—July.	H. h
6. Monspeliensis,	Montpelier.	S. Europe.	— July.	G. h
7. laxus,	Wave-leaved.	Spain.	—	G. h
8. Salvifolius,	Sage-leaved.	S. Europe.	1554. —	H. h
9. incanus,	hoary-leaved.	—	1596. —	H. h
10. Creticus,	Cretan.	Levant.	1731. July—Aug.	G. h
11. albidus,	white-leaved.	S. Europe.	1656. —	H. h
12. crispus,	curled-leaved.	Portugal.	1731. —	G. h
13. formosus,	large yellow-flowered.	—	1788. —	G. h
14. Halimifolius,	Sea-Purslane-leaved.	—	1656. —	G. h
15. Algarvensis,	Algarvia.	—	1799. July.	G. h
16. elongatus,	long-peduncled.	—	1800. —	G. h
17. Libanotis,	Rosemary-leaved.	—	1783. June.	G. h
18. umbellatus,	umbel-flowered.	S. Europe.	1731. June—Aug.	G. h
19. lævipes,	Larch-leaved.	—	1690. —	G. h
20. Fumana,	Heath-leaved.	Europe.	1739. —	H. h
21. scabrosus,	rough.	S. Europe.	1775. —	H. h
22. Italicus,	Italian.	Italy.	- - -	H. h
23. Marifolius,	Marum.	Britain.	- - - May—June.	H. h
24. Anglicus,	hairy-leaved.	—	- - -	H. h
25. Roseus,	Rose-coloured.	Smyrna.	1723. —	H. h
26. Tuberaria,	Plantain-leaved.	S. Europe.	1748. June—July.	H. 2
27. serratus,	Saw-petaled.	Spain.	1804. —	H. ⊙
28. guttatus,	spotted-flowered.	Britain.	- - -	H. ⊙
29. Canadensis,	Canadian.	Canada.	1806. June.	H. 2
30. Ledifolius,	Ledum-leaved.	Britain.	- - - June—July.	H. ⊙
31. Salicifolius,	Willow-leaved.	Spain.	1731. —	H. ⊙
32. Ægyptiacus,	Egyptian.	Egypt.	1768. —	H. ⊙
33. Surrejanus,	dotted-leaved.	Britain.	- - - July—Aug.	H. h
34. nummularis,	round-leaved.	S. Europe.	1771. —	H. h
35. Canariensis,	Canary.	Canary Isl.	1792. June—July.	G. h
36. glutinosus,	glutinous.	S. Europe.	1796. —	G. h
37. angustifolius,	narrow-leaved.	- - -	1800. —	H. h
38. Helianthemum,	dwarf.	Britain.	- - - July—Aug.	H. h
39. mutabilis,	changeable.	- - -	1795. June—July.	H. h
40. hirtus,	halry.	Spain.	1759. —	G. h
41. Apenninus,	Apennine.	Ital. Alps.	1731. —	H. h
42. Polifolius,	Polium-leaved.	Britain.	- - -	H. h
43. grandiflorus,	large-flowered.	Italy.	1800. —	H. h
CORCHORUS,	CORCHORUS.			
1. olitorius,	bristly.	Both Ind.	1731. June—Aug.	S. ⊙

2. æstnans,	Hornbeam-leaved.	S. Amer.	1739.	June—Aug.	S. ☉
3. capsularis,	Heart-leaved.	E. Indies.	1731.	June—July.	S. ☉
4. Japonicus,	yellow-flowered.	Japan.	1806.	May—July.	G. ♀

DIGYNIA.

PEONIA,

1. officinalis,	officinal.	Switzerl.	1562.	May—June.	H. 24
2. corallina,	broad-leaved.	Britain.	- - -	_____	H. 24
3. albiflora,	white-flowered.	Siberia.	1791.	_____	H. 24
4. humilis,	dwarf.	Spain.	1771.	_____	H. 24
5. anomala,	jagged-leaved.	Siberia.	1790.	_____	H. 24
6. tenuifolia,	fine-leaved.	_____	1765.	_____	H. 24
7. Daurica,	Dauric.	Dauria.	1790.	_____	H. 24
8. Sibirica,	Siberian.	Siberia.	_____	_____	H. 24
9. peregrina,	crimson-flowered.	Levant.	- - -	_____	H. 24
10. Tartarica,	Tartarian.	Siberia.	- - -	_____	H. 24
11. arborea,	Tree.	China.	1794.	_____	H. ♀

CURATELLA,

Americana,

FOTHERGILLA,

Alnifolia,

BAUERA,

1. Rubioides,

2. humilis,

PEONY.

officinal.	Switzerl.	1562.	May—June.	H. 24
broad-leaved.	Britain.	- - -	_____	H. 24
white-flowered.	Siberia.	1791.	_____	H. 24
dwarf.	Spain.	1771.	_____	H. 24
jagged-leaved.	Siberia.	1790.	_____	H. 24
fine-leaved.	_____	1765.	_____	H. 24
Dauric.	Dauria.	1790.	_____	H. 24
Siberian.	Siberia.	_____	_____	H. 24
crimson-flowered.	Levant.	- - -	_____	H. 24
Tartarian.	Siberia.	- - -	_____	H. 24
Tree.	China.	1794.	_____	H. ♀

CURATELLA.

American.

FOTHERGILLA.

Alder-leaved.

BAUERA.

opposite-leaved.

dwarf.

Guiana. - - - - - S. ♀

N. Amer. 1765. Apr.—June. H. ♀

New Holl. 1793. July—Sept. G. ♀

_____ 1804. - - - - - G. ♀

TRIGYNIA.

DELPHINIUM,

1. Consolida,
2. Ajacis,
3. Aconiti,
4. grandiflorum,
5. intermedium,
6. elatum,
7. exaltatum,
8. hybridum,
9. puniceum,
10. tricornis,
11. azureum,
12. Staphisagria,

ACONITUM,

1. Lycoctonum,
2. Japonicum,
3. Pyrenaicum,

LARKSPUR.

branching.	Britain.	- - -	June—July.	H. ☉
Rocket.	Switzerl.	1596.	_____	H. ☉
Aconite-leaved.	Levant.	1806.	_____	H. 24
large-flowered.	Siberia.	1758.	June—Aug.	H. 24
palmated.	Silesia.	1756.	_____	H. 24
Bee.	Siberia.	1656.	_____	H. 24
American.	N. Amer.	1758.	_____	H. 24
bastard.	Siberia.	1794.	_____	H. 24
red-flowered.	_____	1785.	July—Aug.	H. 24
three-horned.	N. Amer.	1806.	_____	H. 24
azure.	_____	1805.	_____	H. 24
Stavesacre.	S. Europe.	1596.	Apr.—Aug.	H. ♂

WOLF'S-BANE.

great yellow.	Alps of Eur.	1596.	July—Aug.	H. 24
Japan.	Japan.	1790.	June—Sept.	H. 24
Pyrenean.	Pyrenees.	1739.	June—July.	H. 24

POLYANDRIA HEXAGYNIA.

135

4. ochroleucum,	small yellow.	Siberia.	1794. June—July.	H. 24
5. Anthora,	wholesome.	Pyrenees.	1596. ————	H. 24
6. album,	white-flowered.	Levant.	1739. July.	H. 24
7. septentrionale,	northern.	N. Europe.	1804. ————	H. 24
8. Napellus,	Monk's-hood.	Europe.	1596. May—July.	H. 24
9. Pyramidale,	long-spiked.	———	———	H. 24
10. Tauricum,	Tauric.	Tauria	1805. ————	H. 24
11. neomontanum,	mountain.	Europe.	1799. July—Aug.	H. 24
12. volubile,	twining.	Siberia.	1791. ————	H. 24
13. variegatum,	variegated.	S. Europe.	1752. June—Aug.	H. 24
14. Cammarum,	purple.	Germany.	1748. ————	H. 24
15. uncinatum,	hook-seeded.	N. Amer.	1770. ————	H. 24
16. spicatum,	spiked.	Siberia.	1804. July.	H. 24

TETRAGYNIA.

CIMICIFUGA,	BUG-WORT.			
foetida,	stinking.	Siberia.	1777. June.	H. 24

PENTAGYNIA.

AQUILEGIA,	COLUMBINE.			
1. viscosa,	clammy.	Montpelier.	1806. May—June.	H. 24
2. vulgaris,	common.	Britain.	- - - ————	H. 24
3. Sibirica,	Siberian,	Siberia.	- - - ————	H. 24
4. Alpina,	Alpine.	Switzerl.	1731. ————	H. 24
5. Canadensis,	Canadian.	N. Amer.	1640. Apr.—May.	H. 24
6. viridiflora,	green-flowered.	Siberia.	1780. May—June.	H. 24
NIGELLA,	FENNEL-FLOWER.			
1. Damascena,	common.	S. Europe.	1570. June—Sept.	H. ☉
2. coarctata,	dwarf.	———	1793. ————	H. ☉
3. sativa,	small-flowered.	Crete.	1658. ————	H. ☉
4. arvensis,	corn.	Europe.	1713. ————	H. ☉
5. Hispanica,	Spanish.	S. Europe.	1628. ————	H. ☉
6. Orientalis,	Eastern.	Syria.	1731. ————	H. ☉
REAUMURIA,	REAUMURIA.			
Linifolia,	Flax-leaved.	Syria.	1800. July—Oct.	H. 24

HEXAGYNIA.

STRATIOTES,	WATER SOLDIER.			
Aloides,	Aloe-leaved.	Britain.	- - - June—July.	H. 24

POLYGYNIA.

DILLENIA,	DILLENIA.				
speciosa,	Indian.	E. Indies.	1801.	- - - - -	S. h
HIBBERTIA,	HIBBERTIA.				
1. volabilis,	climbing.	New Holl.	1788.	June—July.	G. h
2. Grossulariæfolia,	Gooseberry-leaved.	—	1804.	—	G. h
ILLICIUM,	ANISEED-TREE.				
1. Floridanum,	large red-flowered.	Florida.	1766.	Apr.—June.	G. h
2. parviflorum,	small yellow-flowered.	—	1790.	May—July.	G. h
LIRIODENDRON,	TULIP-TREE.				
Tulipifera,	common.	N. Amer.	1688.	June—July.	H. h
MAGNOLIA,	MAGNOLIA.				
1. grandiflora,	Laurel-leaved.	N. Amer.	1737.	June—Aug.	H. h
2. glauca,	swamp.	—	1688.	—	H. h
3. purpurea,	purple.	China.	1792.	Apr.—May.	G. h
4. gracilis,	slender.	—	1702.	—	G. h
5. pumila,	low.	—	1793.	July—Sept.	G. h
6. fuscata,	rusty-leaved.	—	1788.	—	G. h
7. Annonifolia,	Annona-leaved.	—	1804.	May—June.	G. h
8. acuminata,	blue-flowered.	N. Amer.	1736.	—	H. h
9. conspicua,	downy-leaved.	China.	1791.	Mar.—Apr.	G. h
10. tripetala,	Umbrella.	N. Amer.	1752.	May—June.	H. h
11. macrophylla,	long-leaved.	—	1798.	June—July.	H. h
12. auriculata,	Ear-leaved.	Carolina.	1790.	—	H. h
13. cordata,	Heart-leaved.	N. Amer.	1806.	- - - - -	H. h
NELUMBIUM,	NELUMBIUM.				
speciosum,	large-flowered.	China.	1737.	June—July.	S. 2
UVARIA,	UVARIA.				
1. odorata,	sweet-scented.	Java.	1804.	- - - - -	S. h
2. disticha,	two-ranked.	E. Indies.	1805.	- - - - -	S. h
ANNONA,	CUSTARD-APPLE.				
1. muricata,	Sour-Sop.	W. Indies.	1566.	- - - - -	S. h
2. tripetala,	broad-leaved.	S. Amer.	1739.	July—Aug.	S. h
3. squamosa,	Sweet-Sop.	—	—	—	S. h
4. paludosa,	shining-leaved.	W. Indies.	1778.	- - - - -	S. h
5. reticulata,	Net-leaved.	S. Amer.	1690.	- - - - -	S. h
6. hexapetala,	long-leaved.	E. Indies.	1758.	June—July.	S. h
7. glabra,	smooth.	N. Amer.	1805.	August.	H. h
8. triloba,	trifid-fruited.	—	1736.	—	H. h
9. parviflora,	small-flowered.	—	1806.	- - - - -	H. h
ANEMONE,	ANEMONE, or Wind-flower.				
1. Hepatica,	Hepatica.	Switzerl.	1569.	March.	H. 2
2. patens,	spreading.	Siberia.	1759.	June—July.	H. 2

3. Vernalis,	Spring.	Switzerl.	1792. April.	H. 24
4. Pulsatilla,	Pasque-flower.	Britain.	- - - Apr.—May.	H. 24
5. pratensis,	meadow.	Germany.	1731. May—June.	H. 24
6. Alpina,	Alpine.	Eur. Alps.	— July.	H. 24
7. coronaria,	Poppy.	Levant.	1596. Apr.—May.	H. 24
8. hortensis,	garden.	Italy.	1597. Apr.—June.	H. 24
9. palmata,	palmated.	Portugal.	1790. June.	H. 24
10. Sibirica,	Siberian.	Siberia.	- - - —	H. 24
11. Baldensis,	creeping-rooted.	Mt. Baldo.	1793. —	H. 24
12. sylvestris,	white-flowered.	Germany.	1596. May—June.	H. 24
13. Virginiana,	Virginian.	N. Amer.	1792. —	H. 24
14. Pensylvanica,	Pensylvanian.	—	1766. —	H. 24
15. dichotoma,	forked.	Siberia.	1790. —	H. 24
16. nemorosa,	wood.	Britain.	- - - Apr.—May.	H. 24
17. Apennina,	blue-flowered.	—	- - - —	H. 24
18. Ranunculoides,	yellow-flowered.	—	- - - —	H. 24
19. Narcissiflora,	Narcissus-flowered.	Siberia.	1773. May—June.	H. 24
20. Thaliotroides,	Meadow-rue-leaved.	N. Amer.	1768. Apr.—May.	H. 24

ATRAGENE,

ATRAGENE.

1. Alpina,	Alpine.	Europe.	1759. June—July.	H. 12
2. Austriaca,	Austrian.	Austria.	1792. Mar.—Apr.	H. 12
3. Americana,	American.	America.	1800. Apr.—May.	H. 12
4. Capensis,	Cape.	C. B. S.	1795. Mar.—Apr.	G. 12
5. Zeylanica,	Ceylon.	Ceylon.	1805. - - - - -	S. 12

CLEMATIS,

VIRGIN'S-BOWER.

1. cirrhosa,	evergreen.	Spain.	1596. Mar.—Apr.	H. 12
2. florida,	large-flowered.	Japan.	1776. Apr.—Sept.	H. 12
3. Viticella,	purple.	Spain.	1569. June—Sept.	H. 12
4. Viorna,	Leather-flowered.	N. Amer.	1732. —	H. 12
5. crispa,	curled-flowered.	—	1726. July—Aug.	H. 12
6. calycina,	Minorca.	Minorca.	1783. Feb.—Mar.	G. 12
7. Orientalis,	Eastern.	Levant.	1732. July—Oct.	H. 12
8. Virginiana,	Virginian.	N. Amer.	1767. June—Aug.	H. 12
9. Vitalba,	Traveller's joy.	Britain.	- - - July—Aug.	H. 12
10. Flammula,	sweet-scented.	S. Europe.	1697. July—Oct.	H. 12
11. angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.	Austria.	1790. June—Aug.	H. 24
12. recta,	upright.	—	1597. —	H. 24
13. ochroleuca,	yellow-flowered.	N. Amer.	1567. June—July.	H. 24
14. integrifolia,	entire-leaved.	Austria.	1596. June—Aug.	H. 24
15. Pensylvanica,	Pensylvanian.	N. Amer.	1806. —	H. 12
16. cylindrica,	long-flowered.	—	—	H. 12
17. triternata,	triternate.	—	—	H. 12

THALICTRUM,

MEADOW-RUE.

1. Alpinum,	Alpine.	Britain.	- - - May—June.	H. 24
2. foetidum,	stinking.	Switzerl.	1739. —	H. 24
3. tuberosum,	tuberous.	Spain.	1713. June.	H. 24

T

4. Cornuti,	trifid-leaved.	N. Amer.	1683.	May—June.	H. 24
5. dioicum,	diœcious.	————	1759.	June—July.	H. 24
6. minus,	small.	Britain.	- - -	May—July.	H. 24
7. majus,	great.	————	- - -	————	H. 24
8. medium,	middle.	Germany.	1792.	————	H. 24
9. elatum,	tall.	Hungary.	1796.	————	H. 24
10. Sibiricum,	Siberian.	Siberia.	1775.	June—July.	H. 24
11. purpurascens,	purple-stalked.	Canada.	1797.	————	H. 24
12. angustifolium,	narrow-leaved.	Germany.	1739.	————	H. 24
13. nigricans,	black.	Austria.	1798.	————	H. 24
14. flavum,	yellow.	Britain.	- - -	May—July.	H. 24
15. simplex,	simple-stalked.	Sweden.	1778.	————	H. 24
16. lucidum,	shining.	S. Europe.	1739.	————	H. 24
17. Aquilegifolium,	Columbine-leaved.	Austria.	1731.	————	H. 24
18. rugosum,	rough-leaved.	N. Amer.	1774.	June—July.	H. 24
19. polygamum,	smooth.	————	1806.	————	H. 24
20. atro-purpureum,	dark-flowered.	Germany.	1796.	————	H. 24
21. contortum,	twisted-leaved.	————	————	————	H. 24
22. speciosum,	glaucous-leaved.	Spain.	1798.	————	H. 24
23. petaloideum,	Dauric.	Dauria.	1802.	————	H. 24
ADONIS,		ADONIS, or Pheasant's Eye.			
1. Æstivalis,	tall.	S. Europe.	1768.	May—June.	H. ①
2. Autumnalis,	common.	Britain.	- - -	May—Oct.	H. ①
3. miniata,	spotted-flowered.	Germany.	1796.	June—July.	H. ①
4. Vernalis,	Spring.	Europe.	1731.	Mar.—Apr.	H. 24
KNOWLTONIA,		KNOWLTONIA.			
1. Capensis,	Cape.	C. B. S.	1800.	Mar.—May.	G. 24
2. vesicatoria,	blistering.	————	1691.	————	G. 24
RANUNCULUS,		CROW-FOOT.			
1. Flammula,	small Spear-wort.	Britain.	- - -	June—Aug.	H. 24
2. reptans,	least Spear-wort.	————	- - -	————	H. 24
3. Lingua,	great Spear-wort.	————	- - -	————	H. 24
4. nodiflorus,	Knot-flowered.	France.	1801.	June—July.	H. ①
5. gramineus,	grass-leaved.	Britain.	- - -	Apr.—May.	H. 24
6. Parnassifolius,	Parnassia-leaved.	S. Europe.	1769.	June.	H. 24
7. amplexicaulis,	stem-clasping.	Pyrenees.	1633.	Apr.—May.	H. 24
8. Ficaria,	Pile-wort.	Britain.	- - -	April.	H. 24
9. Thora,	Kidney-leaved.	Austria.	1710.	May—June.	H. 24
10. Cassubicus,	various-leaved.	Siberia.	1794.	June—July.	H. 24
11. auricomus,	Goldilocks.	Britain.	- - -	April.	H. 24
12. abortivus,	crenate-leaved.	N. Amer.	1798.	June—July.	H. 24
13. seeleratus,	Celery-leaved.	Britain.	- - -	June—Aug.	H. ①
14. Aconitifolius,	Aconite-leaved.	Alps of Eur.	1597.	May—June.	H. 24
15. Platanifolius,	Plane-tree-leaved.	Germany.	1769.	June—July.	H. 24
16. Illyricus,	Illyrian.	Europe.	1596.	May—June.	H. 24
17. pedatus,	pedate.	Hungary,	1806.	————	H. 24

POLYANDRIA POLYGYNIA.

139

18. Asiaticus,	garden.	Levant.	1596. May—June.	H. 24
19. Rutæfolius,	Rue-leaved.	Austria.	1759. May.	H. 24
20. glacialis,	two-flowered.	Lapland.	1775. June.	H. 24
21. nivalis,	snow.	—————	—————	H. 24
22. montanus,	mountain.	Alps of Eur.	1802. July.	H. 24
23. Alpestris,	Alpine.	Austria.	1794. June—July.	H. 24
24. Pensylvanicus,	Pensylvanian.	N. Amer.	1785. June.	H. ♂
25. bulbosus,	bulbous.	Britain.	- - - May—June.	H. 24
26. hirsutus,	hirsute.	—————	- - - June—Aug.	H. 24
27. repens,	creeping.	—————	- - - May—June.	H. 24
28. Polyanthemus,	spotted-leaved.	Europe.	- - - June—Aug.	H. 24
29. acris,	upright.	Britain.	- - - —————	H. 24
30. lanuginosus,	woolly-leaved.	S. Europe.	1683. June—July.	H. 24
31. parvulus,	little upright.	Britain.	- - - July—Aug.	H. ♂
32. arvensis,	corn.	—————	- - - June.	H. ♂
33. muricatus,	prickly-seeded.	S. Europe.	1683. June—July.	H. ♂
34. parviflorus,	small-flowered.	Britain.	- - - May.	H. ♂
35. falcatus,	Sickle-seeded.	S. Europe.	1804. ———	H. ♂
36. Hederaceus,	Ivy-leaved.	Britain.	- - - ———	H. 24
37. aquatilis,	water.	—————	- - - Apr.—May.	H. 24
38. fluviatilis,	Fennel-leaved.	—————	- - - —————	H. 24
TROLLIUS,	GLOBE-FLOWER.			
1. Europæus,	European.	Britain.	- - - May—June.	H. 24
2. Asiaticus,	Asiatic.	Siberia.	1759. June.	H. 24
3. Americanus,	American.	America.	1805. ———	H. 24
4. intermedius,	intermediate.	- - - - -	- - - ———	H. 24
5. hybridus,	bastard.	- - - - -	- - - ———	H. 24
ISOPYRUM,	ISOPYRUM.			
Fumarioides,	Fumitory-leaved.	Siberia.	1759. June—July.	H. ♂
HELLEBORUS,	HELLEBORE.			
1. Hyemalis,	Winter Aconite.	Austria.	1596. Feb.—Mar.	H. 24
2. niger,	Christmas-Rose.	—————	————— Jan.—Mar.	H. 24
3. viridis,	green.	Britain.	- - - March.	H. 24
4. foetidus,	Bear's-foot.	—————	- - - ———	H. 24
5. lividus,	spotted-leaved.	- - - - -	1731. ———	H. 24
6. trifolius,	three-leaved.	Canada.	1782. June—July.	H. 24
CALTHA,	MARSH MARYGOLD.			
1. palustris,	common.	Britain.	- - - April.	H. 24
2. dentata,	Tooth-leaved.	—————	- - - ———	H. 24
HYDRASTIS,	YELLOW-ROOT.			
Canadensis,	Canadian.	Canada.	1759. May—June.	H. 24

CLASSIS XIV.

DIDYNAMIA GYMNOSPERMIA.

AJUGA,

1. Orientalis,
2. Pyramidalis,
3. Alpina,
4. Genevensis,
5. reptans,
6. Chamæpitys,

BUGLE.

- Eastern.
- Pyramidal.
- Alpine.
- hoary-leaved.
- common.
- Ground Pine.

- | | | | |
|-----------|-------|------------|-------|
| Levant. | 1732. | May—June. | H. 2½ |
| Europe. | - - - | May—July. | H. 2½ |
| Britain. | - - - | July. | H. 2½ |
| Switzerl. | 1759. | May—June. | H. 2½ |
| Britain. | - - - | May. | H. 2½ |
| ——— | - - - | June—July. | H. 0 |

TEUCRIUM,

1. Campanulatum,
2. Orientale,
3. Botrys,
4. trifidum,
5. frutescens,
6. latifolium,
7. Marum,
8. multiflorum,
9. regium,
10. Laxmanni,
11. Sibiricum,
12. Asiaticum,
13. Canadense,
14. Virginicum,
15. Hircanicum,
16. Abutiloides,
17. Scorodonia,
18. Betonicum,
19. resupinatum,
20. Massiliensis,
21. Scordium,
22. Chamædrys,
23. heterophyllum,
24. lucidum,
25. flavum,
26. montanum,
27. supinum,
28. Pyrenaicum,
29. Polium,

GERMANDER.

- small-flowered.
- multifid.
- cut-leaved.
- trifid-leaved.
- shrubby.
- broad-leaved.
- Cat-thyme.
- many-flowered.
- Box-leaved.
- villous.
- Siberian.
- small-leaved.
- Nettle-leaved.
- Virginian.
- hairy.
- Mulberry-leaved.
- Wood-Sage.
- Betony-leaved.
- resupinate.
- sweet-scented.
- water.
- wall.
- various-leaved.
- shining.
- yellow-flowered.
- mountain.
- procumbent.
- Pyrenean.
- Poley.

- | | | | |
|------------|-------|------------|-------|
| Levant. | 1728. | July—Aug. | H. ½ |
| Armenia. | 1804. | ——— | H. 2½ |
| S. Europe. | 1633. | July—Sept. | H. 0 |
| C. B. S. | 1792. | July. | G. ½ |
| Spain. | 1640. | June—July. | G. ½ |
| ——— | 1714. | June—Sept. | G. ½ |
| ——— | 1640. | July—Sept. | G. ½ |
| ——— | 1731. | ——— | H. 2½ |
| ——— | 1790. | May—Oct. | G. ½ |
| Siberia. | 1805. | July. | H. 2½ |
| ——— | 1804. | ——— | H. 2½ |
| - - - - - | 1777. | June—Oct. | G. ½ |
| N. Amer. | 1768. | Aug.—Sept. | H. 2½ |
| ——— | 1771. | ——— | H. 2½ |
| Persia. | 1763. | Aug.—Oct. | H. 2½ |
| Madeira. | 1777. | Apr.—May. | G. ½ |
| Britain. | - - - | July. | H. 2½ |
| Madeira. | 1775. | May—Aug. | G. ½ |
| Barbary. | 1803. | July—Aug. | H. 0 |
| S. France. | 1731. | June—July. | G. ½ |
| Britain. | - - - | July—Aug. | H. 2½ |
| ——— | - - - | ——— | H. 2½ |
| Madeira. | 1753. | June. | G. ½ |
| S. Europe. | 1730. | June—Sept. | H. 2½ |
| ——— | 1640. | July—Sept. | G. ½ |
| Germany. | 1711. | July—Oct. | H. 2½ |
| Austria. | 1739. | June—Oct. | H. ½ |
| Pyrenees. | 1731. | June—Aug. | H. 2½ |
| S. Europe. | 1562. | July—Sept. | G. ½ |

30. <i>Pseudhyssopus</i> ,	Hyssop-leaved.	Italy.	1804. June—July.	H. ½
31. <i>capitatum</i> ,	headed.	Europe.	1731. July—Sept.	H. ½
WESTRINGIA,	WESTRINGIA.			
<i>Rosmarinifolia</i> ,	Rosemary-leaved.	New Holl.	1790. May—Aug.	G. ½
SATUREJA,	SAVORY.			
1. <i>Juliana</i> ,	linear-leaved.	Italy.	1739. May—Sept.	G. ¼
2. <i>Thymbra</i> ,	whorl-flowered.	Crete.	— May—July.	G. ½
3. <i>Græca</i> ,	Grecian.	Greece.	1759. July.	H. ¼
4. <i>montana</i> ,	Winter.	S. Europe.	1562. May—June.	H. ½
5. <i>rupestris</i> ,	rock.	Carniola.	1800. ————	H. ¼
6. <i>hortensis</i> ,	Summer.	S. Europe.	1759. ————	H. ½
7. <i>viminea</i> ,	Pennyroyal-Tree.	Jamaica.	1783. - - - - -	S. ½
THYMBRA,	THYMBRA.			
1. <i>spicata</i> ,	spike-flowered.	Levant.	1699. June—July.	G. ½
2. <i>verticillata</i> ,	whorl-flowered.	Spain.	1783. ————	G. ½
HYSSOPUS,	HYSSOP.			
1. <i>officinalis</i> ,	officinal.	S. Europe.	1596. June—Sept.	H. ½
2. <i>Lopanthus</i> ,	Mint-leaved.	Siberia.	1749. Aug.—Sept.	H. ¼
3. <i>Nepetoides</i> ,	Cat-mint-leaved.	N. Amer.	1692. ————	H. ¼
4. <i>Scrophularifolius</i> ,	Water-Betony-leav'd.	———	1800. ————	H. ¼
NEPETA,	CAT-MINT.			
1. <i>Cataria</i> ,	common.	Britain.	- - - July—Sept.	H. ¼
2. <i>crispa</i> ,	curled-leaved.	- - - - -	1800. July—Aug.	H. ¼
3. <i>Pannonica</i> ,	Hungarian.	Hungary.	1683. Aug.—Oct.	H. ¼
4. <i>cœrulea</i> ,	blue-flowered.	- - - - -	1777. May—June.	H. ¼
5. <i>violacea</i> ,	Violet-coloured.	Europe.	1723. July—Sept.	H. ¼
6. <i>incana</i> ,	hoary.	- - - - -	1778. August.	H. ¼
7. <i>Ucranica</i> ,	Ukraine.	Ukraine.	1794. June—July.	H. ¼
8. <i>Nepetella</i> ,	small.	S. Europe.	1758. July—Sept.	H. ¼
9. <i>nuda</i> ,	naked-stalked.	Spain.	— June—Aug.	H. ¼
10. <i>Italica</i> ,	Italian.	Italy.	1739. ————	H. ¼
11. <i>reticulata</i> ,	Net-leaved.	Morocco.	1803. August.	H. ¼
12. <i>tuberosa</i> ,	tuberous.	Spain.	1683. June—Aug.	H. ¼
13. <i>longiflora</i> ,	long-flowered.	M. Caucas.	1802. July.	H. ¼
14. <i>Lamiifolia</i> ,	Lamium-leaved.	———	1806. ————	H. ¼
15. <i>suaveolens</i> ,	strong-smelling.	- - - - -	1804. ————	H. ¼
16. <i>multifida</i> ,	various-leaved.	Siberia.	1800. July—Aug.	H. ¼
17. <i>Botryoides</i> ,	cut-leaved.	———	1779. June—July.	H. ½
ELSHOLTZIA,	ELSHOLTZIA.			
<i>cristata</i> ,	crested.	Siberia.	1790. June—July.	H. ½
LAVANDULA,	LAVENDER.			
1. <i>Spica</i> ,	common.	S. Europe.	1568. July—Sept.	H. ½
2. <i>latifolia</i> ,	broad-leaved.	———	———	H. ½
3. <i>Stœchas</i> ,	French.	———	——— May—June.	G. ½
4. <i>dentata</i> ,	Tooth-leaved.	———	1597. June—Sept.	G. ½
5. <i>pinnata</i> ,	Wing-leaved.	Madeira.	1777. Apr.—Oct.	G. ½

6. multifida,	multifid.	Canary Isl. 1577. July—Nov. G. ♂
7. Abrotanoides,	Wormwood-leaved.	———— 1759. June—Sept. G. ♀
SIDERITIS,	IRON-WORT.	
1. Canariensis,	Canary.	Canary Isl. 1697. May—Aug. G. ♀
2. candicans,	whitish.	Madeira. 1777. Apr.—May. G. ♀
3. Syriaca,	Syrian.	Levant. 1739. June—Sept. G. ♀
4. montana,	mountain.	Austria. 1758. June—Aug. H. ☉
5. elegans,	dark-flowered.	- - - - 1789. June. H. ☉
6. Romana,	Roman.	Italy. 1759. June—Aug. H. ☉
7. Hyssopifolia,	Hyssop-leaved.	S. Europe. 1731. June—Nov. H. 24
8. Scordioides,	crenate.	France. 1739. August. H. 24
9. hirsuta,	hirsute.	S. Europe. 1731. June—July. H. 24
10. perfoliata,	perfoliate.	Levant. ——— Aug.—Sept. H. 24
BYSTROPOGON,	BYSTROPOGON.	
1. Canariense,	Canary.	Canary Isl. 1714. June—Aug. G. ♀
2. punctatum,	cluster-flowered.	Madeira. 1775. July—Sept. G. ♀
MENTHA,	MINT.	
1. villosa,	Horse.	Britain. - - - July. H. 24
2. rugosa,	rough.	———— - - - August. H. 24
3. sylvestris,	wood.	———— - - - July—Aug. H. 24
4. rotundifolia,	round-leaved.	———— - - - ——— H. 24
5. gratissima,	oblong-leaved.	Germany. 1799. ——— H. 24
6. auricularia,	stinking.	E. Indies. 1796. ——— H. 24
7. graveolens,	strong-scented.	Germany. 1804. ——— H. 24
8. incana,	hoary.	- - - - 1790. ——— H. 24
9. Niliaca,	white.	Egypt. 1796. ——— H. 24
10. glabrata,	smooth.	———— 1802. ——— H. 24
11. viridis,	spear.	Britain. - - - ——— H. 24
12. palustris,	marsh.	———— - - - September. H. 24
13. Piperita,	Pepper.	———— - - - August. H. 24
14. odorata,	Bergamot.	———— - - - July—Aug. H. 24
15. crispa,	curled.	———— - - - ——— H. 24
16. crispata,	crumpled.	- - - - 1807. ——— H. 24
17. hirsuta,	hirsute.	Britain. - - - Aug.—Sept. H. 24
18. aquatica,	water.	———— - - - July. H. 24
19. arvensis,	corn.	———— - - - ——— H. 24
20. agrestis,	field.	———— - - - ——— H. 24
21. præcox,	early.	———— - - - June. H. 24
22. gentilis,	Cardiac.	———— - - - July. H. 24
23. gracilis,	slender.	———— - - - August. H. 24
24. pratensis,	meadow.	———— - - - ——— H. 24
25. rubra,	red.	———— - - - July. H. 24
26. cervina,	Hyssop-leaved.	France. 1648. July—Aug. H. 24
27. variegata,	variegated.	Britain. - - - August. H. 24
28. rivalis,	brook.	———— - - - ——— H. 24
29. sativa,	tall-red.	———— - - - September. H. 24

30. paludosa,	Fen.	Britain	- - - September.	H. 24
31. Canadensis,	Canadian.	Canada.	1806. July—Aug.	H. 24
32. Pulegium,	Pennyroyal.	Britain.	- - - Aug.—Sept.	H. 24
PERILLA,	PERILLA.			
Ocymoides,	Basil-leaved.	E. Indies.	1770. August.	H. 24
HYPTIS,	HYPTIS.			
1. radiata,	wrinkle-leaved.	Carolina.	1690. June—July.	G. 24
2. Persica,	Persian.	Persia.	1800. July.	G. 24
GLECOMA,	GROUND-IVY.			
Hederacea,	common.	Britain.	- - - Mar.—May.	H. 24
LEPECHINIA,	LEPECHINIA.			
spicata,	spiked.	- - - - -	1800. July.	H. 24
LAMIUM,	ARCHANGEL.			
1. Orvala,	Balm-leaved.	Italy.	1629. May—June.	H. 24
2. lævigatum,	smooth.	—	1775. Mar.—Sept.	H. 24
3. rugosum,	rough.	—	1766. July.	H. 24
4. Garganicum,	woolly.	Spain.	1729. —	H. 24
5. album,	white.	Britain.	- - - May—June.	H. 24
6. purpureum,	purple.	—	- - - —	H. 24
7. dissectum,	cut-leaved.	—	- - - —	H. 24
8. amplexicaule,	Hen-bit.	—	- - - Mar.—June.	H. 24
9. molle,	soft-leaved.	- - - - -	1683. Apr.—May.	H. 24
10. maculatum,	spotted-leaved.	Italy.	- - - July.	H. 24
GALEOPSIS,	DEAD-NETTLE.			
1. Ladanum,	red.	Britain.	- - - July—Aug.	H. 24
2. Tetrahit,	common.	—	- - - August.	H. 24
3. versicolor,	various-coloured.	—	- - - —	H. 24
4. villosa,	yellow-flowered.	—	- - - July—Aug.	H. 24
GALEOBDOLOON,	YELLOW DEAD-NETTLE.			
luteum,	perennial.	Britain.	- - - May—June.	H. 24
BETONICA,	BETONY.			
1. officinalis,	officinal, or wood.	Britain.	- - - July—Aug.	H. 24
2. stricta,	upright.	Denmark.	1759. June—July.	H. 24
3. incana,	hoary.	Italy.	— — —	H. 24
4. Orientalis,	Eastern.	Levant.	1739. —	H. 24
5. hirsuta,	hirsute.	Alps of Italy.	— — —	H. 24
6. Alopecurus,	Fox-tail.	S. Europe.	1759. July.	H. 24
7. grandiflora,	great-flowered.	Siberia.	1800. June—July.	H. 24
STACHYS,	HEDGE-NETTLE.			
1. sylvatica,	wood.	Britain.	- - - July—Aug.	H. 24
2. circinata,	Heart-leaved.	Barbary.	1777. May—July.	H. 24
3. coccinea,	scarlet.	Chili.	1800. July—Aug.	G. 12
4. palustris,	Clown's All-heal.	Britain.	- - - August.	H. 24
5. Alpina,	Alpine.	Germany.	1759. June—Aug.	H. 24
6. Germanica,	Wound-wort.	Britain.	- - - July—Sept.	H. 24
7. intermedia,	intermediate.	Carolina.	1762. June—July.	H. 24

8. lanata,	woolly.	Siberia.	1782. June—Sept.	H. 2
9. Cretica,	Cretan.	Crete.	1732. June—Aug.	H. 2
10. maritima,	sea.	S. Europe.	1714. July.	H. 2
11. mollissima,	soft.	- - - - -	1806. July—Aug.	H. 2
12. hirta,	hairy.	S. Europe.	1725. June—Aug.	H. 2
13. recta,	upright.	—————	1758. —————	H. 2
14. Bufonia,	slender.	- - - - -	1804. —————	H. 2
15. Nepetifolia,	Cat-mint-leaved.	- - - - -	1805. —————	H. 2
16. rubra,	red.	Levant.	1804. July.	H. 2
17. annua,	annual.	S. Europe.	1713. July—Aug.	H. 0
18. arvensis,	corn.	Britain.	- - - —————	H. 0
19. Lusitanica,	Portugal.	Portugal.	1800. June—Aug.	H. 3
20. biennis,	biennial.	Germany.	1801. —————	H. 3
21. Canariensis,	Canary.	Canary Isl.	1793. —————	G. 2
BALLOTA,	STINKING HOREHOUND.			
1. nigra,	black.	Britain.	- - - July—Aug.	H. 2
2. alba,	white.	—————	- - - —————	H. 2
3. lanata,	woolly.	Siberia.	1776. June—Aug.	H. 2
MARRUBIUM,	HOREHOUND.			
1. Alysson,	plaited-leaved.	S. Europe.	1597. July—Aug.	H. 2
2. peregrinum,	Saw-leaved.	Austria.	1784. July—Sept.	H. 2
3. Creticum,	Cretan.	Levant.	1732. —————	H. 2
4. candidissimum,	woolly-white.	—————	—————	H. 2
5. supinum,	procumbent.	S. Europe.	1714. Aug.—Oct.	H. 2
6. vulgare,	common.	Britain.	- - - June—Sept.	H. 2
7. Hispanicum,	Spanish.	Spain.	1759. July—Aug.	H. 2
8. Africanum,	African.	C. B. S.	1774. July—Sept.	G. 2
9. crispum,	curled-leaved.	Italy.	1759. July—Aug.	H. 3
10. hirsutum,	hirsute.	- - - - -	- - - June—July.	H. 2
11. Pseudo-Dictamnus,	shrubby.	Crete.	1596. June—Aug.	G. 2
LEONURUS,	MOTHER-WORT.			
1. crispus,	curled-leaved.	Siberia.	1784. July.	H. 2
2. Cardiaca,	common.	Britain.	- - - —————	H. 2
3. Marrubiastrum,	small-flowered.	Austria.	1713. June—Aug.	H. 0
4. Tartaricus,	Tartarian.	Tartary.	1756. August.	H. 3
5. Sibiricus,	Siberian.	Siberia.	1759. June—Aug.	H. 3
PHLOMIS,	PHLOMIS.			
1. fruticosa,	Jerusalem Sage.	Spain.	1597. June—July.	H. 2
2. purpurea,	purple.	—————	1661. June—Aug.	H. 2
3. Italica,	Italian.	Italy.	—————	H. 2
4. Zeylanica,	Ceylon.	E. Indies.	1777. —————	S. 0
5. Herba-venti,	rough-leaved.	France.	1683. July—Sept.	H. 2
6. Nepetifolia,	Cat-mint-leaved.	E. Indies.	1778. September.	S. 0
7. Alpina,	Alpine.	Siberia.	1802. - - - - -	H. 2
8. tuberosa,	tuberous-rooted.	—————	1759. June—Oct.	H. 2
9. Leonurus,	Lion's-tail,	C. B. S.	1712. October.	G. 2

10. Leonitis,	Balm-leaved.	C. B. S.	1713. June—July.	G. h
11. gigantea,	giant.	Greece.	1788. ————	H. 24
MOLUCCELLA,	MOLUCCA BALM.			
1. lavis,	smooth.	Syria.	1570. July—Aug.	H. ♂
2. spinosa,	prickly.	———	1739. ————	H. ♂
CLINOPODIUM,	WILD-BASIL.			
1. vulgare,	common.	Britain.	- - - July—Aug.	H. 24
2. Egyptiacum,	Egyptian.	Egypt.	1759. ————	H. 24
3. divaricatum,	spotted-leaved.	- - - - -	1796. ————	H. 24
4. incanum,	hoary.	N. Amer.	1732. July—Oct.	H. 24
ORIGANUM,	MARJORUM.			
1. Egyptiacum,	Egyptian.	Egypt.	1731. June—Aug.	G. h
2. Dictamnus,	Dittany of Crete.	Crete.	1568. ————	G. h
3. Sipyleum,	Mount Sipylus.	Levant.	1699. June—Sept.	G. 24
4. hybridum,	bastard.	- - - - -	- - - - -	H. 24
5. Tournefortii,	Tournefort's.	Isl. of Amboyes.	1788. August.	G. h
6. Heracleoticum,	Winter.	Greece.	1731. June—Nov.	H. 24
7. Onites,	woolly-leaved.	Sicily.	1759. July.	G. h
8. vulgare,	common.	Britain.	- - - June—Sept.	H. 24
9. Majorana,	sweet, or knotted.	Portugal.	1597. July—Aug.	H. ♂
10. Creticum,	Cretan.	S. Europe.	1759. July.	H. 24
THYMUS,	THYME. [Thyme.			
1. Serpyllum,	wild, or Mother of.	Britain.	- - - June—Aug.	H. h
2. vulgaris,	common.	S. Europe.	1596. May—Aug.	H. h
3. Zygis,	ciliated.	Spain.	1786. August.	H. h
4. Marschallianus,	Savory-leaved.	Tauria.	1806. June—Sept.	H. h
5. Acinos,	Basil.	Britain.	- - - June—Aug.	H. ♂
6. Patavinus,	Marjoram-leaved.	Hungary.	1776. ————	H. ♂
7. Alpinus,	Alpine.	Austria.	1731. ————	H. ♂
8. montanus,	mountain.	Hungary.	1801. ————	H. 24
9. filiformis,	thready.	Minorca.	1770. July.	G. h
10. Ericifolia,	Heath-leaved.	Siberia.	1806. June—July.	H. h
11. Melissoides,	Balm-leaved.	Hungary.	1802. July—Aug.	H. 24
12. Mastichina,	Mastic.	Spain.	1596. July—Sept.	G. h
13. Virginicus,	Virginian.	N. Amer.	1739. July.	H. 24
14. Calamintha,	Calamint.	Britain.	- - - August.	H. 24
15. Nepeta,	lesser Calamint.	———	- - - ————	H. 24
16. grandiflorus,	large-flowered.	N. Amer.	1804. July.	H. ♂
MELISSA,	BALM.			
1. officinalis,	common.	S. Europe.	1596. June—Oct.	H. 24
2. grandiflora,	great-flowered.	Alps of Ear.	1640. ————	H. 24
3. Cretica,	Cretan.	M. Athos.	1788. June—July.	H. 24
4. fruticosa,	shrubby.	Spain.	1752. ————	G. h
DRACOCEPHALUM,	DRAGON'S-HEAD.			
1. Virginianum,	Virginian.	N. Amer.	1683. July—Sept.	H. 24
2. denticulatum,	Tooth-leaved.	———	1787. August.	H. 24

3. Canariense,	Balm of Gilead.	Canary Isl. 1697. June—Sept. G. h
4. peregrinum,	prickly-leaved.	Siberia. 1699. July—Aug. H. 24
5. Austriacum,	Austrian.	Austria. 1788. June. H. 24
6. Rayschiana,	Hyssop-leaved.	N. Europe. 1768. June—July. H. 24
7. Sibiricum,	Siberian.	Siberia. 1768. June—Aug. H. 24
8. Moldavicum,	Moldavian Balm.	Moldavia. 1596. July—Aug. H. 24
9. canescens,	hoary.	Levant. 1712. ———— H. 24
10. peltatum,	Willow-leaved.	——— 1731. ———— H. 24
11. grandiflorum,	great-flowered.	Siberia. 1783. June—July. H. 24
12. nutans,	nodding.	——— 1768. ———— H. 24
13. Thymiflorum,	Thyme-flowered.	——— 1759. June—Sept. H. 24
MELITTIS,	BASTARD BALM.	
1. Melissophyllum,	common.	Britain. — - - May—June. H. 24
2. grandiflorum,	great-flowered.	——— - - - ———— H. 24
OCYMUM,	BASIL.	
1. Monachorum,	Monk's.	E. Indies. 1800. July—Sept. H. 24
2. gratissimum,	shrubby.	——— 1752. ———— S. h
3. Basilicum,	common.	——— 1596. ———— H. 24
4. minimum,	Bush.	——— ———— H. 24
5. sanctum.	purple-stalked.	——— 1758. ———— H. 24
6. Americanum,	American.	America. 1801. ———— H. 24
7. tenuiflorum,	slender-flowered.	E. Indies. 1708. ———— H. 24
8. polystachyon,	many-spiked.	——— 1783. ———— H. 24
9. capitellatum,	head-flowered.	China. 1806. July. H. 24
10. laxum,	loose.	E. Indies. ——— June—July. H. 24
PLECTRANTHUS,	PLECTRANTHUS.	
1. fruticosus,	shrubby.	C. B. S. 1774. June—Sept. G. h
2. strobiliferus,	thick-spiked.	E. Indies. 1804. ———— S. h
3. parviflorus,	small-flowered.	S. Amer. 1805. ———— G. h
TRICHOSTEMA,	TRICHOSTEMA.	
dichotoma,	forked.	N. Amer. 1759. June—July. H. 24
SCUTELLARIA,	SCULL-CAP.	
1. Orientalis,	yellow-flowered.	Levant. 1729. July—Aug. H. 24
2. albida,	white-flowered.	——— 1780. June—July. H. 24
3. Alpina,	Alpine.	Switzerl. 1752. June—Sept. H. 24
4. lupulina,	great-flowered.	Siberia. 1739. ———— H. 24
5. lateriflora,	lateral-flowered.	N. Amer. 1752. ———— H. 24
6. galericulata,	common.	Britain. - - - ———— H. 24
7. hastifolia,	Halbert-leaved.	N. Europe. 1806. July. H. 24
8. minor,	small.	Britain. - - - June—Sept. H. 24
9. integrifolia,	entire-leaved.	N. Amer. 1793. ———— H. 24
10. Hyssopifolia,	Hyssop-leaved.	——— 1805. ———— H. 24
11. peregrina,	Florentine.	Italy. 1683. ———— H. 24
12. pubescens,	downy.	N. Amer. 1805. July—Aug. H. 24
13. altissima,	tall.	Levant. 1731. June—Sept. H. 24
14. serrata,	Saw-leaved.	N. Amer. 1806. ———— H. 24

PRUNELLA,		SELF-HEAL.			
1. vulgaris,	common.	Britain.	- - -	July—Aug.	H. 24
2. laciniata,	jagged-leaved.	Germany.	1713.	July—Sept.	H. 24
3. grandiflora,	great-flowered.	Austria.	- - -	_____	H. 24
4. Hyssopifolia,	Hyssop-leaved.	France.	1731.	_____	H. 24
5. intermedia,	various-leaved.	- - - - -	1790.	_____	H. 24
6. latifolia,	broad-leaved.	- - - - -	_____	_____	H. 24
7. Pensylvanica,	Pennsylvanian.	N. Amer.	1802.	Aug.—Oct.	H. 24
CLEONIA,		CLEONIA.			
Lusitanica,	sweet-scented.	Portugal.	1756.	June—July.	H. ☉
PRASIUM,		PRASIUM, or Hedge-Nettle.			
1. majus,	great Spanish.	Spain.	1729.	June—Aug.	G. 1/2
2. minus,	small Spanish.	_____	1794.	_____	G. 1/2
PHRYMA,		PHRYMA.			
Leptostachia,	small-flowered.	N. Amer.	1806.	June—Aug.	H. 24

ANGIOSPERMIA.

BARTSIA,		BARTSIA.			
1. coccinea,	scarlet.	N. Amer.	1806.	- - - - -	H. 24
2. pallida,	pale.	Huds. Bay.	1782.	June—Sept.	H. 24
3. viscosa,	clammy.	Britain.	- - -	June—Aug.	H. ☉
4. Alpina,	Alpine.	_____	- - -	July.	H. 24
RHINANTHUS,		YELLOW-RATTLE.			
Crista-galli,	Cock's-comb.	Britain.	- - -	June.	H. ☉
MELAMPYRUM,		COW-WHEAT.			
1. cristatum,	crested.	Britain.	- - -	July.	H. ☉
2. arvense,	purple.	_____	- - -	_____	H. ☉
3. pratense,	yellow.	_____	- - -	July—Aug.	H. ☉
4. sylvaticum,	wood.	_____	- - -	_____	H. ☉
LATHRÆA,		TOOTH-WORT.			
squamaria,	greater.	Britain.	- - -	April.	H. 24
EUPHRASIA,		EYE-BRIGHT.			
1. officinalis,	officinal.	Britain.	- - -	July—Sept.	H. ☉
2. Odontites,	red.	_____	- - -	July—Aug.	H. ☉
PEDICULARIS,		LOUSE-WORT.			
1. palustris,	marsh.	Britain.	- - -	June.	H. ♂
2. sylvatica,	wood.	_____	- - -	June—July.	H. ♂
CHELONE,		CHELONE.			
1. glabra,	white-flowered.	N. Amer.	1752.	Aug.—Oct.	H. 24
2. obliqua,	red-flowered.	_____	_____	_____	H. 24
3. barbata,	beard-flowered.	Chil.	1793.	June—Aug.	H. 24
PENTSTEMON,		PENTSTEMON.			
1. pubescens,	pubescent.	N. Amer.	1758.	Aug.—Sept.	H. 24

2. <i>laevigata</i> ,	smooth.	N. Amer.	1776. Aug.—Sept.	H. 24
3. <i>Campanulata</i> ,	Bell-flowered.	Mexico.	1793. June—Oct.	H. 24
CYRILLA,	CYRILLA.			
<i>pulchella</i> ,	scarlet-flowered.	Jamaica.	1778. July—Aug.	S. 24
GLOXINIA,	GLOXINIA.			
<i>maculata</i> ,	spotted.	S. Amer.	1739. July—Aug.	S. 24
GESNERIA,	GESNERIA.			
<i>tomentosa</i> ,	dovey.	S. Amer.	1759. August.	S. 12
ANTIRRHINUM,	SNAP-DRAGON, or <i>Toad-flax</i> .			
1. <i>Cymbalaria</i> ,	Ivy-leaved.	Britain.	- - - June—Nov.	H. 24
2. <i>pilosum</i> ,	pilose.	Pyreneas.	1800. July.	H. 24
3. <i>Elatine</i> ,	Fluellin.	Britain.	- - - July—Sept.	H. 24
4. <i>spurium</i> ,	bastard Fluellin.	-----	-----	H. 24
5. <i>cirrhosum</i> ,	tendrilled.	Egypt.	1777. -----	H. 24
6. <i>Egyptiacum</i> ,	Egyptian.	-----	1771. -----	H. 24
7. <i>triphyllum</i> ,	three-leaved.	Sicily.	1640. June—Sept.	H. 24
8. <i>latifolium</i> ,	broad-leaved.	N. of Africa.	1806. June—July.	H. 24
9. <i>trionithophorum</i> ,	three hirt's-head.	N. Amer.	1779. June—Sept.	H. 24
10. <i>purpureum</i> ,	purple.	Italy.	1648. -----	H. 24
11. <i>speciosum</i> ,	large-flowered.	Egypt.	1801. June—Aug.	H. 24
12. <i>versicolor</i> ,	various-coloured.	S. Europe.	1777. July—Sept.	H. 24
13. <i>repens</i> ,	creeping-rooted.	Britain.	- - - -----	H. 24
14. <i>Montepellianum</i> ,	Montpelier.	France.	1748. June—July.	H. 24
15. <i>sparteum</i> ,	branching.	Spain.	1772. June—Oct.	H. 24
16. <i>bipunctatum</i> ,	two-spotted.	-----	1777. June—Aug.	H. 24
17. <i>triste</i> ,	dark-flowered.	-----	1727. July.	G. 24
18. <i>Helava</i> ,	linear-leaved.	Egypt.	1803. -----	H. 24
19. <i>supinum</i> ,	supine.	S. Europe.	1728. -----	H. 24
20. <i>arvense</i> ,	corn.	-----	- - - July—Aug.	H. 24
21. <i>multicaule</i> ,	many-stalked.	Sicily.	1731. May—July.	H. 24
22. <i>reticulatum</i> ,	Net-flowered.	Algiers.	1788. June—July.	G. 24
23. <i>glaucum</i> ,	glaucous.	Levant.	1804. July.	H. 24
24. <i>Alpinum</i> ,	Alpine.	Switzerl.	1570. July—Nov.	H. 24
25. <i>macrocarpum</i> ,	long-capsuled.	C. B. S.	1787. Mar.—July.	G. 24
26. <i>villosum</i> ,	villous.	Spain.	1786. July—Aug.	G. 24
27. <i>Origanifolium</i> ,	Marjoram-leaved.	Italy.	1785. -----	G. 24
28. <i>minus</i> ,	small.	Britain.	- - - June—Sept.	H. 24
29. <i>hirtum</i> ,	hairy.	Spain.	1786. July—Aug.	H. 24
30. <i>Gemistifolium</i> ,	Broom-leaved.	Austria.	1732. -----	H. 24
31. <i>Linaria</i> ,	common yellow.	Britain.	- - - June—July.	H. 24
32. <i>Chalcepsae</i> ,	white-flowered.	S. Europe.	1680. July—Sept.	H. 24
33. <i>majus</i> ,	great.	Britain.	- - - July—Aug.	H. 24
34. <i>Siculum</i> ,	Sicilian.	Sicily.	1804. -----	H. 24
35. <i>Orontium</i> ,	Calf's-snout.	Britain.	- - - -----	H. 24
36. <i>Asarina</i> ,	Heart-leaved.	Italy.	1699. July.	G. 24

37. mollis,	soft.	Spain.	1748. July—Oct.	G. h
38. Bellidifolium,	Daisy-leaved.	France.	1629. June—Aug.	H. ♂
MAURANDIA,	MAURANDIA.			
semperflorens,	climbing.	Mexico.	1797. May—Sept.	G. h
MARTYNIA,	MARTYNIA.			
proboscidea,	Horn-capped.	America.	1759. May—Sept.	S. ○
BESLERIA,	BESLERIA.			
1. Melittifolia,	Melittis-leaved.	W. Indies.	1793. June—July.	S. h
2. serrulata,	Saw-leaved.	—	1806. — — —	S. h
3. pulchella,	large-flowered.	Trinidad.	— July—Aug.	S. h
BRUNSFELSIA,	BRUNSFELSIA.			
1. Americana,	American.	Jamaica.	1739. June—July.	S. h
2. undulata,	Wave-flowered.	—	— — —	S. h
3. maculata,	spotted-flowered.	—	— — —	S. h
SCROPHULARIA,	FIG-WORT.			
1. Marilandica,	Maryland.	N. Amer.	1759. May—July.	H. 2f
2. nodosa,	knobby-rooted.	Britain.	— — —	H. 2f
3. aquatica,	water.	—	— — —	H. 2f
4. appendiculata,	Heart-leaved.	Morocco.	1805. July.	H. 2f
5. Scorodonia,	Balm-leaved.	Britain.	— — — July—Aug.	H. 2f
6. glabrata,	smooth.	Canary Isl.	1779. May—July.	G. ♂
7. Betonicifolia,	Betony-leaved.	Spain.	1739. June—Aug.	H. 2f
8. Orientalis,	Hemp-leaved.	Levant.	1712. July—Aug.	H. 2f
9. frutescens,	shrubby.	Portugal.	1768. June—Aug.	G. h
10. Altaica,	white-flowered.	Siberia.	1786. May—June.	H. 2f
11. Vernalis,	yellow.	Britain.	— — — Apr.—May.	H. ♂
12. glandulifera,	gland-bearing.	— — —	1806. June—Sept.	H. 2f
13. Sambucifolia,	Elder-leaved.	Spain.	1629. July—Sept.	H. 2f
14. Tanacetifolia,	Tansy-leaved.	— — —	1804. — — —	H. ♂
15. mellifera,	Honey-bearing.	Barbary.	1786. July—Aug.	H. 2f
16. canina,	cut-leaved.	S. Europe.	1683. June—Aug.	H. 2f
17. laciniata,	jagged-leaved.	— — —	1806. July.	H. 2f
18. lucida,	shining.	Levant.	1680. June—Aug.	H. 2f
19. peregrina,	Nettle-leaved.	Italy.	1683. — — —	H. ♂
CELSIA,	CELSIA.			
1. Orientalis,	cut-leaved.	Levant.	1739. July—Aug.	H. ○
2. Arcturus,	scollop-leaved.	Crete.	1780. July—Sept.	H. 2f
3. Cretica,	great-flowered.	—	1776. — — —	G. ♂
4. Capensis,	Cape.	C. B. S.	1804. — — —	G. ♂
5. Coromandeliana,	clammy.	E. Indies.	1798. August.	S. ○
HEMIMERIS,	HEMIMERIS.			
1. Urticifolia,	Nettle-leaved.	Peru.	1798. June—Sept.	G. h
2. linearis,	linear-leaved.	—	1791. Apr.—July.	G. h
DIGITALIS,	FOX-GLOVE.			
1. purpurea,	purple.	Britain.	— — — June—July.	H. ♂
2. minor,	small.	Spain.	1798. May—July.	H. 2f

3. Thapsi,	Spanish.	Spain.	1759. June—Aug.	H. 2f
4. parviflora,	small-flowered.	- - - - -	- - - - -	H. 2f
5. lutea,	small yellow.	S. Europe.	1629. ————	H. 2f
6. ambigua,	great yellow.	Switzerl.	1596. ————	H. 2f
7. ferruginea,	iron-coloured.	Italy.	1597. ————	H. 2f
8. lanata,	woolly.	Hungary.	1790. ————	H. 2f
9. obscura,	Willow-leaved.	Spain.	1778. ————	H. 2f
10. Canariensis,	Canary.	Canary Isl.	1698. June—July.	G. h
11. Sceptum,	shrubby.	Madeira.	1777. July—Aug.	G. h

BIGNONIA, —TRUMPET-FLOWER.

1. Catalpa,	Catalpa.	S. Carolina.	1726. July—Aug.	H. h
2. sempervirens,	evergreen.	Virginia.	1640. June—July.	H. h
3. unguis,	clawed.	W. Indies.	- - - - -	S. h
4. Alliacea,	Garlic-scented.	Guiana.	1793. - - - - -	S. h
5. Laurifolia,	Laurel-leaved.	———	1804. - - - - -	S. h
6. paniculata,	panicled.	W. Indies.	1771. - - - - -	S. h
7. Crucigera,	two-leaved.	———	1759. - - - - -	S. h
8. opthalmica,	yellow-flowered.	Guiana.	1804. Aug.—Sept.	S. h
9. capreolata,	four-leaved.	N. Amer.	1730. June.	H. h
10. Leucoxylon,	digitated.	W. Indies.	1759. ———	S. h
11. radicans,	Ash-leaved.	N. Amer.	1640. July—Aug.	H. h
12. Pandora,	cluster-flowered.	Norfolk Isl.	1793. Mar.—June.	G. h
13. grandiflora,	great-flowered.	China.	- - - June—July.	G. h
14. stans,	branching.	W. Indies.	1739. August.	S. h
15. Indica,	Indian.	E. Indies.	1775. - - - - -	S. h
16. coerulea,	blue-flowered.	Bahama Isl.	1724. Aug.—Sept.	S. h
17. procera,	Fern-leaved.	Guiana.	1798. - - - - -	S. h

CITHAREXYLUM, FIDDLE-WOOD.

1. caudatum,	oval-leaved.	Jamaica.	1763. - - - - -	S. h
2. villosum,	hairy.	St. Domingo.	1748. - - - - -	S. h
3. quadrangulare,	square-stalked.	Jamaica.	1759. - - - - -	S. h

HALLERIA, HALLERIA.

lucida,	shining.	C. B. S.	1752. June—Aug.	G. h
---------	----------	----------	-----------------	------

CRESCENTIA, CALABASH-TREE.

1. Cujete,	narrow-leaved.	Jamaica.	1690. - - - - -	S. h
2. Cucurbitina,	broad-leaved.	W. Indies.	1733. - - - - -	S. h

PETREA, PETREA.

volubilis,	twining.	W. Indies.	1793. July.	S. h
------------	----------	------------	-------------	------

LANTANA, LANTANA.

1. trifolia,	three-leaved.	W. Indies.	1733. June—Sept.	S. h
2. annua,	annual.	Jamaica.	—— July.	S. C
3. Camara,	various-flowered.	W. Indies.	1691. Apr.—Sept.	S. h
4. involucrata,	round-leaved.	———	1690. May—June.	S. h
5. crocea,	Orange-flowered.	———	1806. June—Sept.	S. h
6. recta,	upright.	———	1758. June—Aug.	S. h
7. odorata,	sweet-scented.	———	—— May—Nov.	S. h

8. <i>Melissæfolia</i> ,	Balm-leaved.	W. Indies. 1732. July—Sept.	S. ½
9. <i>nivea</i> ,	white-flowered.	E. Indies. - - - - -	S. ½
10. <i>aculeata</i> ,	prickly.	W. Indies. 1696. Apr.—Nov.	S. ½
SPIELMANNIA,	SPIELMANNIA.		
<i>Africana</i> ,	Ilex-leaved.	C. B. S. 1731. Mar.—Nov.	G. ½
CORNUTIA,	CORNUTIA.		
<i>pyramidata</i> ,	hoary-leaved.	E. Indies. 1733. - - - - -	S. ½
CAPRARIA,	CAPRARIA.		
1. <i>biflora</i> ,	sweet-wood.	S. Amer. 1759. July—Aug.	S. ½
2. <i>lanceolata</i> ,	Spear-leaved.	C. B. S. 1774. - - - - -	G. ½
3. <i>undulata</i> ,	Wave-leaved.	— — — — — Mar.—July.	G. ½
4. <i>lucida</i> ,	shining.	— — — — — Apr.—May.	G. ¾
MANULEA,	MANULEA.		
1. <i>tomentosa</i> ,	woolly.	C. B. S. 1774. May—Nov.	G. ½
2. <i>argentea</i> ,	silvery.	— — — — — 1801. July—Nov.	H. ☉
SELAGO,	SELAGO.		
1. <i>corymbosa</i> ,	Heath-leaved.	C. B. S. 1795. June—July.	G. ½
2. <i>spuria</i> ,	linear-leaved.	— — — — — 1786. July—Oct.	G. ¾
3. <i>spicata</i> ,	spike-flowered.	— — — — — 1807. July.	G. ½
4. <i>fasciculata</i> ,	cluster-flowered.	— — — — — 1774. June.	G. ½
5. <i>odorata</i> ,	sweet-scented.	— — — — — 1806. June—Aug.	G. ¾
6. <i>ovata</i> ,	oval-spiked.	— — — — — 1774. June—July.	G. ½
HEBENSTRETIA,	HEBENSTRETIA.		
1. <i>dentata</i> ,	Tooth-leaved.	C. B. S. 1770. Mar.—July.	G. ¾
2. <i>cordata</i> ,	Heart-leaved.	— — — — — 1774. July.	G. ½
3. <i>aurea</i> ,	golden.	— — — — — 1794. July—Aug.	G. ¾
ERINUS,	ERINUS.		
<i>Alpinus</i> ,	Alpine.	Switzerl. 1759. Mar.—Apr.	H. ¼
BUCHNERA,	BUCHNERA.		
1. <i>viscosa</i> ,	clammy.	C. B. S. 1774. May—Aug.	G. ½
2. <i>fœtida</i> ,	stinking.	— — — — — 1795. July—Aug.	H. ☉
3. <i>pedunculata</i> ,	long-stalked.	— — — — — 1790. June—Nov.	G. ½
BROWALLIA,	BROWALLIA.		
1. <i>demissa</i> ,	spreading.	Panama. 1735. July—Aug.	S. ☉
2. <i>elata</i> ,	upright.	Peru. 1768. — — — — —	S. ☉
LINNÆA,	LINNÆA.		
<i>borealis</i> ,	two-flowered.	Britain. - - - May—June.	H. ½
SIBTHORPIA,	SIBTHORPIA.		
<i>Europæa</i> ,	Cornish Money-wort.	Britain. - - - August.	H. ¼
LIMOSELLA,	MUD-WORT.		
<i>aquatica</i> ,	water.	Britain - - - Aug.—Sept.	H. ☉
OROBANCHE,	BROOM RAPE.		
1. <i>major</i> ,	great.	Britain. - - - June—July.	H. ¼
2. <i>elatior</i> ,	tall.	— — — — — July—Aug.	H. ¼
3. <i>minor</i> ,	small.	— — — — — — — — —	H. ☉

4. corymbosa,	blue.	Britain.	- - - July.	H. 2
5. ramosa,	branching.	—	- - - Aug.—Sept.	H. 0
BODARTIA,	BODARTIA.			
Orientalis,	creeping-rooted.	Armenia.	1739. July.	H. 2
SESAMUM,	OILY-GRAIN.			
1. Orientale,	oval-leaved.	E. Indies.	1731. July.	H. 0
2. Indicum,	Speat-leaved.	—	—	H. 0
MIMULUS,	MONKEY-FLOWER.			
1. ringens,	gaping.	N. Amer.	1759. July—Aug.	H. 2
2. alatus,	Wing-stalked.	—	1783. —	H. 2
3. glutinosus,	Orange.	Peru.	1794. June—Aug.	G. 2
RUELLIA,	RUELLIA.			
1. Blechnum,	thick-spiked.	Jamaica.	1780. June.	S. 2
2. ovata,	oval-leaved.	Mexico.	1806. July.	S. 2
3. strepens,	whorled.	Carolina.	1762. July—Aug.	G. 2
4. patula,	spreading.	E. Indies.	1801. —	S. 2
5. lactea,	white.	Mexico.	—	S. 2
6. fulgida,	fulgid.	W. Indies.	1804. —	S. 2
7. cristata,	crested.	—	1805. Sept.—Oct.	S. 2
8. clandestina,	hidden-flowered.	Barbadoes.	1728. August.	S. 2
9. paniculata,	panicle.	W. Indies.	1795. —	S. 2
10. tuberosa,	tuberous.	Jamaica.	1759. —	S. 2
11. ringens,	gaping.	—	1807. July.	S. 2
12. biflora,	two-flowered.	Carolina.	1765. —	G. 2
13. ciliata,	ciliated.	E. Indies.	1806. —	S. 2
CROSSANDRA,	CROSSANDRA.			
undulata,	Wave-leaved.	E. Indies.	1803. June—Sept.	S. 2
BARLERIA,	BARLERIA.			
Prionites,	prickly.	E. Indies.	1789. August.	S. 2
DURANTA,	DURANTA.			
1. Plumieri,	smooth.	S. Amer.	1733. October.	S. 2
2. Kuisia,	prickly.	W. Indies.	1759. August.	S. 2
VOLKAMERIA,	VOLKAMERIA.			
1. aculeata,	prickly.	W. Indies.	1739. Aug.—Oct.	S. 2
2. inermis,	smooth.	E. Indies.	1692. July—Aug.	S. 2
3. angustifolia,	Privet-leaved.	Bombay.	1790. —	S. 2
4. Kämpferiana,	scarlet-flowered.	E. Indies.	—	S. 2
CLERODENDRUM,	CLERODENDRUM.			
1. fortunatum,	entire-leaved.	E. Indies.	1784. July.	S. 2
2. squamatum,	downy-leaved.	—	1790. June—Sept.	S. 2
3. trichotomum,	three-forked.	Japan.	1800. —	G. 2
THUNBERGIA,	THUNBERGIA.			
fragrans,	climbing.	E. Indies.	1798. June—July.	S. 2
VITEX,	CHASTE-TREE.			
1. ovata,	oval-leaved.	China.	1804. —	G. 2
2. Agnus-Castus,	common.	Sicily.	1570. September.	H. 2

3. trifolia,	three-leaved.	E. Indies.	1759. - - - - -	S. ½
4. Negundo,	Ash-leaved.	————	1697. June—July.	G. ½
BONTIA,	WILD OLIVE.			
Daphnoides,	Barbadoes.	W. Indies.	1690. June.	S. ½
COLUMNEA,	COLUMNEA.			
1. hirsuta,	hirsute.	Jamaica.	1780. Aug.—Nov.	S. ½
2. rotundifolia,	round-leaved.	Trinidad.	1804. Oct.—Jan.	S. ½
3. coccinea,	scarlet.	W. Indies.	1805. ————	S. ½
ACANTHUS,	ACANTHUS, or <i>Bear's-breech</i> .			
1. mollis,	soft.	S. Europe.	1551. July—Sept.	H. ¼
2. Lusitanicus,	shining.	Portugal.	1759. ————	H. ¼
3. spinosus,	spiny.	Italy.	1629. ————	H. ¼
PEDALIUM,	PEDALIUM.			
Murex,	prickly-fruited.	E. Indies.	1778. Aug.—Sept.	S. ☉
MELIANTHUS,	HONEY-FLOWER.			
1. major,	great.	C. B. S.	1690. May—June.	G. ½
2. minor,	small.	————	1708. August.	G. ½

CLASSIS XV.

TETRADYNAMIA SILICULOSA.

MYNGRUM,

1. perenne,
2. Orientale,
3. rugosum,
4. Hispanicum,
5. perfoliatum,
6. sativum,
7. dentatum,
8. Austriacum,
9. paniculatum,
10. saxatile,

GOLD OF PLEASURE.

- perennial.
- Eastern.
- rough-seeded.
- Spanish.
- perfoliate.
- cultivated.
- Tooth-leaved.
- Austrian.
- panicled.
- rock.

- | | | | |
|------------|-------|------------|-------|
| Germany. | 1739. | July. | H. 24 |
| Levant. | 1795. | — | H. 24 |
| S. Europe. | 1794. | June—July. | H. 24 |
| Spain. | — | — | H. 24 |
| S. Europe. | 1658. | — | H. 24 |
| Britain. | - - - | May—June. | H. 24 |
| S. Europe. | 1804. | — | H. 24 |
| Austria. | 1795. | June—July. | H. 24 |
| S. Europe. | 1787. | — | H. 24 |
| Austria. | 1775. | — | H. 24 |

BUNIAS,

1. Erucago,
2. Orientalis,
3. Cakile,
4. Ægyptiaca,
5. Balearica,

BUNIAS.

- prickly-podded.
- perennial.
- Sea Rocket.
- Wart-podded.
- rough-podded.

- | | | | |
|------------|-------|------------|-------|
| S. Europe. | 1640. | June—July. | H. 24 |
| Russia. | 1739. | May—June. | H. 24 |
| Britain. | - - - | June—Sept. | H. 24 |
| Egypt. | 1787. | August. | H. 24 |
| Minorca. | 1781. | June—July. | H. 24 |

CRAMBE,

1. maritima,
2. Tartarica,
3. Hispanica,
4. filiformis,

COLE-WORT.

- sea.
- Tartarian.
- Spanish.
- slender.

- | | | | |
|------------|-------|------------|-------|
| Britain. | - - - | May—June. | H. 24 |
| Tartary. | 1790. | June—July. | H. 24 |
| Spain. | 1759. | — | H. 24 |
| Patagonia. | 1793. | — | H. 24 |

ISATIS,

1. tinctoria,
2. Lusitanica,
3. Alpina,

WOAD.

- Dyer's.
- small.
- Alpine.

- | | | | |
|----------|-------|------------|-------|
| Britain. | - - - | May—June. | H. 24 |
| Levant. | 1739. | June—July. | H. 24 |
| Italy. | 1800. | — | H. 24 |

VELLA,

1. annua,
2. Pseudo-cytisus,

CRESS-ROCKET.

- annual.
- shrubby.

- | | | | |
|----------|-------|------------|-------|
| Britain. | - - - | June—July. | H. 24 |
| Spain. | 1759. | Apr.—May. | H. 24 |

ANASTATICA,

1. Hierochuntica,
2. Syriaca,

ANASTATICA.

- Rose of Jericho.
- Syrian.

- | | | | |
|---------|-------|-----------|-------|
| Levant. | 1658. | June—Aug. | H. 24 |
| Syria. | 1778. | — | H. 24 |

SUBULARIA,

- aquatica.

AWL-WORT.

- water.

- | | | | |
|----------|-------|-------|-------|
| Britain. | - - - | July. | H. 24 |
|----------|-------|-------|-------|

DRABA,

1. Aizoides,

WHITLOW-GRASS.

- hairy-leaved.

- | | | | |
|----------|-------|-----------|-------|
| Britain. | - - - | Mar.—Apr. | H. 24 |
|----------|-------|-----------|-------|

2. Verna,	Spring.	Britain.	- - - April.	H. ☉
3. stellata,	starry.	-----	- - - May—June.	H. 24
4. Androsacea,	ciliated.	Alps of Eur. 1798.	-----	H. 24
5. Pyrenaica,	Pyrenean.	Pyrenees. 1792.	-----	H. 24
6. muralis,	wall.	Britain.	- - - May.	H. ☉
7. nemoralis,	wood.	N. Europe. 1801.	-----	H. ☉
8. incana,	hoary.	Britain.	- - - May—June.	H. ♂
LEPIDUM,	PEPPER-WORT.			
1. perfoliatum,	various-leaved.	Austria. 1640.	July.	H. ☉
2. Alpinum,	Alpine.	-----	1775. Apr.—June.	H. 24
3. petraeum,	small.	Britain.	- - - Apr.—May.	H. ☉
4. spinosum,	spiny.	Levant. 1793.	May—July.	H. ☉
5. sativum,	Garden Cress.	-----	1562. June—July.	H. ☉
6. Lyratum,	Lyre-leaved.	Levant. 1759.	-----	H. ☉
7. latifolium,	Dittander.	Britain.	- - - -----	H. 24
8. subulatum,	Awl-leaved.	Spain. 1768.	July—Aug.	G. ♀
9. graminifolium,	grass-leaved.	S. Europe. 1793.	-----	H. 24
10. suffruticosum,	shrubby.	Spain. 1790.	-----	G. ♀
11. ruderales,	narrow-leaved.	Britain.	- - - June—July.	H. ☉
12. Virginicum,	Virginian.	Virginia. 1713.	-----	H. ☉
13. divaricatum,	divaricated.	C. B. S. 1774.	May—Aug.	G. 24
14. Iberis,	bushy.	Europe. 1683.	Aug.—Sept.	H. 24
15. Chalepense,	Aleppo.	Aleppo. 1798.	May—July.	H. ☉
THLAPSI,	BASTARD CRESS.			
1. arvense,	Penny Cress.	Britain.	- - - June—July.	H. ☉
2. Alliaceum,	Garlic-smelling.	S. Europe.	- - - July—Aug.	H. ☉
3. saxatile,	rock.	-----	1748. -----	H. ♂
4. hirtum,	hairy.	Britain.	- - - June—July.	H. ♂
5. campestre,	Mithridate Mustard.	-----	- - - June.	H. ☉
6. perfoliatum,	perfoliate.	-----	- - - Apr.—May.	H. ☉
7. Alpestre,	Alpine.	-----	- - - June—July.	H. 24
8. Bursa-Pastoris,	Shepherd's-purse.	-----	- - - Apr.—May.	H. ☉
9. Ceratocarpon,	Horn-capsuled.	Siberia. 1739.	July.	H. ☉
COCHLEARIA,	SCURVY-GRASS.			
1. officinalis,	officinal.	Britain.	- - - May.	H. ♂
2. Danica,	Danish.	-----	- - - May—June.	H. ♂
3. Anglica,	English.	-----	- - - -----	H. ♂
4. Groelandica,	Greenland.	-----	- - - -----	H. ♂
5. Armoracia,	Horse-Radish.	-----	- - - -----	H. 24
6. macrocarpa,	long-capsuled.	Hungary. 1806.	July.	H. 24
7. Glastifolia,	Wood-leaved.	Germany. 1683.	June—July.	H. ♂
8. Draba,	creeping-rooted.	Europe.	- - - -----	H. 24
CORONOPUS,	SWINE'S CRESS.			
1. Ruellii,	common.	Britain.	- - - June—Aug.	H. ☉
2. didyma,	small.	-----	- - - -----	H. ☉

IBERIS,

CANDY-TUFT.

- | | |
|-------------------|----------------|
| 1. semperflorens, | shrubby. |
| 2. sempervirens, | evergreen. |
| 3. Gibraltarica, | Gibraltar. |
| 4. saxatilis, | rock. |
| 5. rotundifolia, | round-leaved. |
| 6. ciliata, | ciliated. |
| 7. umbellata, | umbelled. |
| 8. amara, | bitter. |
| 9. Linifolia, | Flax-leaved. |
| 10. odorata, | sweet-scented. |
| 11. nudicaulis, | naked-stalked. |
| 12. pinnata, | Wing-leaved. |

ALYSSUM,

MADWORT.

- | | |
|------------------|-------------------|
| 1. maritimum, | Sweet Alysson. |
| 2. saxatile, | rock. |
| 3. murale, | wall. |
| 4. arenarium, | sand. |
| 5. incanum, | hoary. |
| 6. minimum, | least. |
| 7. calycinum, | small-fruited. |
| 8. montanum, | mountain. |
| 9. clypeatum, | Shield-capsuled. |
| 10. tortuosum, | twisted. |
| 11. sinuatum, | Scollop-leaved. |
| 12. Creticum, | Cretan. |
| 13. utriculatum, | Bladder-capsuled. |
| 14. Deltoideum, | purple-flowered. |
| 15. Olympicum, | Grecian. |

CLYPEOLA,

TREACLE MUSTARD.

Jonthlaspi,

annual.

S. Europe. 1739. May—July. H. ♂

PELTARIA,

PELTARIA.

Alliacea, Garlic-scented.

Austria. 1768. May—June. H. 24

BISCUTELLA,

BISCUTELLA.

- | | |
|-------------------|---------------|
| 1. auriculata, | Ear-podded. |
| 2. Apula, | rough-seeded. |
| 3. lyrata, | Lyre-leaved. |
| 4. Coronopifolia, | Tooth-leaved. |
| 5. lævigata, | smooth. |
| 6. sempervirens, | shrubby. |

S. Europe. 1683. June—July. H. ♂

_____ 1753. _____ H. ♂

_____ 1799. _____ H. ♂

_____ 1795. _____ H. ♂

Europe. 1777. _____ H. 24

Spain. 1784. _____ G. 2

LUNARIA,

HONESTY.

- | | |
|--------------|------------|
| 1. rediviva, | perennial. |
| 2. annua, | annual. |

Europe. 1597. May—June. H. 24

_____ _____ H. ♂

SILIQUOSA.

RICOTIA,	RICOTIA.		
<i>Ægyptiaca,</i>	<i>Egyptian.</i>	<i>Egypt.</i>	1757. June—July. H. ☉
DENTARIA,	TOOTH-WORT.		
1. <i>bulbifera,</i>	Bulb-bearing.	<i>Britain.</i>	- - - Apr.—May. H. 24
2. <i>pentaphyllos,</i>	five-leaved.	<i>Switzerl.</i>	1656. May—June. H. 24
CARDAMINE,	LADY'S-SMOCK.		
1. <i>Asarifolia,</i>	<i>Asarum</i> -leaved.	<i>Italy.</i>	1779. June—July. H. 24
2. <i>Bellidifolia,</i>	Daisy-leaved.	<i>Britain.</i>	- - - Apr.—May. H. 24
3. <i>nivalis,</i>	Woad-leaved.	<i>Siberia.</i>	1794. July. H. 24
4. <i>trifolia,</i>	three-leaved.	<i>Lapland.</i>	1629. Mar.—Apr. H. 24
5. <i>impatiens,</i>	impatient.	<i>Britain.</i>	- - - April. H. ☉
6. <i>hirsuta,</i>	hirsute.	—	- - - May—July. H. ☉
7. <i>Græca,</i>	<i>Græcian.</i>	<i>Greece.</i>	1794. June—July. H. ☉
8. <i>amara,</i>	bitter.	<i>Britain.</i>	- - - Apr.—May. H. 24
9. <i>pratensis,</i>	Cuckow-flower.	—	- - - ——— H. 24
SISYMBRIUM,	SISYMBRIUM.		
1. <i>Nasturtium,</i>	Water-Cress.	<i>Britain.</i>	- - - May—June. H. 24
2. <i>sylvestre,</i>	Water-Rocket.	—	- - - June. H. 24
3. <i>amphibium,</i>	Water-Radish.	—	- - - June—July. H. 24
4. <i>terrestre,</i>	small-leaved.	—	- - - June—Sept. H. ☉
5. <i>Pyrenaicum,</i>	<i>Pyrenean.</i>	<i>Pyrenæes.</i>	1775. May—June. H. 24
6. <i>tenuifolium,</i>	Wall-Rocket.	<i>Britain.</i>	- - - June—Oct. H. 24
7. <i>supinum,</i>	trailing.	<i>S. Europe.</i>	1773. June—July. H. ☉
8. <i>polyceratium,</i>	Succory-leaved.	—	1633. ——— H. ☉
9. <i>bursifolium,</i>	various-leaved.	—	1732. ——— H. ☉
10. <i>Monense,</i>	dwarf.	<i>Britain.</i>	- - - ——— H. 24
11. <i>Barbieri,</i>	small.	<i>S. Europe.</i>	1770. ——— H. ☉
12. <i>arenosum,</i>	white-flowered.	<i>Germany.</i>	1800. ——— H. ♂
13. <i>Millefolium,</i>	Milfoil-leaved.	<i>Canary Isl.</i>	1779. May—Sept. G. ♀
14. <i>Sophia,</i>	Flix-weed.	<i>Britain.</i>	- - - June—July. H. ☉
15. <i>altissimum,</i>	tall.	<i>Siberia.</i>	1768. ——— H. ☉
16. <i>Eckartsbergense,</i>	<i>Austrian.</i>	<i>Austria.</i>	1799. ——— H. ♂
17. <i>Pannonicum,</i>	<i>Hungarian.</i>	<i>Hungary.</i>	1787. August. H. ☉
18. <i>Irio,</i>	broad-leaved.	<i>Britain.</i>	- - - July—Aug. H. ☉
19. <i>Columnæ,</i>	hoary-leaved.	<i>Austria.</i>	1796. ——— H. ☉
20. <i>Loeselii,</i>	hairy-leaved.	—	1787. ——— H. ☉
21. <i>Barbarea,</i>	Scollop-leaved.	<i>Levant.</i>	1799. July—Sept. H. 24
22. <i>strictissimum,</i>	upright.	<i>Switzerl.</i>	1658. June—Aug. H. 24
ERYSIMUM,	HEDGE-MUSTARD.		
1. <i>officinale,</i>	officinal.	<i>Britain.</i>	- - - May. H. ☉
2. <i>Barbarea,</i>	Winter-Cress.	—	- - - ——— H. 24
3. <i>præcox,</i>	early Winter-Cress.	—	- - - Apr.—July. H. 24

4. Alliaria,	Sauce-alone.	Britain.	- - - May.	H. ♂
5. rapandum,	spreading.	Spain.	1772. June—July.	H. ⊙
6. Cheiranthoides,	Worm-seed.	Britain.	- - - July—Aug.	H. ⊙
7. odoratum,	sweet-scented.	Hungary.	1800. ————	H. ⊙
8. angustifolium,	narrow-leaved.	———	1801. ————	H. ⊙
9. diffusum,	diffuse.	———	1800. ————	H. ⊙
CHEIRANTHUS, STOCK.				
1. Erysimoides,	wild.	Europe.	- - - July—Aug.	H. ♂
2. Helveticus,	Swiss.	Switzerl.	1800. May—June.	H. ♂
3. Alpinus,	Alpine.	S. Europe.	1731. May—July.	H. 2
4. Cheiri,	Wall-flower.	Britain.	- - - May—June.	H. ♀
5. fruticosus,	shrubby.	———	- - - ————	H. ♀
6. strictus,	upright.	C. B. S.	1802. July.	G. ♀
7. mutabilis,	changeable.	Madeira.	1777. Mar.—May.	G. ♀
8. Chius,	dwarf-branching.	Russia.	1732. June.	H. ⊙
9. maritimus,	dwarf-annual.	S. Europe.	1739. May—June.	H. ⊙
10. parviflorus,	small-flowered.	Morocco.	1799. July—Aug.	H. ⊙
11. incanus,	Brompton.	Britain.	- - - June—Nov.	H. ♂
12. fenestralis,	clustered.	———	1759. ————	H. ♂
13. annuus,	Ten-week.	S. Europe.	1731. ————	H. ⊙
14. littoreus,	small sea.	———	1683. ————	H. ⊙
15. tristis,	dark-flowered.	———	1768. May—July.	G. ♀
16. tricuspidatus,	trifid-capsuled.	Barbary.	1759. ————	H. ⊙
17. sinuatus,	great sea.	Britain.	- - - August.	H. ♂
18. Taraxifolius,	Dandelion-leaved.	Siberia.	1795. June.	H. ♂
19. cuspidatus,	sharp-capsuled.	Tauria.	1800. August.	H. ♂
20. Farsetia,	flat-podded.	Egypt.	1788. June—July.	G. ♀
21. quadrangulus,	square-podded.	Siberia.	1805. ————	H. 2
22. rostratus,	long-beaked.	———	1802. August.	H. ♂
23. semperflorens,	white-flowered.	Barbary.	1800. June—July.	G. ♂
24. Armeniacus,	Armenian.	M. Ararat.	1803. May.	H. 2
25. Pannonicus,	Hungarian.	Hungary.	1804. July.	H. ♂
HELIOPHILA, HELIOPHILA.				
1. incana,	hoary.	C. B. S.	1774. May—Aug.	G. ♀
2. filiformis,	slender-stalked.	———	1786. June—July.	H. ⊙
3. pinnata,	Wing-leaved.	———	1796. ————	H. ⊙
4. Coronopifolia,	Buck's-horn-leaved.	———	1778. ————	G. ♂
5. Araboides,	blue-flowered.	———	———	H. ⊙
HESPERIS, ROCKET.				
1. tristis,	Night-smelling.	Anstria.	1739. Apr.—June.	H. ♂
2. matronalis,	Dame's Violet.	Italy.	1597. May—Aug.	H. 2
3. inodora,	scentless.	Britain.	- - - May—June.	H. 2
4. runcinatus,	runcinate.	Hungary.	1804. June—July.	H. 2
5. Africana,	African.	Africa.	1795. ————	H. ⊙
6. arenaria,	sand.	Algiers.	1804. ————	H. ⊙
7. Verna,	Spring.	S. France.	1739. May—June.	H. ⊙

ARABIS,

WALL-CRESS.

1. Alpina,	Alpine.	Switzerl.	1658.	Mar.—May.	H. 24
2. grandiflora,	great-flowered.	Siberia.	1798.	—	H. 24
3. Thaliana,	common.	Britain.	- - -	Apr.—May.	H. ☉
4. Bellidifolia,	Daisy-leaved.	Austria.	1773.	May—June.	H. 24
5. nutans,	nodding.	S. Europe.	1794.	Apr.—May.	H. 24
6. hispida,	Welsh.	Britain.	- - -	May—July.	H. 24
7. hastulata,	Scotch.	—	- - -	—	H. 24
8. stricta,	upright.	—	- - -	May—June.	H. 24
9. Canadensis,	Canada.	Canada.	- - -	—	H. ♂
10. lucida,	shining.	Hungary.	1790.	June—July.	H. 24
11. Turrita,	Tower.	Britain.	- - -	May.	H. ♂
12. aspera,	rough.	Italy.	1805.	May—June.	H. 24

TURRITIS,

TOWER-MUSTARD.

1. glabra,	smooth.	Britain.	- - -	May—June.	H. ♂
2. stricta,	upright.	Italy.	1804.	—	H. 24
3. hirsuta,	hirsute.	Britain.	- - -	—	H. ♂
4. Alpina,	Alpine.	Austria.	1801.	June—July.	H. 24

BRASSICA,

CABBAGE.

1. Orientalis,	perfoliate.	Britain.	- - -	June.	H. ☉
2. campestris,	field.	—	- - -	—	H. ☉
3. arvensis,	purple-flowered.	S. Europe.	1804.	—	H. ☉
4. Napus,	Rape, or <i>Coleseed</i> .	Britain.	- - -	May—June.	H. ♂
5. Rapa,	Turnep.	—	- - -	April.	H. ♂
6. oleracea,	esculent.	—	- - -	May—June.	H. ♂
7. Chinensis,	Chinese.	China.	1770.	July.	H. ☉
8. polymorpha,	various-leaved.	Siberia.	1804.	—	H. 24
9. Erucastrum,	Lyre-leaved.	S. Europe.	1792.	May—June.	H. 24
10. Eruca,	Stripe-flowered.	Switzerl.	—	—	H. ☉
11. elongata,	long-podded.	Hungary.	1801.	—	H. ☉

SINAPSIS,

MUSTARD.

1. arvensis,	Charlock.	Britain.	- - -	May.	H. ☉
2. Orientalis,	Eastern.	Levant.	1778.	June—July.	H. ☉
3. Brassicata,	Brassica-leaved.	China.	1801.	—	H. ☉
4. alba,	white.	Britain.	- - -	June.	H. ☉
5. nigra,	common.	—	- - -	—	H. ☉
6. Pyrenaica,	Pyrenean.	Pyrenees.	1799.	July.	H. 24
7. pubescens,	pubescent.	Sicily.	1798.	—	H. ♂
8. hispida,	hispid.	Morocco.	1804.	—	H. ☉
9. Juncea,	Rush-leaved.	China.	1731.	—	H. ☉
10. Allioni,	pinnated.	Italy.	1801.	—	H. ☉
11. Erucoides,	Spanish.	Spain.	1802.	—	H. ☉
12. incana,	hoary.	S. Europe.	1778.	—	H. ♂
13. lævigata,	smooth.	—	1770.	—	H. ☉
14. integrifolia,	entire-leaved.	E. Indies.	1804.	July—Aug.	H. ☉
15. ramosa,	branching.	—	—	June.	H. ☉

RAPHANUS,

RADISH.

- | | |
|----------------------|---------------|
| 1. sativus, | garden. |
| 2. Raphanistrum, | wild. |
| 3. tenellus, | small. |
| 4. maritimus, | sea. |
| 5. Cheiranthifolius, | Stock-leaved. |

China.	1597.	June—Aug.	H.⊙
Britain.	- - -	June—July.	H.⊙
Siberia.	1780.	June—Aug.	H.⊙
Britain.	- - -	June—July.	H.2
- - - -	1806.	June—Aug.	H.♂

CLEOME,

CLEOME.

- | | |
|----------------|------------------|
| 1. viscosa, | clammy. |
| 2. gigantea, | gigantic. |
| 3. spinosa, | spiny. |
| 4. Arabica, | Arabian. |
| 5. violacea, | Violet-coloured. |
| 6. dodecandra, | three-leaved. |

Ceylon.	1739.	June—July.	S.⊙
S. Amer.	1774.	—————	S. h
W. Indies.	1731.	—————	S.♂
Arabia.	1749.	—————	S.⊙
Portugal.	1776.	—————	H.⊙
Both Ind.	1795.	—————	S.⊙

CLASSIS XVI.

MONADELPHIA TRIANDRIA.

TAMARINDUS,	TAMARIND-TREE.	
Indicus,	common.	Both Ind. 1633. June—July. S. ♀

PENTANDRIA.

WALTHERIA,	WALTHERIA.	
Americana,	American.	S. Amer. 1691. June—Aug. S. ♂
HERMANNIA,	HERMANNIA.	
1. Althæifolia,	Althæa-leaved.	C. B. S. 1728. Mar.—June. G. ♀
2. plicata,	plaited.	———— 1774. Aug.—Oct. G. ♀
3. candicans,	hoary-leaved.	———— — Apr.—June. G. ♀
4. rotundifolia,	round-leaved.	———— 1790. May—June. G. ♀
5. Salvifolia,	Sage-leaved.	———— 1800. ————— G. ♀
6. micans,	glistening.	———— 1790. ————— G. ♀
7. denudata,	smooth.	———— 1774. ————— G. ♀
8. Alnifolia,	Alder-leaved.	———— 1728. Mar.—May. G. ♀
9. hirsuta,	hirsute.	———— 1790. May—June. G. ♀
10. Hyssopifolia,	Hyssop-leaved.	———— 1725. Apr.—May. G. ♀
11. trifurcata,	three-forked.	———— 1790. June. G. ♀
12. odorata,	sweet-scented.	———— 1780. May—Aug. G. ♀
13. Lavandulifolia,	Lavender-leaved.	———— 1732. ————— G. ♀
14. decumbens,	decumbent.	———— 1791. ————— G. ♀
15. pulverulenta,	powdered.	———— 1800. ————— G. ♀
MELOCHIA,	MELOCHIA.	
Pyramidata,	Pyramidal.	Brasil. 1768. July. S. ♂
OCHROMA,	OCHROMA.	
Lagepus,	Hare's-foot.	Jamaica. 1804. - - - - - S. ♀
ERODIUM,	HERON'S-BILL.	
1. crassifolium,	thick-leaved.	Cyprus Isl. 1788. May—June. G. 24
2. Ciconium,	hairy-leaved.	S. Europe. 1724. June—July. H. ☉
3. Cicutarium,	Hemlock-leaved.	Britajn. - - - Apr.—Aug. H. ☉
4. Romanum,	Roman.	Rome. 1724. May—June. H. ☉
5. moschatum,	musky.	Britain. - - - June—July. H. ☉
6. laciniatum,	jagged-leaved.	Barbary. 1796. Apr.—Aug. H. ☉
7. Grainum,	long-beaked.	Crete. 1596. June—July. H. ☉

Y

8. Chium,	various-leaved.	S. Europe.	1596.	May—July.	H. ③
9. Hymenodes,	ternate-leaved.	Barbary.	1789.	May—Oct.	H. ④
10. incarnatum,	flesh-coloured.	C. B. S.	1787.	May—July.	G. ④
11. Malacoides,	Mallow-leaved.	S. Europe.	1596.	—————	H. ③
12. maritimum,	sea.	Britain.	- - -	—————	H. ④
13. Chamædryoides,	dwarf.	Minorca.	1780.	Apr.—Aug.	H. ④

HEPTANDRIA.

PELARGONIUM,	STORK'S-BILL.				
1. lineare,	linear-petaled.	C. B. S.	1800.	July.	G. ④
2. undulatum,	Wave-flowered.	—————	—————	June.	G. ④
3. spatulatum,	spatula-leaved.	—————	—————	Apr.—June.	G. ④
4. radiatum,	ray-leaved.	—————	1801.	—————	G. ④
5. nummulifolium,	coin-leaved.	—————	—————	May—Aug.	G. ④
6. revolutum,	reflex floral-leaved.	—————	—————	July.	G. ④
7. ciliatum,	ciliated-leaved.	—————	1800.	June.	G. ④
8. laciniatum,	jagged-leaved.	—————	—————	May—June.	G. ④
9. punctatum,	dotted-flowered.	—————	1794.	—————	G. ④
10. melananthos,	black-flowered.	—————	1793.	July—Aug.	G. ④
11. incrassatum,	fleshy-leaved.	—————	1800.	June—July.	G. ④
12. pictum,	painted-flowered.	—————	—————	Apr.—May.	G. ④
13. pulchellum,	neat.	—————	—————	June—July.	G. ④
14. reflexum,	reflexed-leaved.	—————	—————	—————	G. ④
15. Selinum,	Milk Parsley-leaved.	—————	1788.	Apr.—May.	G. ④
16. Astragalifolium,	Astragalus-leaved.	—————	—————	July.	G. ④
17. Bubonifolium,	Bubon-leaved.	—————	1800.	June.	G. ④
18. fissifolium,	cleft-leaved.	—————	—————	—————	G. ④
19. floribundum,	many-flowered.	—————	—————	—————	G. ④
20. luteum,	dwarf yellow.	—————	—————	June—July.	G. ④
21. Oxalidifolium,	Oxalis-leaved.	—————	1801.	July—Aug.	G. ④
22. Coronillæfolium,	Coronilla-leaved.	—————	—————	—————	G. ④
23. Roseum,	Rose-coloured.	—————	1794.	March.	G. ④
24. pilosum,	pilose.	—————	1801.	July—Aug.	G. ④
25. barbatum,	bearded-leaved.	—————	1800.	—————	G. ④
26. triste,	Night-smelling.	—————	1632.	June—Sept.	G. ④
27. flavum,	Carrot-leaved.	—————	1724.	—————	G. ④
28. lobatum,	lobe-leaved.	—————	1739.	July—Aug.	G. ④
29. quinquevulnerum,	variegated-flowered.	—————	1796.	May—Oct.	G. ②
30. ovale,	oval-leaved.	—————	1774.	May—July.	G. ②
31. blattarium,	hoary-leaved.	—————	1794.	June—Aug.	G. ②
32. elegans,	round-leaved.	—————	1795.	May—June.	G. ②
33. tabulare,	rough-stalked.	—————	1775.	May—Aug.	G. ③
34. Alchemilloides,	Lady's-mantle-leaved.	—————	1693.	May—Oct.	G. ④
35. odoratissimum,	sweet-smelling.	—————	1724.	—————	G. ②

36. Grossularioides,	Gooseberry-leaved.	C. B. S.	1731. May—Oct.	G. 24
37. anceps,	flat-stalked.	—	1788. May—June.	G. 24
38. Althæoides,	Althæa-leaved.	—	1724. ————	G. 3
39. Columbinum,	Dove's-foot.	—	1796. July—Oct.	G. 3
40. Coronopifolium,	Buck's-horn-leaved.	—	1792. July—Aug.	G. 12
41. tricolor,	three-coloured.	—	— May—Aug.	G. 12
42. Myrrhifolium,	Myrrh-leaved.	—	1731. ————	G. 12
43. lacerum,	torn-leaved.	—	1791. June—Aug.	G. 12
44. Coriandrifolium,	Coriander-leaved.	—	1724. Apr.—July.	G. 3
45. glaucum,	Spear-leaved.	—	1775. June—Aug.	G. 12
46. diversifolium,	various-leaved.	—	1794. ————	G. 12
47. tricuspidatum,	sharp-pointed.	—	1780. June—July.	G. 12
48. Betulinum,	Birch-leaved.	—	1786. June—Aug.	G. 12
49. penicillatum,	penciled.	—	1794. ————	G. 12
50. acetosum,	Sorrel-leaved.	—	1724. ————	G. 12
51. scandens,	climbing.	—	1800. ————	G. 12
52. stenopetalum,	narrow-petalled.	—	— June—July.	G. 12
53. hybridum,	hybrid.	—	1732. May—Sept.	G. 12
54. Zonale,	Horse-shoe.	—	1710. May—Nov.	G. 12
55. inquinans,	scarlet.	—	1714. ————	G. 12
56. heterogamum,	Lady Coventry's.	—	1786. ————	G. 12
57. monstrum,	bundled.	—	1784. July.	G. 12
58. crassicaule,	thick-stalked.	Africa.	1786. June—July.	S. 12
59. peltatum,	peltated.	C. B. S.	1701. June—Aug.	G. 12
60. lateripes,	Ivy-leaved.	—	1787. June—July.	G. 12
61. tetragonum,	square-stalked.	—	1774. June—Aug.	G. 12
62. cordatum,	Heart-leaved.	—	— Mar.—May.	G. 12
63. cucullatum,	hollow-leaved.	—	1690. May—July.	G. 12
64. angulosum,	angular-leaved.	—	1724. July—Aug.	G. 12
65. Acerifolium,	Maple-leaved.	—	1784. Apr.—May.	G. 12
66. speciosum,	large Birch-leaved.	—	1794. Apr.—June.	G. 12
67. Papilionaceum,	Butterfly.	—	1724. Mar.—Apr.	G. 12
68. Cortusæfolium,	Cortusa-leaved.	Africa.	1786. June—July.	S. 12
69. Saniculæfolium,	Sanicle-leaved.	C. B. S.	1806. June—Aug.	G. 12
70. grandiflorum,	great-flowered.	—	1792. July—Aug.	G. 12
71. Beaufortianum,	Beaufort.	—	1798. ————	G. 12
72. Hepaticifolium,	Hepatica-leaved.	—	1791. ————	G. 12
73. multicuspis,	many-pointed.	—	1798. ————	G. 12
74. Cotyledonis,	Cotyledon-leaved.	—	1765. May—July.	G. 12
75. echinatum,	prickly-stalked.	—	1791. May—Aug.	G. 12
76. Australe,	Botany-Bay.	New Holl.	1794. ————	G. 24
77. glomeratum,	round-headed.	—	— ————	G. 24
78. inodorum,	small-flowered.	—	1796. ————	G. 3
79. Vitifolium,	Vine-leaved.	C. B. S.	1724. Apr.—July.	G. 12
80. capitatum,	Rose-scented.	—	1690. ————	G. 12
81. glutinosum,	clammy.	—	1777. May—June.	G. 12

82. hispidum,	hispid.	C. B. S.	1790. May—June.	G. h
83. tomentosum,	downy.	————	1794. —————	G. h
84. Ribifolium,	Currant-leaved.	————	1798. —————	G. h
85. Quercifolium,	Oak-leaved.	————	1774. Mar.—Aug.	G. h
86. graveoleus,	odour of Rose.	————	————	G. h
87. asperum,	multifid.	————	1798. July—Sept.	G. h
88. balsameum,	balsamic.	————	1790. —————	G. h
89. Radula,	Rasp-leaved.	————	1774. Mar.—Aug.	G. h
90. denticulatum,	Tooth-leaved.	————	1792. June—July.	G. h
91. bicolor,	two-coloured.	————	1778. July—Aug.	G. h
92. scabrum,	rough.	————	1775. Aug.—Sept.	G. h
93. maculatum,	spotted-flowered.	————	- - - June—July.	G. h
94. rigidum,	rigid.	————	1790. July.	G. h
95. Irbyanum,	fine-red.	————	- - - June—Sept.	G. h
96. crispum,	curled-leaved.	————	1774. May—Nov.	G. h
97. adulterinum,	hoary trifid-leaved.	————	1785. Apr.—July.	G. h
98. rubens,	red-flowered.	————	- - - June—July.	G. h
99. semitrilobum,	three-lobed.	————	1800. Apr.—July.	G. h
100. fulgidum,	Celandine-leaved.	————	1732. May—July.	G. h
101. gibbosum,	gouty-stalked.	————	1712. —————	G. h
102. extipulatum,	soft trifid-leaved.	————	1779. May—Aug.	G. h
103. ternatum,	ternate-leaved.	————	1790. June—July.	G. h
104. fragile,	brittle.	————	1792. July—Sept.	G. h
105. incisum,	cut-leaved.	————	1793. —————	G. h
106. carnosum,	fleshy-stalked.	————	1724. June—Aug.	G. h
107. alternans,	Parsley-leaved.	————	1791. May—Aug.	G. h
108. præmorsum,	bitten-leaved.	————	1798. Mar.—Nov.	G. h
109. Reniforme,	Kidney-leaved.	————	1791. May—July.	G. h
110. Ceratophyllum,	Horn-leaved.	————	1786. —————	G. h
111. Crithmifolium,	Samphire-leaved.	————	1790. —————	G. h
112. tenuifolium,	fine-leaved.	————	1768. —————	G. h

OCTANDRIA.

AITONIA,
Capensis,

AITONIA.
cluster-leaved.

C. B. S. 1774. May—Sept. G. h

DECANDRIA.

GERANIUM,

CRANE'S-BILL.

1. spinosum,	spiny.	C. B. S.	1790. July.	G. h
2. Sibiricum,	Siberian.	Siberia.	1768. June—July.	H. ♂
3. sanguineum,	bloody.	Britain.	- - - June—Aug.	H. 24
4. Lancastriense,	Lancashire.	————	- - - —————	H. 24

5. tuberosum,	tuberous-rooted.	Italy.	1596. May.	H. 2f
6. Anemonefolium,	Anemone-leaved.	Madeira.	1778. May—Sept.	H. 2f
7. macrorrhizum,	long-rooted.	Italy.	1658. May—June.	H. 2f
8. Phæum,	dark-flowered.	Britain	- - - Apr.—June.	H. 2f
9. reflexum,	reflex-corolled.	Italy.	1758. —————	H. 2f
10. lividum,	wrinkled.	Switzerl.	1775. May—July.	H. 2f
11. nodosum,	knotty.	Britain.	- - - May—Aug.	H. 2f
12. striatum,	striated.	Italy.	1629. —————	H. 2f
13. angulatum,	angular-stalked.	- - - -	1790. June—July.	H. 2f
14. Ibericum,	two-flowered.	Iberia.	1804. —————	H. 2f
15. sylvaticum,	wood.	Britain.	- - - —————	H. 2f
16. palustre,	marsh.	Germany.	1732. —————	H. 2f
17. Aconitifolium,	Aconite-leaved.	Switzerl.	1775. May.	H. 2f
18. pratense,	meadow.	Britain.	- - - June—July.	H. 2f
19. maculatum,	spotted.	N. Amer.	1732. May—July.	H. 2f
20. Altaicum,	Altaic.	Siberia.	1806. June—July.	H. 2f
21. canescens,	silky.	C. B. S.	1787. May—July.	G. 2f
22. incanum,	hoary.	————	1704. —————	G. 2f
23. argenteum,	silver-leaved.	Mount Baldo.	1791. June.	H. 2f
24. Pyrenaicum,	mountain.	Britain.	- - - May—July.	H. 2f
25. Bohemium,	Bohemian.	Bohemia.	1683. June—Aug.	H. ☉
26. divaricatum,	spreading.	Hungary.	1739. —————	H. ☉
27. lucidum,	shining.	Britain.	- - - May—Aug.	H. ☉
28. molle,	soft, or <i>Dove's-foot</i> .	————	- - - May—June.	H. ☉
29. Carolinianum,	Carolina.	N. Amer.	1725. July.	H. ☉
30. columbinum,	long-stalked.	Britain.	- - - —————	H. ☉
31. dissectum,	cut-leaved.	————	- - - May—July.	H. ☉
32. rotundifolium,	round-leaved.	————	- - - July.	H. ☉
33. pusillum,	small-flowered.	————	- - - June—July.	H. ☉
34. Robertianum,	Herb-Robert.	————	- - - May—Aug.	H. ☉
35. purpureum,	purple.	————	- - - —————	H. ☉
BROWNEA,		BROWNEA.		
1. coccinea,	scarlet-flowered.	W. Indies.	1793. July—Aug.	S. ½
2. speciosissima,	large-flowered.	Trinidad.	1806. - - - - -	S. ½

DODECANDRIA.

HELICTERES,	SCREW-TREE.			
1. Baruensis,	small-fruited.	W. Indies.	1732. - - - - -	S. ½
2. Jamaicensis,	broad-leaved.	————	1806. June—July.	S. ½
3. Isora,	great-fruited.	————	1739. —————	S. ½
MONSONIA,	MONSONIA.			
1. speciosa,	fine-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774. Mar.—May.	G. 2f
2. lobata,	lobe-leaved.	————	————	G. 2f
3. filia,	hairy-leaved.	————	1778. July—Aug.	G. 2f
4. ovata,	oval-leaved.	————	1774. —————	G. ♂

DOMBEYA,	DOMBEYA.	
Erythroxylon,	red-wood.	St. Helena. 1772. May—July. S. ♀
PENTAPETES,	PENTAPETES.	
Phœnicea,	scarlet-flowered.	E. Indies. 1690. June—July. S. ♂
PTEROSPERMUM,	PTEROSPERMUM.	
1. suberifolium,	angular-leaved.	E. Indies. 1796. - - - - - S. ♀
2. Acerifolium,	Maple-leaved.	———— 1790. June—Sept. S. ♀

POLYANDRIA.

CAROLINEA,	CAROLINEA.	
1. princeps,	digitated.	Guiana. 1787. - - - - - S. ♀
2. insignis,	large-flowered.	Tobago. 1798. - - - - - S. ♀
ADANSONIA,	SOUR-GOURD.	
digitata,	digitated.	Senegal. 1724. - - - - - S. ♀
BOMBAX,	SILK COTTON-TREE.	
1. pentandra,	seven-leaved.	E. Indies. 1739. - - - - - S. ♀
2. Ceiba,	five-leaved.	Both Ind. 1692. - - - - - S. ♀
3. Carolinoides,	digitated.	Guiana. 1806. - - - - - S. ♀
LAGUNÆA,	LAGUNÆA.	
1. lobata,	lobe-leaved.	Bourbon. 1786. July—Aug. S. ♂
2. Pattersonia,	Leathery-leaved.	Norfolk Isl. 1792. ————— G. ♀
SIDA,	SIDA.	
1. angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.	Bourbon. 1790. July—Sept. S. ♂
2. spinosa,	prickly.	Both Ind. 1771. ————— S. ♂
3. Carpinifolia,	Hornbeam-leaved.	- - - - - 1774. ————— S. ♂
4. rhombifolia,	Rhombus-leaved.	Both Ind. 1732. June—Aug. S. ♀
5. Alnifolia,	Alder-leaved.	E. Indies. ——— July—Sept. S. ♂
6. Periplocifolia,	Periploca-leaved.	Both Ind. 1691. July—Aug. S. ♂
7. triquetra,	angular-stalked.	W. Indies. 1775. ————— S. ♂
8. humilis,	dwarf.	E. Indies. 1801. July—Sept. S. ♂
9. crispa,	curled.	Bahama Isl. 1726. July—Aug. S. ♂
10. Mauritiana,	hairy-capsuled.	Mauritius. 1796. ————— S. ♀
11. Occidentalis,	downy-leaved.	America. 1736. July.—Sept. S. ♂
12. Abutilon,	round-leaved.	Both Ind. 1596. July—Aug. S. ♂
13. Asiatica,	small-flowered.	E. Indies. 1768. ————— S. ♂
14. Indica,	Indian.	———— 1793. ————— S. ♂
15. mollissima,	soft.	Peru. - - - ————— S. ♂
16. Sonneratiana,	Cape.	C. B. S. 1806. ————— G. ♂
17. pilosa,	hairy.	St. Domingo. 1796. July—Sept. S. ♂
18. acuminata,	acuminated.	W. Indies. 1805. ————— S. ♀
19. cordifolia,	Heart-leaved.	E. Indies. 1790. ————— S. ♂
20. urens,	bristly-leaved.	Jamaica. - - - ————— S. ♂
21. montana,	mountain.	- - - - - 1805. ————— S. ♂
22. umbellata,	umbelled.	Jamaica. - - - ————— S. ♂

MONADELPHIA POLYANDRIA.

167

23. paniculata,	panicled.	Jamaica.	- - -	July—Sept.	S. ♂
24. sericea,	silky.	- - - - -	1804.	_____	S. ♂
25. vesicaria,	bladdered.	Both Ind.	1796.	_____	S. ♂
26. cristata,	crested.	Mexico.	1725.	_____	G. ⊙
27. Dilleniana,	hastate.	_____	1732.	_____	G. ⊙
28. triloba,	three-lobed.	C. B. S.	1794.	_____	G. ♂
29. Jatrophioides,	palmated.	S. Amer.	1787.	August.	S. ♂
BROTERA,	BROTERA.				
ovata,	oval-leaved.	Peru.	1804.	June—Sept.	S. ♀
PALAVIA,	PALAVIA.				
Malvifolia,	Mallow-leaved.	Peru.	1796.	July—Aug.	H. ⊙
MALACHRA,	MALACHRA.				
1. capitata,	beaded.	Both Ind.	1782.	Aug.—Sept.	S. ⊙
2. radiata,	ray-flowered.	W. Indies.	1804.	July.	G. ♂
3. Alceæfolia,	Hollyhock-leaved.	Caraccas.	1805.	August.	S. ⊙
ALTHÆA,	MARSH-MALLOW.				
1. officinalis,	officinal.	Britain.	- - -	July—Sept.	H. ♀
2. Narbonensis,	Narbonne.	S. Europe.	1780.	July—Aug.	H. ♀
3. Cannabina,	Hemp-leaved.	_____	1597.	June—July.	H. ♀
4. hirsuta,	hirsute.	_____	1683.	_____	H. ⊙
5. Ludwigii,	cut-leaved.	Sicily.	1794.	_____	H. ⊙
6. flexuosa,	bending-stalked.	E. Indies.	1793.	July—Aug.	S. ♀
7. pallida,	pale-flowered.	Hungary.	1805.	_____	H. ♂
8. rosea,	Hollyhock.	China.	1597.	July—Sept.	H. ♀
9. Ficifolia,	Fig-leaved.	Levant.	_____	June—Sept.	H. ♀
MALVA,	MALLOW.				
1. spicata,	spiked.	Jamaica.	1726.	Sept.—Oct.	S. ♀
2. polystachya,	many-spiked.	Peru.	1804.	July.	G. ♀
3. angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.	Mexico.	1780.	August.	G. ♀
4. scoparia,	besom.	Peru.	1782.	Aug.—Sept.	G. ♀
5. Coromandeliana,	oval-leaved.	Jamaica.	1804.	_____	S. ♂
6. Americana,	American.	N. Amer.	1759.	June—July.	H. ⊙
7. prostrata,	trailing.	C. B. S.	1806.	June—Aug.	G. ♀
8. Limensis,	blue-flowered.	Peru.	1768.	July.	H. ⊙
9. Bryonifolia,	Bryony-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774.	July—Aug.	G. ♀
10. asperrima,	rough.	China.	1796.	June—Sept.	G. ♀
11. lactea,	white.	Mexico.	1780.	Feb.—Mar.	G. ♀
12. stricta,	upright.	_____	- - -	July—Sept.	G. ♀
13. operculata,	red-flowered.	Peru.	1797.	July—Aug.	G. ♀
14. Capensis,	Cape.	C. B. S.	1713.	May—Sept.	G. ♀
15. balsamica,	balsamic.	_____	1805.	_____	G. ♀
16. Grossularifolia,	Gooseberry-leaved.	_____	- - -	_____	G. ♀
17. reflexa,	reflexed-flowered.	_____	1794.	_____	G. ♀
18. divaricata,	divaricated.	_____	1797.	Apr.—May.	G. ♀
19. miniata,	painted.	_____	1793.	_____	G. ♀
20. virgata,	twiggy.	_____	1800.	June—July.	G. ♀

21. Caroliniana,	creeping.	Carolina.	1723.	Apr.—May.	H.⊙
22. rotundifolia,	round-leaved.	Britain.	- - -	June—Sept.	H.⊙
23. sylvestris,	common.	—	- - -	May—Oct.	H.⊙
24. Mauritiana,	scarlet.	S. Europe.	1768.	June—July.	H.⊙
25. Hispanica,	Spanish.	Spain.	1794.	—	H.⊙
26. verticillata,	whorl-flowered.	China.	1683.	—	H.⊙
27. crispa,	curled-leaved.	Syria.	1596.	June—Aug.	H.⊙
28. Alcea,	Vervain.	Europe.	- - -	July—Sept.	H.⊙
29. moschata,	Musk.	Britain.	- - -	—	H.⊙
30. Ægyptiaca,	Egyptian.	Egypt.	1739.	June—July.	H.⊙
LAVATERA,	LAVATERA.				
1. arborea,	Tree Mallow.	Britain.	- - -	August.	H.⊙
2. micans,	glistening.	Spain.	1796.	June—July.	G.⊙
3. hispida,	hispid.	Algiers.	1804.	—	G.⊙
4. Olbia,	downy-leaved.	S. Europe.	1570.	June—Oct.	G.⊙
5. triloba,	three-lobed.	Spain.	1759.	June—July.	G.⊙
6. Thuringiaca,	large-flowered.	Germany.	1732.	July—Sept.	H.⊙
7. Cretica,	Cretan.	Crete.	1768.	July.	H.⊙
8. punctata,	dotted-stalked.	Italy.	1800.	July—Sept.	H.⊙
9. trimestris,	common.	S. Europe.	1640.	—	H.⊙
10. unguiculata,	clawed.	- - - - -	1807.	- - - - -	G.⊙
MALOPE,	MALOPE.				
trifida,	trifid.	Barbary.	1808.	July.	H.⊙
RUIZIA,	RUIZIA.				
1. aurea,	golden.	Bourbon.	1792.	- - - - -	S.⊙
2. variabilis,	palmated.	—	—	- - - - -	S.⊙
KITAIBELLA,	KITAIBELLA.				
Vitifolia,	Vine-leaved.	Hungary.	1801.	June—Sept.	H.⊙
URENA,	URENA.				
1. lobata,	lobe-leaved.	China.	1732.	July—Aug.	G.⊙
2. sinuata,	cut-leaved.	E. Indies.	1759.	—	S.⊙
GOSSIPIUM,	COTTON.				
1. herbaceum,	common.	E. Indies.	1594.	July.	S.⊙
2. arboreum,	Tree.	—	1731.	- - - - -	S.⊙
3. Barbadosense,	Barbadoes.	Barbadoes.	1759.	September.	S.⊙
HIBISCUS,	HIBISCUS.				
1. incanus,	hoary.	Carolina.	1806.	- - - - -	H.⊙
2. palustris,	marsh.	N. Amer.	1759.	July—Aug.	H.⊙
3. militaris,	smooth.	Louisiana.	1804.	- - - - -	G.⊙
4. Populneus,	Poplar-leaved,	E. Indies.	1770.	- - - - -	S.⊙
5. Tiliaceus,	Lime-tree-leaved.	—	1739.	August.	S.⊙
6. elatus,	tall.	Jamaica.	1790.	- - - - -	S.⊙
7. Rosa-Sinensis,	China-rose.	E. Indies.	1731.	July—Aug.	S.⊙
8. Phœniceus,	small-flowered.	—	1796.	—	S.⊙
9. mutabilis,	changeable.	—	1690.	Nov.—Jan.	S.⊙
10. Syriacus,	Althæa-frutex.	Syria.	1629.	Aug.—Sept.	H.⊙

11. Acerifolius,	Maple-leaved.	China.	1798. Mar.—June	G. h
12. diversifolius,	various-leaved.	E. Indies.	— June—July.	S. h
13. Ficulneus,	Fig-leaved.	Ceylon.	1732. ————	S. h
14. pruriens,	stinging.	E. Indies.	1804. July—Sept.	S. ♂
15. grandiflorus,	large-flowered.	New Holl.	— Aug.—Sept.	G. ♂
16. Cannabinus,	Hemp-leaved.	E. Indies.	1759. June—July.	S. ♂
17. Sabdariffa,	Indian.	—	1596. ————	S. ♂
18. Gangeticus,	dwarf.	—	1804. ————	S. h
19. speciosus,	scarlet-flowered.	S. Carolina.	1778. ————	S. ♀
20. Surratensis,	prickly-stalked.	E. Indies.	1768. ————	S. ⊙
21. radiatus,	rayed.	—	1799. ————	S. ⊙
22. Manihot,	palmated.	E. Indies.	1712. August.	S. h
23. Abelmoschus,	Musk.	—	1656. July—Aug.	S. h
24. tubulosus,	tubular.	—	1807. ————	S. ♂
25. esculentus,	Okro.	W. Indies.	1792. June—July.	S. ⊙
26. Vitifolius,	Vine-leaved.	E. Indies.	1798. July.	S. ♂
27. hispidus,	hairy-stalked.	C. B. S.	1759. ————	H. ⊙
28. tetraphyllus,	four-leaved.	—	1807. ————	G. ♂
29. vesicarius,	African.	—	1759. July.	H. ⊙
30. Trionum,	Bladder Ketmia.	—	1596. ————	H. ⊙
31. tortuosus,	twisted.	—	1803. ————	S. ♂
PAVONIA,	PAVONIA.			
1. præmorsa,	wedge-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774. June—Aug.	G. h
2. spinifex,	prickly-seeded.	W. Indies.	1778. July.	S. h
3. columella,	angular-leaved.	Bourbon.	1807. ————	S. h
ACHANIA,	ACHANIA.			
1. Malvaviscus,	Mallow-leaved.	W. Indies.	1714. May—Oct.	S. h
2. mollis,	soft.	—	1780. Aug.—Sept.	S. h
STUARTIA,	STUARTIA.			
1. Malacodendron,	common.	N. Amer.	1752. July—Aug.	H. h
2. Marilandica,	Maryland.	—	1790. ————	H. h
CAMELLIA,	CAMELLIA.			
Japonica,	Japan-rose.	Japan.	1742. Feb.—May.	G. h
BARRINGTONIA,	BARRINGTONIA.			
speciosa,	Laurel-leaved.	Asia.	1736. ————	S. h
GUSTAVIA,	GUSTAVIA.			
angusta,	large-flowered.	Surinam.	1800. ————	S. h

CLASSIS XVII.

DIADELPHIA HEXANDRIA.

FUMARIA,

1. cucullaria,
2. fungosa,
3. formosa,
4. nobilis,
5. cava,
6. solida,
7. sempervirens,
8. lutea,
9. Capnoides,
10. officinalis,
11. capreolata,
12. parviflora,
13. spicata,
14. claviculata,
15. vesicaria,

FUMITORY.

- naked-stalked.
 spungy-flowered.
 red-flowered.
 large-flowered.
 hollow-rooted.
 solid-rooted.
 glaucous.
 yellow.
 white.
 officinal.
 ramping.
 small-flowered.
 spike-flowered.
 climbing.
 bladdered.

N. Amer.	1759.	June—July.	H. 24
————	1778.	June—Sept.	H. ♂
Canada.	1796.	May—June,	H. 24
Siberia.	1783.	May.	H. 24
————	1596.	Mar.—Apr.	H. 24
Britain.	- - -	————	H. 24
N. Amer.	1683.	July—Aug.	H. ⊙
Britain.	- - -	Apr.—Oct.	H. 24
S. Europe.	1696.	————	H. 24
Britain.	- - -	May—Aug.	H. ⊙
————	- - -	————	H. ⊙
————	- - -	Aug.—Sept.	H. ⊙
S. Europe.	1714.	May—Aug.	H. ⊙
Britain.	- - -	June—July.	H. ⊙
C. B. S.	1696.	————	H. ⊙

OCTANDRIA.

POLYGALA,

1. vulgaris,
2. bracteolata,
3. teretifolia,
4. Myrtifolia,
5. oppositifolia,
6. cordifolia,
7. spinosa,
8. Chamaebuxus,
9. Alopecuroides,
10. Heisteria,
11. mixta,
12. micrantha,
13. stipulacea,
14. Senega,

SECURIDACA,
scandens,

MILK-WORT.

- common.
 linear-leaved.
 columnar-leaved.
 Myrtle-leaved.
 opposite-leaved.
 Heart-leaved.
 prickly.
 Box-leaved.
 Fox-tail.
 Furze-leaved.
 small-leaved.
 small-flowered.
 stipuled.
 Rattle-snake-root.

SECURIDACA.

- climbing.

Britain.	- - -	May—June.	H. 24
C. B. S.	1787.	————	G. ♂
————	- - -	————	G. ♀
————	1707.	May—Sept.	G. ♀
————	1790.	June—Aug.	G. ♀
————	————	————	G. ♀
————	1759.	Feb.—Mar.	G. ♀
Austria.	1568.	May—June.	H. ♀
C. B. S.	1800.	May—July.	G. ♀
————	1787.	Apr.—Sept.	G. ♀
————	1800.	————	G. ♀
————	————	————	G. ♀
————	1801.	————	G. ♀
N. Amer.	1759.	July.	H. 24
W. Indies.	1786.	- - - - -	S. ♀

DECANDRIA.

NISSOLIA, fruticosa,	NISSOLIA. shrubby.	S. Amer.	1766.	July—Nov.	S. h
PTEROCARPUS, 1. Ecastaphyllum,	PTEROCARPUS. oval-leaved.	W. Indies.	1798.	- - - - -	S. h
2. Buxifolius,	Box-leaved.	————	1739.	July—Aug.	S. h
ARBUS, precatorius,	WILD LIQUORICE. Jamaica.	Both Ind.	1630.	Aug.—Sept.	S. h
ERYTHRINA, 1. herbacea,	CORAL-TREE. herbaceous.	S. Carolina.	1724.	September.	G. 2
2. speciosa,	large-flowered.	W. Indies.	1805.	————	S. h
3. carnea,	flesh-coloured.	Vera Cruz.	1759.	May.	S. h
4. Corallodendrum,	smooth-leaved.	W. Indies.	1714.	May—July.	S. h
5. picta,	prickly-leaved.	E. Indies.	1768.	- - - - -	S. h
6. Piscidioides,	Piscidia-leaved.	————	1800.	- - - - -	S. h
7. Crista-galli,	Cock's-comb.	Brasil.	1771.	- - - - -	S. h
8. fulgens,	fulgent.	E. Indies.	1801.	- - - - -	S. h
BUTEA, frondosa,	BUTEA. small-leaved.	E. Indies.	1801.	- - - - -	S. h
PISCIDIA, Erythrina,	PISCIDIA. Coral-tree-leaved.	W. Indies.	1690.	- - - - -	S. h
PLATYLOBIUM, 1. formosum,	FLAT PEA. large-flowered.	New Holl.	1790.	June—July.	G. h
2. lanceolatum,	Spear-leaved.	————	1792.	May—June.	G. h
3. ovatum,	oval-leaved.	————	————	————	G. h
4. Scolopendrum,	plank-plant.	————	————	————	G. h
5. microphyllum,	small-leaved.	————	1803.	June—Sept.	G. h
BORBONIA, 1. lanceolata,	BORBONIA. Spear-leaved.	C. B. S.	1748.	July—Aug.	G. h
2. cordata,	Heart-leaved.	————	1790.	————	G. h
3. crenata,	crenated.	————	1774.	————	G. h
SPARTIUM, 1. Junceum,	BROOM. Spanish.	S. Europe.	1562.	July—Sept.	H. h
2. monospermum,	white single-seeded.	————	1690.	June—July.	G. h
3. sphærocarpum,	yellow single-seeded.	————	1778.	————	G. h
4. decumbens,	decumbent.	France.	1775.	May—June.	H. h
5. virgatum,	slender.	Madeira.	1777.	Mar.—June.	G. h
6. purgans,	purgings.	France.	1759.	June—Aug.	H. h
7. Scorpius,	rigid.	S. Europe.	1640.	Apr.—May.	H. h
8. umbellatum,	umbelled.	Mogador.	- - -	May—June.	G. h
9. multiflorum,	Portugal-white.	Portugal.	1770.	————	H. h
10. patens,	woolly-podded.	————	1764.	June—July.	H. h
11. nubigenum,	cluster-flowered.	Teneriffe.	1779.	July.	G. h

12. Scoparium,	common.	Britain.	- - - Apr.—June.	H. h
13. radiatum,	starry.	Italy.	1758. June—Aug.	H. h
14. spinosum,	prickly.	S. Europe.	1640. Mar.—May.	G. h
15. argenteum,	silvery.	————	- - - ————	G. h
GENISTA,	GENISTA.			
1. Canariensis,	Canary.	Canary Isl.	1656. May—June.	G. h
2. candicans,	Evergreen Cytisus.	S. Europe.	1748. Apr.—June.	H. h
3. Linifolia,	Flax-leaved.	Spain.	1786. Apr.—July.	G. h
4. triquetra,	triangular.	Corsica.	1770. May—June.	H. h
5. sagittalis,	jointed.	Italy.	1758. ————	H. h
6. tinctoria,	Dyer's.	Britain.	- - - June—Aug.	H. h
7. Sibirica,	Siberian.	Siberia.	1790. ————	H. h
8. florida,	large-flowered.	Spain.	1768. ————	H. h
9. pilosa,	hairy.	Britain.	- - - May—June.	H. h
10. Anglica,	Petty-whin.	————	- - - ————	H. h
11. Germanica,	German.	Germany.	1773. June—Aug.	H. h
12. Hispanica,	Spanish.	Spain.	1759. June—July.	H. h
13. Lusitanica,	Portugal.	Portugal.	1771. Mar.—May.	H. h
LEBECKIA,	LEBECKIA.			
Cytisoides,	Cytisus-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774. April	G. h
RAFNIA,	RAFNIA.			
1. perfoliata,	perfoliate.	Carolina.	1732. August.	G. 2
2. triflora,	three-flowered.	C. B. S.	1786. June—July.	G. h
ASPALATHUS,	ASPALATHUS.			
1. Chenopoda,	clustered-leaved.	C. B. S.	1790. July.	G. h
2. albens,	silky-leaved.	————	1774. ————	G. h
3. Ericifolia,	Heath-leaved.	————	1790. July—Aug.	G. h
4. ciliaris,	ciliated.	————	1800. ————	G. h
5. araneosa,	hairy.	————	——— June.	G. h
6. crassifolia,	thick-leaved.	————	——— July—Aug.	G. h
7. globosus,	globular.	————	1802. June—July.	G. h
8. pedunculata,	peduncled.	————	1775. July—Aug.	G. h
9. argentea,	silvery.	————	1759. ————	G. h
ULEX,	FURZE.			
1. Europæus,	common.	Britain.	- - - Apr.—June.	H. h
2. nanus,	dwarf.	————	- - - ————	H. h
AMORPHA,	BASTARD INDIGO.			
1. fruticosa,	shrubby.	Carolina.	1724. June—July.	H. h
2. cœrulea,	blue.	————	1806. ————	H. h
CROTALARIA,	CROTALARIA.			
1. oculata,	small.	E. Indies.	1804. July.	S. ☉
2. sagittalis,	Arrow-leaved.	Jamaica.	1734. June—July.	S. ☉
3. Juncea,	Rush-leaved.	E. Indies.	1768. ————	S. ☉
4. retusa,	blunt-leaved.	————	1731. ————	S. ☉
5. verrucosa,	blow-flowered.	————	——— July—Aug.	S. ☉
6. glandulifera,	glandulous.	————	1807. July.	S. ♂

7. biflora,	two-flowered.	E. Indies.	1796.	July—Aug.	S. ☉
8. Laburnifolia,	Laburnum-leaved.	—————	—————	—————	S. ☉
9. gigantea,	tall.	—————	1804.	—————	S. ☉
10. incanescens,	downy.	C. B. S.	1786.	June—July.	G. ♀
11. fulva,	tawny.	E. Indies.	1800.	—————	S. ☉
12. incana,	hoary.	W. Indies.	1714.	—————	S. ☉
13. elegans,	scarlet-flowered.	C. B. S.	1790.	May—July.	G. ♀
14. cordifolia,	Heart-leaved.	—————	—————	—————	G. ♀
15. diffusa,	spreading.	—————	—————	July—Aug.	G. ♂
16. pulchella,	large-flowered.	—————	1800.	July.	G. ♀
ONONIS, REST-HARROW.					
1. antiquorum,	tall.	S. Europe.	1789.	June—July.	H. 24
2. spinosa,	prickly.	Britain.	- - -	—————	H. 24
3. hircina,	strong-scented.	Italy.	1774.	May—July.	H. 24
4. repens,	creeping.	Britain.	- - -	June—July.	H. 24
5. Columnæ,	small-flowered.	Switzerl.	1793.	July.	H. 24
6. mittissima,	cluster-flowered.	S. Europe.	1732.	June—Aug.	H. ☉
7. Alopecuroides,	Fox-tail.	—————	1696.	July—Aug.	H. ☉
8. geminata,	two-flowered.	C. B. S.	1787.	July.	G. 24
9. reclinata,	spreading.	Spain.	1801.	June—Aug.	H. ☉
10. Cenisia,	trailing.	M. Cenis.	1778.	—————	H. 24
11. foetida,	foetid.	Morocco.	1804.	July—Sept.	H. ☉
12. Cherleri,	dwarf.	S. Europe.	1771.	June—July.	H. ☉
13. viscosa,	clammy.	—————	1768.	July.	H. ☉
14. Ornithopodioides,	Bird's-foot.	Sicily.	1804.	—————	H. ☉
15. Natrix,	yellow-flowered.	S. Europe.	1683.	May—Sept.	G. ♀
16. Hispanica,	Spanish.	Spain.	1801.	—————	G. ♀
17. crispa,	curled-leaved.	—————	1752.	June—Aug.	G. ♀
18. fruticosa,	shrubby.	S. Europe.	1748.	May—July.	H. ♀
19. rotundifolia,	round-leaved.	Switzerl.	1570.	—————	H. ♀
ANTHYLLIS, KIDNEY-VETCH.					
1. tetraphylla,	four-leaved.	S. Europe.	1640.	July.	H. ☉
2. Vulneraria,	common.	Britain.	- - -	May—July.	H. 24
3. montana,	mountain.	Austria.	1759.	June—July.	H. 24
4. cornicina,	hook-podded.	Spain.	—————	—————	H. ☉
5. Gerardi,	naked-flowered.	Montpelier.	1807.	June.	H. ♂
6. Barba-Jovis,	Jupiter's-beard.	Spain.	1640.	Apr.—May.	G. ♀
7. Cytisoides,	Cytisus-leaved.	—————	1759.	Apr.—June.	G. ♀
8. Hermannia,	Hermannia-leaved.	Levant.	1739.	—————	G. ♀
9. Erinacea,	Hedgehog.	Spain.	1769.	—————	G. ♀
10. hystrix,	Porcupine.	S. Europe.	- - -	June.	G. ♀
11. cuneata,	wedge-leaved.	E. Indies.	1804.	- - - - -	S. ♀
ARACHIS, EARTH-NUT.					
hypogæa,	American.	S. Amer.	1712.	May—June.	S. ☉
EBENUS, EBONY.					
Cretica,	Cretan.	Crete.	1748.	June—July.	G. ♀

LUPINUS,

1. perennis,
2. Nootkatensis,
3. fruticosus,
4. Thermin,
5. varius,
6. albus,
7. hirsutus,
8. pilosus,
9. angustifolius,
10. Linifolius,
11. luteus,

PHASEOLUS,

1. vulgaris,
2. multiflorus,
3. inamœnus,
4. vexillatus,
5. semierectus,
6. Caracalla,
7. stipularis,
8. radiatus,
9. Max,
10. Mungo,
11. achoriensis,

DOLICHOS,

1. Lablab,
2. Sinensis,
3. Tranquebaricus,
4. sesquipedalis,
5. pruriens,
6. urens,
7. hirtus,
8. pilosus,
9. minimus,
10. purpureus,
11. lignosus,
12. ensiformis,
13. Soja,
14. Catiang,
15. biflorus,
16. miamensis,

GLYCINE,

1. Caribbæa,
2. tomentosa,
3. bituminosa,
4. Apios,

LUPINE.

- perennial.
Nootka Sound.
shrubby.
Egyptian.
small blue.
white.
great blue.
Rose.
narrow-leaved.
Flax-leaved.
yellow.

KIDNEY-BEAN.

- common.
scarlet-runner.
various-coloured.
sweet-scented.
upright.
Snail-flowered.
large-stipuled.
rayed.
hairy-podded.
small-fruited.
large-fruited.

DOLICHOS.

- black-seeded.
Chinese.
Tranquebar.
long-fruited.
Cow-itch, or *Hage*.
broad-podded.
hirsute.
hairy.
least.
purple.
woody.
Sword-podded.
Soy.
linear-podded.
two-flowered.
American.

GLYCINE.

- hairy-podded.
downy.
clammy.
tuberous.

N. Amer.	1658.	May—July.	H. 24
Nootka Sound.	1795.	—————	H. 24
S. Amer. ?	1793.	June—July.	H. 1/2
Egypt.	1802.	—————	H. 0
S. Europe.	1596.	July—Aug.	H. 0
Levant.	————	—————	H. 0
S. Europe.	1529.	—————	H. 0
————	1731.	—————	H. 0
S. Europe.	1731.	—————	H. 0
- - - - -	1779.	—————	H. 0
Sicily.	1596.	—————	H. 0
E. Indies.	1579.	June—Sept.	H. 0
S. Amer. ?	- - -	July—Sept.	H. 0
Africa.	1796.	—————	H. 0
W. Indies.	1732.	—————	H. 0
————	1781.	July.	H. 0
E. Indies.	1690.	August.	S. 24
Peru.	1805.	————	H. 0
Ceylon.	1798.	July.	H. 0
E. Indies.	1753.	June—July.	H. 0
————	1790.	—————	H. 0
- - - - -	1805.	—————	H. 0
Egypt.	1714.	June—July.	H. 0
E. Indies.	1766.	—————	H. 0
————	- - -	—————	H. 0
Both Ind.	1781.	August.	H. 0
W. Indies.	————	- - - - -	S. 1/2
————	1691.	June—July.	S. 1/2
————	1805.	June.	S. 1/2
E. Indies.	1802.	August.	H. 0
Jamaica.	1776.	July.	H. 0
Both Ind.	1790.	————	S. 3/4
E. Indies.	1776.	July—Aug.	S. 1/2
Jamaica.	1778.	—————	H. 0
E. Indies.	1798.	—————	H. 0
————	1796.	—————	H. 0
————	1776.	—————	H. 0
N. Amer.	1805.	—————	H. 0
W. Indies.	1742.	Sept.—Oct.	S. 1/2
N. Amer.	1806.	June—July.	H. 24
C. B. S.	1774.	Apr.—Sept.	G. 1/2
Virginia.	1640.	August.	H. 24

5. frutescens,	shrubby.	Carolina.	1724. June.	H. ½
6. monophylla,	simple-leaved.	C. B. S.	1787. August.	G. ¼
7. bimaculata,	two-spotted.	New Holl.	1790. Mar.—May.	G. ½
8. coccinea,	scarlet-flowered.	—————	—————	G. ½
9. rubicunda,	red-flowered.	—————	1788. Mar.—July.	G. ½
10. angulosa,	angular.	N. Amer.	1806. July.	H. ⊙
CYLISTA,	CYLISTA.			
1. villosa,	villous.	E. Indies.	1776. Apr.—May.	S. ½
2. scariosa,	rough.	—————	1806. ————	S. ½
CLITORIA,	CLITORIA.			
1. Ternatea,	Wing-leaved.	E. Indies.	1739. July—Aug.	S. ¼
2. frutescens,	shrubby.	W. Indies.	1793. ————	S. ½
3. calcarigera,	spurred.	—————	1732. July—Aug.	S. ¼
PISUM,	PEA.			
1. sativum,	common.	S. Europe.	— — — July—Sept.	H. ⊙
2. arvense,	wild.	Europe.	1794. ————	H. ⊙
3. maritimum,	sea.	Britain	— — — July.	H. ¼
4. Ochrus,	black-seeded.	Italy.	1633. June—July.	H. ⊙
OROBUS,	BITTER-VETCH.			
1. Lathyroides,	Lathyrus.	Siberia.	1759. June.	H. ¼
2. luteus,	yellow-flowered.	—————	1757. July.	H. ¼
3. Vernus,	Spring.	N. Europe.	1629. Mar.—Apr.	H. ¼
4. tuberosus,	tuberous.	Britain.	— — — May—June.	H. ¼
5. angustifolius,	narrow-leaved.	Siberia.	1766. ————	H. ¼
6. albus,	white-flowered.	Austria.	1794. ————	H. ¼
7. niger,	black-rooted.	N. Europe.	1659. June—July.	H. ¼
8. Pyrenaicus,	Pyrenean.	Pyrenees.	1699. May.	H. ¼
9. sylvaticus,	wood.	Britain.	— — — June—July.	H. ¼
LATHYRUS,	LATHYRUS.			
1. Aphaca,	yellow-vetchling.	Britain.	— — — June—July.	H. ⊙
2. Nissolia,	crimson.	—————	— — — May.	H. ⊙
3. amphicarpos,	Earth-Pea.	Levant.	1680. June—July.	H. ⊙
4. Cicera,	flat-podded.	S. Europe.	1633. ————	H. ⊙
5. sativus,	Chickling-Vetch.	—————	1739. ————	H. ⊙
6. inconspicuus,	small-flowered.	Levant.	—————	H. ⊙
7. setifolius,	narrow-leaved.	S. Europe.	—————	H. ⊙
8. angulatus,	angular-seeded.	—————	1795. ————	H. ⊙
9. sphaericus,	spherical.	—————	1801. ————	H. ⊙
10. articulatus,	joint-podded.	—————	1739. July.	H. ⊙
11. odoratus,	Sweet-Pea.	Sicily.	1770. June—July.	H. ⊙
12. annuus,	yellow annual.	S. Europe.	1640. July.	H. ⊙
13. Tingitanus,	Tangier-Pea.	Barbary.	1680. June—July.	H. ⊙
14. Clymenum,	various-flowered.	Levant.	1787. ————	H. ⊙
15. hirsutus,	hirsute.	Britain.	— — —	H. ⊙
16. Italicus,	Italian.	Italy.	1800. July.	H. ⊙
17. tuberosus,	tuberous.	Holland.	1640. July—Aug.	H. ¼

18. pratensis,	meadow.	Britain.	- - - June—Aug.	H. 24
19. sylvestris,	wild.	———	- - - July—Sept.	H. 24
20. latifolius,	Everlasting-Pea.	———	- - - ————	H. 24
21. heterophyllus,	various-leaved.	S. Europe.	1798. ————	H. 24
22. palustris,	marsh.	Britain.	- - - July—Aug.	H. 24
23. incurvus,	curve-podded.	Siberia.	1802. ————	H. 24
24. Fisiformis,	oval-leaved.	———	1759. June—July.	H. 24

VICIA,

VETCH.

1. dumetorum,	great wood.	Austria.	1759. May—June.	H. 24
2. sylvatica,	small wood.	Britain.	- - - July—Aug.	H. 24
3. Cassubica,	many-flowered.	Germany.	1711. June—July.	H. 24
4. Cracca,	tufted,	Britain.	- - - ————	H. 24
5. tenuifolia,	slender-leaved.	Germany.	1799. ————	H. 24
6. Onobrychioides,	Saintfoin.	S. Europe.	1796. ————	H. 24
7. biennis,	biennial.	Siberia.	1759. July—Aug.	H. 24
8. Nissoliana,	red-flowered.	Levant.	1733. June—July.	H. 24
9. canescens,	hoary-leaved.	———	1802. ————	H. 24
10. Capensis,	Cape.	C. B. S.	——— ————	H. 24
11. biflora,	two-flowered.	Algiers.	1804. ————	H. 24
12. leucosperma,	yellow-seeded.	France.	1796. ————	H. 24
13. sativa,	common.	Britain.	- - - May—June.	H. 24
14. angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.	———	- - - ————	H. 24
15. globosa,	globular.	- - - - -	1804. June—July.	H. 24
16. alba,	white-flowered.	Germany.	1798. ————	H. 24
17. Lathyroides,	Spring.	Britain.	- - - Apr.—June.	H. 24
18. lutea,	yellow.	———	- - - July—Aug.	H. 24
19. hybrida,	hairy-flowered.	———	- - - ————	H. 24
20. lævigata,	smooth-podded.	———	- - - ————	H. 24
21. hirsuta,	hairy-podded.	Germany.	1798. ————	H. 24
22. Pannonica,	Hungarian.	Hungary.	1800. June—July.	H. 24
23. grandiflora,	great-flowered.	- - - - -	1804. July—Aug.	H. 24
24. sordida,	large yellow.	Hungary.	1802. June—July.	H. 24
25. Michauxi,	long-seeded.	- - - - -	1803. July—Aug.	H. 24
26. peregrina,	broad-podded.	France.	1779. July.	H. 24
27. monantha,	single-seeded.	Barbary.	1790. July—Aug.	H. 24
28. striata,	striated.	Germany.	1798. June—July.	H. 24
29. sepium,	bush.	Britain.	- - - May—July.	H. 24
30. glauca,	glaucous.	- - - - -	1800. June—July.	H. 24
31. Bithynica,	rough-podded.	Britain.	- - - ————	H. 24
32. platycarpus,	flat-podded.	Germany.	1798. ————	H. 24
33. Narbonensis,	Narbonne.	France.	1597. ————	H. 24
34. Faba,	Bean.	Egypt.	——— ————	H. 24
35. serratifolia,	Saw-leaved.	Hungary.	1790. ————	H. 24

SWAINSONIA,

SWAINSONIA.

1. Coronillæfolia,	Coronilla-leaved.	New Holl.	1804. June—Oct.	G. 24
2. Galegifolia,	Goat's-rue-leaved.	———	1800. August.	G. 24

ERVUM,	TARE.			
1. Lens,	Lentil.	France.	1596. May—June.	H. ⊙
2. tetraspermum,	smooth.	Britain.	- - - - -	H. ⊙
3. hirsutum,	hirsute.	—	- - - - -	H. ⊙
4. Soloniense,	Spring.	France.	1739. Apr.—May.	H. ⊙
5. monanthos,	one-flowered.	Russia.	1731. May—June.	H. ⊙
6. Ervilia,	officinal.	France.	1597. June.	H. ⊙
7. bispermum,	two-seeded.	E. Indies.	1802. —	H. ⊙
CICER,	CHICK-PEA.			
Arietinum,	common.	S. Europe.	1551. July—Aug.	H. ⊙
LIPARIA,	LIPARIA.			
1. sphaerica,	Ruscus-leaved.	C. B. S.	1803. July.	G. h
2. villosa,	villous.	—	1774. June—July.	G. h
3. sericea,	silky.	—	1800. —	G. h
4. angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.	—	—	G. h
CYTISUS,	CYTISUS.			
1. Laburnum,	Laburnum.	Switzerl.	1596. May.	H. h
2. Alpinus,	smooth-podded.	—	— June.	H. h
3. tomentosus,	woolly-leaved.	C. B. S.	1798. August.	G. h
4. foliosus,	leafy.	Canary Isl.	1779. July—Aug.	G. h
5. nigricans,	black-rooted.	Austria.	1731. June—July.	H. h
6. divaricatus,	clammy-podded.	Spain.	1763. July—Aug.	G. h
7. sessilifolius,	common.	Italy.	1713. May—June.	H. h
8. Wolgaricus,	Wing-leaved.	Siberia.	1786. July.	H. h
9. Cajan,	Pigeon-Pea.	Both Ind.	1694. July—Aug.	S. ♂
10. hirsutus,	hirsute.	Europe.	1739. June.	H. h
11. leucanthus,	cream-coloured.	Hungary.	1806. —	H. h
12. purpureus,	purple-flowered.	Austria.	1790. May.	H. h
13. Austriacus,	Austrian.	—	1756. June—Aug.	H. h
14. supinus,	trailing.	Europe.	1759. May—Aug.	H. h
15. capitatus,	headed.	Austria.	1774. June—Sept.	H. h
16. proliferus,	white-flowered.	Canary Isl.	1779. Apr.—May.	G. h
17. argenteus,	silvery.	S. Europe.	1739. July—Sept.	H. h
18. biflorus,	two-flowered.	Hungary.	1760. May—June.	H. h
19. triflorus,	three-flowered.	Spain.	1804. —	H. h
MULLERA,	MULLERA.			
moniliformis,	cluster-flowered.	Surinam.	1805. - - - - -	S. h
GEOFFROYA,	BASTARD CABBAGE-TREE.			
inermis,	smooth.	Jamaica.	1778. - - - - -	S. h
ROBENIA,	ROBINIA.			
1. Pseud-Acacia, common, or False Acacia,	N. Amer.	1640. May—June.	H. h	
2. violacea,	Ash-leaved.	W. Indies.	1759. - - - - -	S. h
3. viscosa,	clammy.	Carolina.	1788. July.	H. h
4. inermis,	smooth.	- - - - -	- - - June—July.	H. h
5. hispida,	Rose Acacia.	Carolina.	1758. May—Sept.	H. h
6. Caragana,	Caragana.	Siberia.	1768. Apr.—May.	H. h

7. Altagana,	sand.	Siberia.	1790. Apr.—May.	H. ½
8. jubata,	bearded.	————	1797. ————	H. ½
9. spinosa,	thorny.	————	1775. Apr.—May.	H. ½
10. Halodendron,	Salt-tree.	————	1770. May—June.	H. ½
11. Chamlagu,	shining-leaved.	China.	1773. ————	H. ½
12. frutescens,	shrubby.	Siberia.	1759. Apr.—May.	H. ½
13. macrophylla,	broad-leaved.	————	1797. June—July.	H. ½
14. pygmaea,	dwarf.	————	1768. Apr.—May.	H. ½
COLUTEA,	BLADDER SENNA.			
1. arborescens,	common.	S. Europe.	1570. June—Aug.	H. ½
2. cruenta,	red-flowered.	Levant.	1731. June—July.	H. ½
3. Pocockii,	Pocock's.	————	1752. May—Oct.	H. ½
4. frutescens,	scarlet-flowered.	C. B. S.	1683. June—July.	G. ½
5. herbacea,	annual.	————	1731. ————	H. ☉
LODDIGESIA,	LODDIGESIA.			
Oxalidifolia,	Oxalis-leaved.	C. B. S.	1802. May—June.	G. ½
GOODIA,	GOODIA.			
1. Lotifolia,	Lotus-leaved.	New Holl.	1801. May.	G. ½
2. tomentosa,	woolly.	————	1806. May—June.	G. ½
GLYCYRRHIZA,	LIQUORICE.			
1. echinata,	prickly-capsuled.	Italy.	1596. June—Aug.	H. ¼
2. glandulifera,	glandulous.	Hungary.	1805. ————	H. ¼
3. glabra,	common.	S. Europe.	1562. July.	H. ¼
4. asperrima,	rough.	Siberia.	1804. ————	H. ¼
CORONILLA,	CORONILLA.			
1. Emerus,	Scorpion Senna.	Europe.	1596. Apr.—June.	H. ½
2. Juncea,	Rush-stalked.	S. Europe.	1768. June—July.	G. ½
3. Valentina,	nine-leaved.	Spain.	1656. Feb.—Mar.	G. ½
4. glauca,	seven-leaved.	S. France.	1739. Mar.—July.	G. ½
5. coronata,	crown-flowered.	S. Europe.	1776. June—July.	H. ¼
6. varia,	various-coloured.	————	1640. July—Nov.	H. ¼
7. viminalis,	slender-branched.	Mogador.	1798. May—Nov.	G. ½
8. Securidaca,	flat-podded.	Spain.	1596. Mar.—Apr.	H. ☉
9. Cretica,	Cretan.	Creta.	1731. June—July.	H. ☉
ORNITHOPUS,	BIRD'S-FOOT.			
1. perpusillus,	common.	Britain.	— — — May—June.	H. ☉
2. compressus,	hairy.	Portugal.	1731. June—July.	H. ☉
3. durus,	perennial.	Spain.	1805. ————	H. ¼
4. Scorpioides,	Purslane-leaved.	S. Europe.	1656. ————	H. ☉
5. repandus,	repand.	Morocco.	1805. ————	H. ☉
HIPPOCREPIS,	HORSE-SHOE-VETCH.			
1. unisiliquosa,	single-podded.	Italy.	1570. June—July.	H. ☉
2. multisiliquosa,	many-podded.	S. Europe.	1739. ————	H. ☉
3. Balcarica,	shrubby.	Minorca.	1776. May—June.	G. ½
4. comosa,	tufted.	Britain.	— — — Apr.—June.	H. ¼

SCORPIURUS, CATERPILLAR.				
1. vermiculata,	common.	S. Europe.	1621. June—July.	H. ☉
2. muricata,	prickly.	—————	1640. —————	H. ☉
3. sulcata,	furrowed.	—————	1596. —————	H. ☉
4. subvillosa,	villous.	—————	1759. —————	H. ☉
SMITHIA, SMITHIA.				
sensitiva,	sensitive.	E. Indies.	1785. July—Sept.	S. ☉
ÆSCHYNOMENE, ÆSCHYNOMENE.				
1. grandiflora,	great-flowered.	E. Indies.	1768. ————	S. ♂
2. Sesban,	Egyptian.	Egypt.	1680. July—Aug.	S. ♂
3. aculeata,	prickly.	E. Indies.	1800. —————	S. ☉
4. Cannabina,	Hemp.	—————	—————	S. ☉
HEDYSARUM, HEDYSARUM.				
1. Alhagi,	prickly.	Levant.	1714. ————	G. ♀
2. Bupleurifolium,	Hare's-ear-leaved.	E. Indies.	1806. July.	S. ♂
3. gramineum,	Grass-leaved.	—————	1799. July—Aug.	S. ☉
4. Styracifolium,	Storax-leaved.	—————	1796. ————	S. ♀
5. Gangeticum,	round-leaved.	—————	1768. June—July.	S. ♂
6. triquetrum,	triangular-stalked.	—————	1802. July—Aug.	S. ♂
7. maculatum,	spotted-leaved.	E. Indies.	— — — July.	S. ♂
8. vaginale,	sheathed.	—————	1806. ————	S. ☉
9. Strobiliferum,	Strobile-bearing.	—————	1787. July—Aug.	S. ♀
10. auriculatum,	eared.	—————	1807. ————	S. ♀
11. Vespertilionis,	Bat-winged.	Cochin China.	1780. July.—Aug.	S. ♂
12. pulchellum,	slender.	E. Indies.	1799. ————	S. ♀
13. gyrans,	Moving plant.	—————	1775. July—Aug.	S. ♂
14. Canadense,	Canadian.	N. Amer.	1640. July—Sept.	H. 24
15. canescens,	hoary.	W. Indies.	1733. —————	S. 24
16. Marylandicum,	Maryland.	N. Amer.	1725. —————	H. 24
17. frutescens,	shrubby.	—————	— — — ———	H. ♀
18. obtusum,	obtuse.	—————	1805. —————	H. 24
19. hirtum,	hairy.	—————	1804. —————	H. 24
20. junceum,	Rush-leaved.	Siberia.	1802. —————	H. 24
21. Violaceum,	Violet-flowered.	N. Amer.	1787. —————	H. 24
22. tuberosum,	tuberous.	E. Indies.	1806. ————	S. ♀
23. cuspidatum,	sharp-pointed.	N. Amer.	— — — ———	H. 24
24. glutinosum,	clammy.	—————	1805. ————	H. 24
25. triflorum,	three-flowered.	Both Ind.	1802. June—July.	S. ♂
26. Lagopodioides,	hairy-podded.	China.	— — — ———	G. 24
27. pictum,	painted-leaved.	Guinea.	1796. ————	S. ♀
28. argenteum,	silvery.	Siberia.	— — — July.	H. 24
29. niveum,	white.	— — — —	1804. ————	H. 24
30. Alpinum,	Alpine.	Siberia.	1798. June—July.	H. 24
31. obscurum,	creeping-rooted.	Alps of Eur.	1740. July.	H. 24
32. Tauricum,	Tauric.	Tauria.	1804. ————	H. 24
33. Roseum,	Rose-coloured.	M. Caucas.	— — — ———	H. 24

34. coronarium,	French Honeysuckle.	Italy.	1596.	June—July.	H. ♂
35. flexuosum,	Zigzag-podded.	Levant.	1739.	—————	H. ♂
36. muricatum,	prickly-podded.	Patagonia.	1793.	—————	H. ♂
37. Onobrychis,	Saintfoin.	Britain.	- - -	—————	H. ♀
38. saxatilis,	rock.	S. Europe.	1790.	June—Aug.	H. ♀
39. Caput-galli,	Cock's-head.	France.	1748.	—————	H. ♂
40. Crista-galli,	Cock's-comb.	S. Europe.	1794.	—————	H. ♂
41. Abyssinicum,	Abyssinian.	Abyssinia.	1802.	July.	S. ♀
42. purpureum,	purple.	E. Indies.	1804.	- - - - -	S. ♂
43. Cephalotes,	broad-leaved.	—————	1806.	- - - - -	S. ♂
MILLINGTONIA,	MILLINGTONIA.				
1. trinervia,	three-nerved.	E. Indies.	1804.	- - - - -	S. ♀
2. stricta,	upright.	—————	—————	- - - - -	S. ♀
3. semialata,	winged.	—————	1806.	- - - - -	S. ♀
INDIGOFERA,	INDIGO.				
1. Linifolia,	Flax-leaved.	E. Indies.	- - -	July.	S. ♂
2. Psoraloides,	long-spiked.	C. B. S.	1753.	Apr.—July.	G. ♀
3. candicans,	hoary.	—————	1774.	July—Sept.	G. ♀
4. amoena,	scarlet-flowered.	—————	—————	Apr.—July.	G. ♀
5. sarmentosa,	dwarf.	—————	1786.	June.	G. ♀
6. denudata,	small.	—————	1790.	Apr.—May.	G. ♀
7. trita,	oval-leaved.	E. Indies.	1802.	- - - - -	S. ♂
8. enneaphylla,	nine-leaved.	—————	1807.	July.	S. ♂
9. Cytisoides,	angular-stalked.	C. B. S.	1774.	June—July.	G. ♀
10. angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.	—————	—————	—————	G. ♀
11. Australis,	Botany Bay.	New Holl.	1790.	Apr.—May.	G. ♀
12. Anil,	Sickle-podded.	E. Indies.	1800.	July.	S. ♂
13. heterophylla,	various-leaved.	—————	1807.	—————	S. ♂
14. tinctoria,	Dyer's.	—————	1731.	July—Aug.	S. ♀
15. inconspicua,	climbing.	New Holl.	1799.	June.	G. ♀
GALEGA,	GOATS-RUE.				
1. officinalis,	officinal.	S. Europe.	1596.	June—Aug.	H. ♀
2. Virginiana,	Virginian.	N. Amer.	- - -	—————	H. ♂
3. montana,	broad-leaved.	Siberia.	1800.	July.	H. ♀
4. grandiflora,	great-flowered.	C. B. S.	1774.	May—Sept.	G. ♀
5. stricta,	upright.	—————	—————	—————	G. ♀
6. purpurea,	purple.	E. Indies.	1788.	July—Aug.	S. ♀
7. ochroleuca,	yellow.	—————	1800.	July.	S. ♀
8. Heyniana,	various-leaved.	—————	1807.	—————	S. ♂
PHACA,	BASTARD-VETCH.				
1. Alpina,	Alpine.	Austria.	1759.	July.	H. ♀
2. frigida,	dwarf.	—————	1795.	—————	H. ♀
3. versicaria,	bladdered.	Armenia.	1806.	June.	H. ♀
4. arenaria,	sand.	Siberia.	1804.	July.	H. ♀
ASTRAGALUS,	MILK-VETCH.				
1. Alopecuroides,	Fox-tail.	Spain.	1739.	June—July.	H. ♀

2. pilosus,	pilose.	Siberia.	1732.	June—July.	H. 24
3. dealbatus,	whitish-flowered.	M. Caucas.	1804.	—————	H. 24
4. sulcatus,	furrowed.	Siberia.	1785.	—————	H. 24
5. tenuifolius,	slender-leaved.	—————	1780.	July—Aug.	H. 24
6. virgatus,	twiggy.	Hungary.	1806.	June—July.	H. 24
7. asper,	rough.	Astracan.	1796.	July—Aug.	H. 24
8. Galegiformis,	Goat's-Rue.	M. Caucas.	1739.	June—Aug.	H. 24
9. Canadensis,	Canada.	N. Amer.	1732.	June—July.	H. 24
10. strictissimus,	upright.	Siberia.	1800.	—————	H. 24
11. virescens,	green-flowered.	—————	1780.	June—Aug.	H. 24
12. uliginosus,	marsh.	—————	1775.	—————	H. 24
13. Carolinianus,	Carolina.	Carolina.	1732.	—————	H. 24
14. Cicer,	bladder-podded.	Europe.	1739.	June—July.	H. 24
15. glycyphyllus,	Wild Liquorice.	Britain.	- - -	June.	H. 24
16. microphyllus,	small-leaved.	Germany.	1773.	June—July.	H. 24
17. parviflorus,	small-flowered.	Siberia.	1800.	—————	H. 24
18. trimestris,	Egyptian.	Egypt.	1777.	—————	H. ☉
19. hamosus,	hook-podded.	France.	1640.	—————	H. ☉
20. annularis,	spotted-podded.	Egypt.	1800.	—————	H. ☉
21. contortuplicatus,	twisted-podded.	Siberia.	1783.	July—Aug.	H. ☉
22. Bæticus,	triangular-podded.	S. Europe.	1759.	June—July.	H. ☉
23. Sesameus,	star-podded.	—————	1616.	—————	H. ☉
24. pentaglottis,	rough-podded.	Spain.	1759.	July—Aug.	H. ☉
25. epiglottis,	Heart-podded.	—————	1768.	June—July.	H. ☉
26. hypoglottis,	purple-mountain.	Britain.	- - -	—————	H. 24
27. Austriacus,	Austrian.	Europe.	1800.	—————	H. 24
28. suffruticosus,	woody.	Siberia.	1804.	—————	H. 24
29. arenarius,	sand.	Germany.	1798.	—————	H. 24
30. leucophæus,	dwarf-white.	- - - - -	1788.	—————	H. 24
31. depressus,	depressed.	Europe.	1772.	May—June.	H. 24
32. albidus,	white.	—————	1801.	July.	H. 24
33. Onobrychis,	purple-spiked.	Austria.	1640.	June—July.	H. 24
34. Alpinus,	Alpine.	Switzerl.	1771.	—————	H. 24
35. Cymbiformis,	Boat-podded.	Portugal.	1800.	July.	H. ☉
36. Laxmanni,	Laxman's.	Siberia.	1806.	June—July.	H. 24
37. Sibiricus,	Siberian.	—————	- - -	July.	H. 24
38. montanus,	mountain.	Austria.	1759.	May—June.	H. 24
39. Physodes,	inflated.	Siberia.	1800.	July—Sept.	H. 24
40. longiflorus,	long-flowered.	Tartary.	1806.	June—July.	H. 24
41. Altaicus,	Altaic.	Siberia.	1802.	July—Sept.	H. 24
42. Uralensis,	silky.	—————	1800.	July.	H. 24
43. sordidus,	hairy-mountain.	Britain.	- - -	—————	H. 24
44. Monspeulanus,	Montpelier.	S. France.	1776.	June—July.	H. 24
45. campestris,	field.	Europe.	1773.	—————	H. 24
46. exscapus,	stemless.	—————	1787.	May—June.	H. 24

47. Tragacanthoides,	Armenian.	Armenia.	1791. May—July.	H. h
48. Tragacantha,	Goat's-thorn.	S. Europe.	1640. ————	H. h
BISERRULA,	BISERRULA.			
Pelecinus,	Hatchet-Vetch.	S. Europe.	1640. July—Aug.	H. O
DALEA,	DALEA.			
Lagopus,	downy-spiked.	Mexico.	1800. July—Aug.	H. O
PSORALEA,	PSORALEA.			
1. pinnata,	Wing-leaved.	C. B. S.	1690. May—July.	G. h
2. aculeata,	prickly.	———	1774. June—July.	G. h
3. angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.	———	—— May—Aug.	G. h
4. bracteata,	oval-spiked.	———	1731. June—July.	G. h
5. spicata,	long-spiked.	———	1774. July.	G. h
6. aphylla,	leafless.	———	1801. ———	G. h
7. capitata,	headed.	———	1806. ———	G. h
8. multicaulis,	many-stalked.	———	1804. June—Aug.	G. h
9. tenuifolia,	slender-leaved.	———	—— July—Aug.	G. h
10. decumbens,	decumbent.	———	1774. May—June.	G. h
11. hirta,	hairy.	———	1713. May—Aug.	G. h
12. bituminosa,	bituminous.	Italy.	1570. ————	G. h
13. glandulosa,	stripe-flowered.	Peru.	1770. ————	G. h
14. Palæstina,	Palestine.	Levant.	1771. ————	G. h
15. Corylifolia,	Hazel-leaved.	E. Indies.	1752. June—July.	S. ♂
TRIFOLIUM,	TREFOIL.			
1. cœruleum,	blue-flowered.	Germany.	1562. July—Aug.	H. O
2. Indicum,	Indian.	E. Indies.	1739. June—Aug.	H. O
3. Messinense,	Messina.	Sicily.	1789. ————	H. O
4. Mauritanicum,	Barbary.	Barbary.	1798. ————	H. O
5. macrorrhizum,	long-rooted.	Hungary.	1801. July.	H. h
6. Polonicum,	Polish.	Poland.	1778. June—Aug.	H. O
7. dentatum,	toothed.	Hungary.	1802. ————	H. h
8. officinale,	Melilot.	Britain.	- - - August.	H. ♂
9. Italicum,	Italian.	Italy.	1596. June—Aug.	H. O
10. Creticum,	Cretan.	Crete.	1713. ————	H. O
11. Ornithopodioides,	Bird's-foot.	Britain.	- - - June—July.	H. O
12. Lupinaster,	Lupine.	Siberia.	1763. ————	H. h
13. reflexum,	reflexed.	Virginia.	1794. May—Sept.	H. h
14. angulatum,	angular.	Hungary.	1805. July.	H. O
15. strictum,	upright.	S. Europe.	—— ———	H. O
16. hybridum,	bastard.	Europe.	1800. ———	H. h
17. repens,	Dutch Clover.	Britain.	- - - May—Sept.	H. h
18. Alpinum,	Alpine.	Alps of Eur.	1775. June—Aug.	H. h
19. subterraneum,	subterraneous.	Britain.	- - - May.	H. O
20. Cherleri,	hairy.	S. Europe.	1768. May—July.	H. O
21. pictum,	painted.	- - - - -	1800. July.	H. O
22. Lappaceum,	Burdeek-podded.	France.	1794. ———	H. O

DIADELPHIA DECANDRIA.

183

23. diffusum,	diffuse.	Hungary. 1801. July.	H.⊙
24. rubens,	long-spiked.	S. Europe. 1633. June—Sept.	H. 24
25. pratense,	Clover.	Britain. - - - May—Sept.	H. 24
26. medium,	Cow-grass.	— - - June—July.	H. 24
27. Alpestre,	oval-spiked.	Europe. - - - ————	H. 24
28. bracteatum,	large-bracted.	Morocco. 1804. ————	H. 24
29. Pannonicum,	Hungarian.	Hungary. 1801. ————	H. 24
30. maritimum,	sea.	Britain. - - - ————	H.⊙
31. canescens,	grey.	M. Caucas. 1804. May—June.	H. 24
32. Olympicum,	Olympian.	Greece. 1788. June.	H. 24
33. expansum,	expanded.	- - - - - 1804. ————	H. 24
34. squarrosus,	scaly.	Spain. 1778. July.	H.⊙
35. incarnatum,	flesh-coloured.	Italy. 1640. June—July.	H.⊙
36. pallidum,	pale.	Hungary. 1804. ————	H.⊙
37. ochroleucum,	Sulphur-coloured.	Britain. - - - May—June.	H. 24
38. angustifolium,	narrow-leaved.	S. Europe. 1739. June—Aug.	H.⊙
39. involucreatum,	striped-flowered.	N. Amer. 1791. ————	H.⊙
40. arvense,	Hare's-foot.	Britain. - - - July—Aug.	H.⊙
41. stellatum,	starry.	S. Europe. 1790. ————	H.⊙
42. clypeatum,	Shield-podded.	Levant. 1711. ————	H.⊙
43. albidum,	white.	Germany. 1796. ————	H.⊙
44. scabrum,	rough.	Britain. - - - May—June.	H.⊙
45. glomeratum,	round-headed.	— - - June.	H.⊙
46. parviflorum,	small-flowered.	Hungary. 1805. July.	H.⊙
47. striatum,	striated.	Britain. - - - June.	H.⊙
48. Alexandrinum,	Egyptian.	Egypt. 1798. ————	H.⊙
49. suffocatum,	suffocated.	Britain. - - - June—July.	H.⊙
50. spumosum,	bladder-podded.	S. Europe. 1771. ————	H.⊙
51. resupinatum,	trailing.	Europe. 1796. ————	H.⊙
52. tomentosum,	woolly-podded.	— - - 1640. ————	H.⊙
53. Fragiferum,	Strawberry.	Britain. - - - August.	H. 24
54. montanum,	mountain.	Europe. 1786. July.	H. 24
55. spadiceum,	pale-flowered.	— - - 1778. June—Aug.	H. ♂
56. procumbens,	Hop.	Britain. - - - June—July.	H.⊙
57. minus,	less.	— - - July—Aug.	H.⊙
58. filiforme,	slender.	— - - ————	H.⊙

LOLUS, BIRD'S-FOOT TREFOIL.

1. siliquosus,	square-podded.	S. Europe. 1683. July—Aug.	H. 24
2. tetragonolobus,	Winged Pea.	Sicily. 1596. ————	H.⊙
3. conjugatus,	twin-podded.	Montpelier. 1759. ————	H.⊙
4. edulis,	esculent.	Italy. ————	H.⊙
5. peregrinus,	flat-podded.	S. Europe. 1713. July.	H.⊙
6. angustissimus,	narrow-podded.	France. 1759. ————	H. ♂
7. diffusus,	slender.	Britain. - - - May—June.	H. 24
8. Coimbreusis,	Portugal.	Portugal. 1802. ————	H.⊙

9. odoratus,	sweet-scented.	Barbary.	1804.	July—Sept.	H.⊙
10. glaucus,	glaucous.	Madeira.	1777.	June—Aug.	G.♂
11. Arabicus,	red-flowered.	Arabia.	1773.	May—Aug.	H.⊙
12. Ornithopodioides,	claw-podded.	Sicily.	1683.	June—Aug.	H.⊙
13. Jacobæus,	dark-flowered.	St. James's Isl.	1714.	June—Oct.	G.♂
14. Creticus,	silver-leaved.	Spain.	1694.	—————	G.♂
15. hirsutus,	hirsute.	S. Europe.	1683.	June—Aug.	G.♂
16. rectus,	upright.	—————	—————	—————	H.⊙
17. corniculatus,	common.	Britain.	- - -	—————	H.⊙
18. Cytisoides,	Cytisus-leaved.	S. Europe.	1752.	—————	H.⊙
19. Lathyroides,	Lathyrus.	Britain.	- - -	June—July.	H.⊙
DORYCNIUM,		DORYCNIUM.			
1. Monspeliense,	shrubby.	S. Europe.	1640.	June—Sept.	G.♂
2. herbaceum,	herbaceous.	—————	1804.	—————	H.⊙
TRIGONELLA,		FENUGREEK.			
1. Ruthenica,	Russian.	Siberia.	1759.	July—Aug.	H.⊙
2. platycarpus,	flat-podded.	—————	—————	June—Sept.	H.⊙
3. hybrida,	bastard.	- - - - -	1806.	July.	H.⊙
4. polycerata,	Spanish.	S. Europe.	1759.	—————	H.⊙
5. hamosa,	hooked.	Egypt.	1640.	—————	H.⊙
6. spinosa,	thorny.	Crete.	1739.	July—Aug.	H.⊙
7. Monspeliaca,	Montpelier.	Montpelier.	1771.	—————	H.⊙
8. corniculata,	horned.	S. Europe.	1597.	June—July.	H.⊙
9. pinnatifida,	pinnatifid.	Spain.	1804.	—————	H.⊙
10. Fœnum-Græcum,	common.	Montpelier.	1597.	July—Aug.	H.⊙
MEDICAGO,		MEDICK.			
1. arborea,	Tree.	Italy.	1596.	May—Nov.	G.♂
2. fruticulosa,	shrubby.	Russia.	1805.	July.	H.♂
3. radiata,	ray-podded.	Italy.	1759.	June—July.	H.⊙
4. circinnata,	Kidney-podded.	—————	—————	—————	H.⊙
5. sativa,	Lucern.	Britain.	- - -	—————	H.⊙
6. prostrata,	dwarf.	Hungary.	1795.	—————	H.⊙
7. falcata,	yellow.	Britain.	- - -	—————	H.⊙
8. Lupulina,	black, or <i>Nonsuch</i> .	—————	- - -	May—Aug.	H.⊙
9. obscura,	obscure.	Germany.	1795.	June—July.	H.⊙
10. orbicularis,	orbicular.	Italy.	1759.	—————	H.⊙
11. elegans,	crenated.	Sicily.	1797.	—————	H.⊙
12. scutellata,	Snail-podded.	Italy.	1759.	—————	H.⊙
13. tornata,	smooth-podded.	S. Europe.	—————	—————	H.⊙
14. turbinata,	Turban-podded.	—————	—————	—————	H.⊙
15. Murex,	Burdock-podded.	- - - - -	1802.	—————	H.⊙
16. tuberculata,	Wart-podded.	S. Europe.	—————	—————	H.⊙
17. aculeata,	prickly.	- - - - -	—————	—————	H.⊙
18. intertexta,	Hedgehog.	S. Europe.	1759.	—————	H.⊙
19. hirsuta,	hairy-podded.	—————	—————	—————	H.⊙

DIADELPHIA DECANDRIA.

185

20. ciliaris,	ciliated.	S. Europe. 1800. June—July. H.⊙
21. Carstiensis,	creeping-rooted.	Carinthia. 1790. July. H.24
22. maculata,	spot-leaved.	Britain. - - - June—July. H.⊙
23. coronata,	Crown-podded.	S. Europe. 1759. ———— H.⊙
24. denticulata,	toothed.	——— 1800. ———— H.⊙
25. muricata,	bristly.	Britain. - - - ———— H.⊙
26. marina,	sea.	S. Europe. 1597. ———— H.24
27. Terebellum,	short-spined.	——— 1801. ———— H.⊙
28. rigidula,	Thorn-podded.	——— 1759. ———— H.⊙
29. minima,	least.	Britain. - - - May—June. H.⊙
30. nigra,	black.	France. 1759. June—July. H.⊙
31. minuta,	minute.	Greece. 1804. July. H.⊙
32. laciniata,	jagged-leaved.	S. Europe. ——— June—July. H.⊙

CLASSIS XVIII.

POLYADELPHIA DECANDRIA.

THEOBROMA,
Cacao,

THEOBROMA.

Chocolate Nut-tree. S. Amer. 1739. - - - - - S. h

DODECANDRIA.

BUBROMA,

Gnazuma,

ABROMA,

1. angusta,

2. Whcleri,

BUBROMA.

bastard Cedar.

ABROMA.

Maple-leaved.

oval-leaved.

Both Ind. 1739. - - - - - S. h

E. Indies. 1770. July—Sept. S. h

————— - - - - - S. h

ICOSANDRIA.

CITRUS,

1. Medica,

2. Aurantium,

3. Decumana,

CITRON-TREE.

Lemon.

Orange.

Shaddock.

Asia. 1648. May—July. G. h

E. Indies. 1629. ————— G. h

————— 1739. ————— G. h

POLYANDRIA.

MELALEUCA,

1. Lencadendron,

2. viridiflora,

3. squarrosa,

4. decussata,

5. Stypheloides,

6. Ericifolia,

7. nodosa,

8. Diosmæfolia,

9. armillaris,

10. Linarifolia,

11. Hypericifolia,

MELALEUCA.

Aromatic.

green-flowered.

rough.

decussated.

twisted-leaved.

Heath-leaved.

Knot-flowered.

Diosma-leaved.

white-flowered.

Toad-flax-leaved.

Hypericum-leaved.

New Holl. 1775. - - - - - G. h

————— ——— July—Sept. G. h

————— 1793. June—July. G. h

————— 1806. - - - - - G. h

————— 1790. - - - - - G. h

————— ——— June—July. G. h

————— ——— ——— G. h

————— 1800. ——— G. h

————— 1790. May—June. G. h

————— 1794. - - - - - G. h

————— 1792. July—Aug. G. h

12. Neriifolia,	Oleander-leaved.	New Holl.	1804.	July—Aug.	G. h
13. Salicifolia,	Willow-leaved.	_____	_____	_____	G. h
14. lucida,	shining.	_____	1781.	- - - - -	G. h
15. stricta,	upright.	_____	1804.	July—Aug.	G. h
16. trinervia,	three-nerved.	_____	_____	_____	G. h
17. perfoliata,	perfoliate.	_____	_____	_____	G. h
18. coronata,	Crown-flowered.	_____	1794.	_____	G. h
19. Thymifolia,	Thyme-leaved.	_____	1804.	_____	G. h
20. fimbriata,	Fringe-flowered.	_____	_____	_____	G. h
HOPEA,	HOPEA.				
tinctoria,	Laurel-leaved.	Carolina.	1793.	- - - - -	G. h
HYPERICUM,	SAINT JOHN'S-WORT.				
1. Balearicum,	Wart-leaved.	Majorca.	1714.	Mar.—July.	G. h
2. Kalmianum,	Kalmia-leaved.	N. Amer.	1759.	June—July.	H. h
3. monogynum,	Chinese.	China.	1753.	Mar.—July.	G. h
4. calycinum,	great-flowered.	Greece.	1676.	June—Sept.	H. h
5. Ascyron,	red-leaved.	Pyrenees.	1795.	_____	H. 2f
6. Pyramidatum,	Pyramidal.	- - - - -	1764.	_____	H. 2f
7. macrocarpum,	long-capsuled.	N. Amer.	1805.	_____	H. 2f
8. Androsæmum,	Tutsan.	Britain.	- - -	_____	H. h
9. Olympicum,	Olympian.	Levant.	1706.	_____	H. h
10. foliosum,	leafy.	Azores.	1778.	August.	G. h
11. floribundum,	Bundle-flowered.	Madeira.	1779.	_____	G. h
12. Canariense,	Canary.	Canary Isl.	1699.	June—July.	G. h
13. elatum,	tall.	N. Amer.	1762.	July—Aug.	H. h
14. hircinum,	stinking.	S. Europe.	1640.	_____	H. h
15. frondosum,	green.	N. Amer.	1806.	_____	H. 2f
16. fasciculatum,	clustered.	_____	_____	_____	H. h
17. prolificum,	prolific.	_____	1758.	_____	H. h
18. Virginicum,	Virginian.	_____	1800.	_____	H. 2f
19. nudiflorum,	naked-flowered.	_____	1806.	_____	H. h
20. reflexum,	reflex-leaved.	Teneriffe.	1778.	June—Sept.	G. h
21. quadrangulum,	square-stalked.	Britain.	- - -	July.	H. 2f
22. dubium,	imperforate.	_____	- - -	July—Aug.	H. 2f
23. perforatum,	perforated.	_____	- - -	_____	H. 2f
24. humifusum,	trailing.	_____	- - -	_____	H. 2f
25. crispum,	Curl-leaved.	Greece.	1788.	_____	G. 2f
26. barbatum,	bearded.	Austria.	1802.	_____	H. 2f
27. montanum,	mountain.	Britain.	- - -	_____	H. 2f
28. undulatum,	Wave-leaved.	Portugal.	1802.	_____	H. 2f
29. glandulosum,	glandulous.	Madeira.	1777.	July—Sept.	G. h
30. hirsutum,	hirsute.	Britain.	- - -	June—July.	H. 2f
31. Elodes,	marsh.	_____	- - -	June—Aug.	H. 2f
32. tomentosa,	downy.	S. Europe.	1772.	_____	G. h
33. Ægyptiacum,	Egyptian.	Egypt.	1787.	June—July.	G. h

34. pulchrum,	upright.	Britain.	- - - July.	H. 2
35. Coris,	Heath-leaved.	S. Europe.	1640. May—Sept.	G. 2
36. Creticum,	Cretan.	Crete.	1804. July—Aug.	G. 2

- ASCYRUM,

ASCYRUM.

1. Crux-Andreas,	St. Andrew's Cross.	N. Amer.	1759. July—Aug.	H. 2
2. multicaule,	many-stalked.	_____	1806. - - - - -	H. 2
3. Hypericoides,	Hypericum-leaved.	_____	1759. July—Sept.	H. 2
4. stans,	oblong-leaved.	_____	1806. _____	H. 2

CLASSIS XIX.

SYNGENESIA ÆQUALIS.

GEROPOGON,

1. glaber,
2. hirsutus,

TRAGOPOGON,

1. pratensis,
2. undulatus,
3. Orientalis,
4. major,
5. Porrifolius,
6. Crocifolius,
7. villosus,
8. Virginicus,

ARNOPOGON,

1. Dalechampii,
2. Picroides,
3. asper,

SCORZONERA,

1. Hispanica,
2. Caricifolia,
3. graminifolia,
4. angustifolia,
5. Rosea,
6. purpurea,
7. eriosperma,
8. Resedifolia,
9. laciniata,
10. Taraxifolia,

SONCHUS,

1. fruticosus,
2. pinnatus,
3. radicans,
4. palustris,
5. arvensis,
6. oleraceus,
7. tenerrimus,
8. Tingitanus,
9. Picroides,

OLD MAN'S BEARD.

- smooth.
hirsute.

GOAT'S-BEARD.

- yellow.
Wave-leaved.
Eastern.
great.
purple.
Crocus-leaved.
villous.
Virginian.

LAMB'S-BEARD.

- great-flowered.
prickly.
rough.

VIPER'S-GRASS.

- common.
Carex-leaved.
Grass-leaved.
narrow-leaved.
Rose-coloured.
purple.
woolly-seeded.
spreading.
jagged-leaved.
Dandelion-leaved.

SOW-THISTLE.

- shrubby.
Wing-leaved.
long-rooted.
marsh.
corn.
common.
clammy.
Tangier.
various-leaved.

Italy. 1759. July—Aug. H. ☉
— — — — — H. ☉

Britain. - - - June. H. ♂
Tauria. 1797. May—June. H. ♂
Levant. 1796. June—July. H. ♂
Austria. 1788. May—June. H. ♂
Britain. - - - ——— H. ♂
S. Europe. 1739. June—July. H. ♂
Spain. 1793. May—June. H. ♂
N. Amer. 1799. July—Aug. H. ♂

S. Europe. 1739. June—Oct. H. 2f
——— 1683. July—Aug. H. ☉
Montpelier. 1774. ——— H. ☉

Spain. 1696. June—Sept. H. 2f
Siberia. 1805. ——— H. 2f
Portugal. 1759. June—Aug. H. 2f
S. Europe. ——— H. 2f
Hungary. 1807. July. H. 2f
Austria. ——— H. 2f
Siberia. 1805. June—Aug. H. 2f
Spain. 1729. June—July. H. ♂
S. Europe. 1640. June—Aug. H. ♂
Bohemia. 1804. ——— H. 2f

Madeira. 1777. Apr.—July. G. h
——— ——— ——— G. h
Canary Isl. 1780. July. G. h
Britain. - - - July—Aug. H. 2f
——— - - - August. H. 2f
——— - - - July—Sept. H. ☉
S. Europe. 1713. July—Aug. H. ☉
Barbary. ——— June—Sept. H. ☉
France. 1799. ——— H. ☉

10. Plumieri,	panicked.	Pyrenees.	1794.	July—Aug.	H. 24
11. Alpinus,	blue.	Britain.	- - -	_____	H. 24
12. Lapponicus,	Lapland.	Lapland.	1804.	_____	H. ♂
13. floridanus,	small-flowered.	N. Amer.	1789.	_____	H. ♂
14. Sibiricus,	Siberian.	Siberia.	1759.	_____	H. 24
15. Tartaricus,	Tartarian.	Tartary.	1806.	June—July.	H. 24
LACTUCA,	LETTUCE.				
1. sativa,	garden.	India.	1562.	June—July.	H. ⊙
2. crispa,	curled.	- - - -	1804.	_____	H. ⊙
3. Quercina,	Oak-leaved.	Germany.	1796.	May—June.	H. ⊙
4. stricta,	upright.	Hungary.	1804.	_____	H. ♂
5. elongata,	elongated.	Pensylv.	1805.	_____	H. ♂
6. Scariola,	prickly.	Britain.	- - -	August.	H. ⊙
7. virosa,	strong-scented.	_____	- - -	_____	H. ⊙
8. Augustana,	oblong-leaved.	Italy.	1804.	_____	H. ⊙
9. Saligna,	least.	Britain.	- - -	_____	H. ⊙
10. perennis,	perennial.	Europe.	1633.	June—Aug.	H. 24
CHONDRILLA,	GUM-SUCCORY.				
juncea,	common.	Germany.	1633.	Aug.—Sept.	H. 24
PRENANTHES,	PRENANTHES.				
1. purpurea,	purple-flowered.	S. Europe.	1683.	July—Sept.	H. 24
2. alba,	white-flowered.	N. Amer.	1778.	July—Aug.	H. 24
3. altissima,	tall.	_____	1698.	_____	H. 24
4. viminea,	clammy.	S. Europe.	1799.	_____	H. ⊙
5. muralis,	wall.	Britain.	- - -	July.	H. ♂
LEONTODON,	DANDELION.				
1. Taraxacum,	common.	Britain.	- - -	Apr.—July.	H. 24
2. lividus,	upright.	Hungary.	1804.	_____	H. 24
3. palustris,	marsh.	Britain.	- - -	June—July.	H. 24
4. obovatus,	broad-leaved.	Spain.	1805.	July.	H. 24
APARGIA,	APARGIA.				
1. hastilis,	shining.	S. Europe.	1796.	August.	H. 24
2. dubia,	Tooth-leaved.	Germany.	- - -	_____	H. 24
3. tuberosa,	tuberous-rooted.	S. Europe.	1806.	May—June.	H. 24
4. incana,	hoary.	_____	1793.	_____	H. 24
5. Taraxaci,	Alpine.	Britain.	- - -	August.	H. 24
6. Autumnalis,	Autumnal.	_____	- - -	_____	H. 24
7. crispa,	curled-leaved.	Switzerl.	1804.	_____	H. 24
8. hispida,	hispid.	Britain.	- - -	July—Sept.	H. 24
9. hirta,	hairy.	_____	- - -	_____	H. 24
PICRIS,	OX-TONGUE.				
1. Echioides,	bristly.	Britain.	- - -	June—July.	H. ⊙
2. Hieracioides,	Hawkweed.	_____	- - -	July—Aug.	H. 24
HIERACIUM,	HAWKWEED.				
1. aureum,	golden.	Austria.	1769.	May.	H. 24
2. Alpinum,	Alpine.	Britain.	- - -	July.	H. 24

SYNGENESIA ÆQUALIS.

191

3. pumilum,	dwarf.	Germany.	1804. July.	H. 24
4. Pilosella,	Mouse-ear.	Britain.	- - - May—July.	H. 24
5. albidum,	whitish.	- - - - -	1796. July—Aug.	H. 24
6. dubium,	creeping.	Britain.	- - - - -	H. 24
7. Auricula,	narrow-leaved.	—	- - - - -	H. 24
8. Florentinum,	Florentine.	S. Europe.	1804. —	H. 24
9. cymosum,	Cyme-flowered.	Europe.	1739. May—June.	H. 24
10. Staticifolium,	Thrift-leaved.	—	1807. July.	H. 24
11. Aurantiacum,	Orange-flowered.	Austria.	— June—July.	H. 24
12. venosum,	veined.	N. Amer.	1790. —	H. 24
13. Gronovii,	Gronovius's.	Virginia.	1798. —	H. 24
14. Gmelini,	Gmelin's.	Siberia.	—	H. 24
15. paniculatum,	panicled.	N. Amer.	1800. July—Aug.	H. 24
16. nigrescens,	oblong-leaved.	- - - - -	1802. —	H. 24
17. montanum,	mountain.	S. Europe.	- - - - -	H. 24
18. Porrifolium,	Leek-leaved.	Italy.	1775. —	H. 24
19. saxatile,	rock.	Austria.	1801. —	H. 24
20. glaucum,	glaucous.	S. Europe.	1807. June—July.	H. 24
21. molle,	soft-leaved.	Britain.	- - - July—Aug.	H. 24
22. murorum,	wall.	—	- - - - -	H. 24
23. sylvaticum,	wood.	—	- - - August.	H. 24
24. ramosum,	branching.	Hungary.	1805. —	H. 24
25. paludosum,	marsh.	Britain.	- - - July.	H. 24
26. Lyratum,	Lyre-leaved.	Siberia.	1777. July—Aug.	H. 24
27. flexuosum,	bending-stalked.	Hungary.	1804. —	H. 24
28. Cerinthoides,	Honey-wort.	Pyrenees.	1739. —	H. 24
29. amplexicaule,	stem-clasping.	—	—	H. 24
30. Pyrenaicum,	Pyrenean.	—	1771. —	H. 24
31. pilosum,	pilose.	—	—	H. 24
32. Sibiricum,	Siberian.	Siberia.	1773. —	H. 24
33. grandiflorum,	great-flowered.	Europe.	1801. —	H. 24
34. Intybaceum,	Endive-leaved.	Eur. Alps.	1794. —	H. 24
35. villosum,	villose.	Britain.	- - - August.	H. 24
36. Echioides,	long-leaved.	Hungary.	1802. July—Aug.	H. 24
37. undulatum,	Wave-leaved.	Spain.	1778. June—July.	H. 24
38. glutinosum,	clammy.	France.	1798. July—Aug.	H. ☉
39. Kalmii,	Kalm's.	N. Amer.	1794. August.	H. 24
40. foliosum,	leafy.	Hungary.	1804. —	H. 24
41. Sabaudum,	many-flowered.	Britain.	- - - July—Aug.	H. 24
42. Prenanthoides,	glaucous-leaved.	—	- - - Aug.—Sept.	H. 24
43. lævigatum,	smooth.	- - - - -	1804. —	H. 24
44. fruticosum,	shrubby.	Madeira.	1785. June—July.	G. 1/2
45. umbellatum,	umbelled.	Britain.	- - - Aug.—Sept.	H. 24
CREPIS,	HAWK'S-BEARD.			
1. Leontodontoides,	Dandelion.	Italy.	1804. July—Aug.	H. ♂
2. Alpina,	Alpine.	Alps of Italy.	1739. July.	H. ☉

3. rigens,	bristly-leaved.	Azores.	1778.	July—Aug.	G. 24
4. rubra,	red.	Italy.	1632.	June—July.	H. 0
5. foetida,	stinking.	Britain.	- - -	_____	H. 0
6. Sprengeriana,	branching.	Portugal.	1783.	_____	H. 0
7. aspera,	rough.	S. Europe.	1798.	_____	H. 0
8. hispida,	hispid.	_____	_____	_____	H. 0
9. Tectorum,	smooth.	Britain.	- - -	June—Sept.	H. 0
10. virens,	green.	S. Europe.	1798.	June—July.	H. 0
11. Dioscoridis,	Dioscorides's.	France.	1772.	_____	H. 0
12. Coronopifolia,	fleshy-leaved.	Madeira.	1777.	June—Aug.	H. 0
13. filiformis,	fine-leaved.	_____	_____	_____	G. 4
14. barbata,	yellow.	S. Europe.	1620.	June—July.	H. 0
ANDRYALA,		ANDRYALA.			
1. Cheiranthifolia,	various-leaved.	Madeira.	1778.	July—Aug.	H. 0
2. integrifolia,	entire-leaved.	S. Europe.	1711.	_____	H. 0
3. nigricans,	dark-flowered.	Barbary.	1804.	_____	H. 0
4. lanata,	woolly.	S. Europe.	1732.	May—June.	H. 24
HYOSERIS,		SWINE'S-SUCCORY.			
1. foetida,	stinking.	Austria.	1775.	July.	H. 24
2. radiata,	rayed.	S. Europe.	1640.	June—July.	H. 24
3. lucida,	shining.	Levant.	1770.	_____	H. 24
4. scabra,	rough.	Italy.	1802.	_____	H. 0
5. hispida,	hispid.	Morocco.	1799.	July—Aug.	H. 0
6. arenaria,	sand.	_____	1800.	_____	H. 0
7. minima,	least.	Britain.	- - -	June.	H. 0
8. Hedypnois,	branching.	S. Europe.	1683.	June—July.	H. 0
9. Cretica,	Cretan.	_____	1739.	_____	H. 0
SERIOLA,		SERIOLA.			
Æthnensis,	rough.	Italy.	1771.	July—Aug.	H. 0
HYPOCHÆRIS,		CAT'S-EAR.			
1. Helvetica,	one-flowered.	Switzerl.	1800.	July.	H. 24
2. maculata,	spotted-leaved.	Britain.	- - -	June—July.	H. 24
3. minima,	least.	Barbary.	1797.	July—Aug.	H. 0
4. glabra,	smooth.	Britain.	- - -	June—Aug.	H. 24
5. radicata,	long-rooted.	_____	- - -	_____	H. 24
6. arachnoidea,	Cobweb.	- - - - -	1804.	July.	H. 0
LAPSANA,		NIPPLE-WORT.			
1. communis,	common.	Britain.	- - -	June—July.	H. 0
2. crispa,	curled.	- - - - -	1804.	_____	H. 0
3. Zacintha,	warted.	S. Europe.	1640.	_____	H. 0
4. stellata,	starry.	_____	1633.	_____	H. 0
5. Rhagadiolus,	Heart-leaved.	Levant.	1739.	_____	H. 0
6. Koelpinia,	small.	Siberia.	1788.	_____	H. 0
CATANANCHE,		CATANANCHE.			
1. cœrulea,	blue-flowered.	S. Europe.	1640.	July—Sept.	H. 24
2. lutea,	yellow-flowered.	Crete,	1714.	June—July.	H. 0

CICHORIUM,		SUCCORY.	
1. Intybus,	Wild.	Britain.	- - - July—Aug. H. 24
2. pumilum,	dwarf.	- - - - -	1801. ———— H. ⊙
3. Endivia,	Endive.	E. Indies.	1562. ———— H. ⊙
4. divaricatum,	divaricated.	Barbary.	1798. ———— H. ⊙
5. spinosum,	prickly.	Sicily.	1633. ———— G. 1/2
SCOLYMUS, ———		GOLDEN THISTLE.	
1. maculatus,	spotted-leaved.	S. Europe.	1633. July—Aug. H. ⊙
2. Hispanicus,	perennial.	—————	1658. ———— H. 24
ARCTIUM, . . .		BURDOCK, or <i>Clot Bur.</i>	
1. Lappa,	common.	Britain.	- - - July—Aug. H. ♂
2. Bardana,	woolly-headed.	—————	- - - ———— H. ♂
LIATRIS,		LIATRIS.	
1. squarrosa,	rough-headed.	N. Amer.	1732. July—Aug. H. 24
2. scariosa,	scaly-cupped.	—————	1759. Sept.—Oct. H. 24
3. elegans,	hairy-cupped.	—————	1787. ———— H. 24
4. pilosa,	pilose.	—————	1783. ———— H. 24
5. spicata,	spiked.	—————	1732. Aug.—Oct. H. 24
6. odoratissima,	sweet-scented.	—————	1805. ———— H. 24
SERRATULA,		SAW-WORT.	
1. tinctoria,	common.	Britain.	- - - Aug.—Oct. H. 24
2. coronata,	Lyre-leaved.	Italy.	1748. July—Aug. H. 24
3. Alpina,	Alpine.	Britain.	- - - ———— H. 24
4. præalta,	tall.	N. Amer.	1732. Sept.—Nov. H. 24
5. quinquefolia,	five-leaved.	M. Caucas.	1804. July—Aug. H. 24
6. heterophylla,	various-leaved.	- - - - -	1798. July. H. 24
7. Noveboracensis,	long-leaved.	N. Amer.	1732. Sept.—Nov. H. 24
8. salsa,	narrow-leaved.	Siberia.	1804. ———— H. 24
9. Centauroides,	Centaury.	—————	——— July. H. 24
CARDUUS,		THISTLE.	
1. lanceolatus,	Spear.	Britain.	- - - July. H. ♂
2. Arabicus,	Arabian.	Arabia.	1797. ———— H. ⊙
3. nutans,	Musk.	Britain.	- - - ———— H. ⊙
4. Acanthoides,	welted.	—————	- - - June—July. H. ⊙
5. tenuiflorus,	slender-flowered.	—————	- - - ———— H. ⊙
6. palustris,	marsh.	—————	- - - July—Aug. H. ♂
7. argentatus,	silvery.	Egypt.	1790. ———— H. ⊙
8. Carlinæfolius,	Carlina-leaved.	Pyrenees.	1804. ———— H. ♂
9. hamulosus,	hooked.	Hungary.	——— June—July. H. ♂
10. candicans,	whitish.	—————	1805. July—Aug. H. ♂
11. Personata,	Masked.	Alps of Eur.	1776. ———— H. ♂
12. crispus,	curled.	Europe.	1804. ———— H. ♂
13. Cyanoides,	Bluebottle-leaved.	Siberia.	1778. ———— H. 24
14. canus,	hoary.	Austria.	1775. ———— H. 24
15. Chius,	downy.	Chios.	1798. July. H. 24
16. Monspensulanus,	Montpelier.	S. France.	1597. June—July. H. 24

17. tuberosus,	tuberous.	Germany. 1683. August.	H.24
18. Arctioides,	pinnated.	Carniola. 1804. July—Aug.	H.24
19. Alpestris,	Alpine.	Croatia. 1805. ————	H.24
20. defloratus,	single-flowered.	Austria. 1775. July—Sept.	H.24
21. radiatus,	rayed.	Hungary. 1800. July.	H.3
22. Marianus,	Milk.	Britain. - - - ———	H.3
23. nitidus,	shining.	Hungary. 1806. ———	H.24
24. ciliatus,	ciliated.	Siberia. 1787. July—Aug.	H.3
25. eriophorus,	woolly-headed.	Britain. - - - August.	H.3
26. discolor,	two-coloured.	N. Amer. 1802. July.	H.3
27. altissimus,	tall.	——— 1726. July—Sept.	H.24
28. pratensis,	meadow.	Britain. - - - June.	H.24
29. heterophyllus,	Melancholy.	——— - - - July—Aug.	H.24
30. Helenioides,	Elecampane.	Siberia. 1804. ————	H.24
31. Serfatuloides,	Saw-wort.	Austria. 1765. June—July.	H.24
32. rigens,	upright.	Switzerl. 1775. July—Aug.	H.24
33. rivularis,	River.	Hungary. 1804. ————	H.24
34. Tartaricus,	Tartarian.	Siberia. 1775. ————	H.24
35. acaulis,	stemless.	Britain. - - - July—Sept.	H.24
36. stellatus,	starry.	- - - - - 1759. June—Aug.	H.3
37. Syriacus,	Syrian.	Spain. 1640. July—Aug.	H.0
38. Casabonæ,	Fish.	S. Europe. 1714. June—Aug.	G.3
39. Diacantha,	two-spined.	Syria. 1800. June.	G.3
40. crassifolius,	thick-leaved.	- - - - - 1805. July.	H.24
41. arvensis,	Corn, or Way.	Britain. - - - ———	H.24
42. horridus,	spiny.	Armenia. 1804. ———	H.24
CNICUS,		CNICUS.	
1. oleraceus,	pale-flowered.	Europe. 1570. July.	H.24
2. Erisithales,	clammy.	France. 1787. June—Aug.	H.24
3. ochroleucus,	pale yellow.	Italy. 1801. July.	H.24
4. salinus,	narrow-leaved.	Siberia. 1804. ———	H.24
5. spinosissimus,	thorny.	——— 1759. June—Aug.	H.24
6. Centauroides,	Centaury.	Pyrenees. 1640. July—Aug.	H.24
7. uniflorus,	one-flowered.	Siberia. 1804. ————	H.24
8. cernuus,	nodding.	——— 1758. June—July.	H.24
QNOPORDUM,		COTTON-THISTLE.	
1. Acanthium,	common.	Britain - - - July—Aug.	H.3
2. Tauricum,	Tauric.	Crimea. 1800. ————	H.3
3. macrocanthium,	long-spined.	Barbary. 1798. ————	H.3
4. Illyricum,	Illyrian.	S. Europe. 1640. ————	H.3
5. Græcum,	Grecian.	Greece. 1803. ————	H.3
6. Arabicum,	Arabian.	S. Europe. 1629. ————	H.3
7. acaulon,	stemless.	- - - - - 1739. ————	H.3
CYNARA,		ARTICHOKE.	
1. Scolymus,	garden.	S. Europe. 1551. Aug.—Sept.	H.24
2. Cardunculus,	Cardoon.	Crete. 1683. ————	H.24
3. humilis,	dwarf.	Spain. ——— July—Aug.	H.24

CARLINA,	CARLINE.	
1. acaulis,	stemless.	Italy. 1640. June—Sept. H. 24
2. aggregata,	clustered.	Hungary. 1804. ————— H. 24
3. vulgaris,	common.	Britain. - - - June. H. 3
ATRACTYLIS,	ATRACTYLIS.	
cancellata,	Net-cupped.	S. Europe. 1640. June—July. H. ☉
CARTHAMUS,	CARTHAMUS.	
1. tinctorius,	Bastard Saffron.	Egypt. 1551. June—July. H. ☉
2. lanatus,	woolly.	S. Europe. 1596. July—Aug. H. ☉
3. Creticus,	Cretan.	Crete. 1739. June—July. H. ☉
4. cœruleus,	blue-flowered.	Spain. 1640. ————— H. 24
5. mitissimus,	smooth.	France. 1776. ————— H. 24
6. Cardunculus,	Thistle-leaved.	S. Europe. 1739. May—June. H. 24
7. Salicifolius,	Willow-leaved.	Madeira. 1784. Aug.—Sept. G. 1/2
SPILANTHUS,	SPILANTHUS.	
oleracea,	eatable.	E. Indies. 1770. July—Nov. H. 3
BIDENS,	BIDENS, or Bur-Marygold.	
1. tripartita,	trifid.	Britain. - - - July—Aug. H. ☉
2. cernua,	nodding.	———— - - - September. H. ☉
3. frondosa,	smooth-stalked.	N. Amer. 1752. July—Aug. H. ☉
4. pilosa,	hairy.	———— 1732. ————— H. ☉
5. leucantha,	white-flowered.	———— - - - ————— H. ☉
6. bipinnata,	Hemlock-leaved.	———— 1699. ————— H. ☉
7. nivea,	snowy.	———— 1732. June—July. H. 24
8. bullata,	various-leaved.	———— 1759. July—Aug. H. ☉
CACALIA,	CACALIA.	
1. papillaris,	rough-stalked.	C. B. S. 1727. - - - - - G. 1/2
2. Anteuphorbium,	oval-leaved.	———— 1596. - - - - - G. 1/2
3. Kleinia,	Cabbage-tree.	Canary Isl. 1732. Sept.—Oct. G. 1/2
4. Ficoides,	flat-leaved.	C. B. S. 1727. June—Nov. G. 1/2
5. carnosae,	fleshy-leaved.	———— 1757. June. G. 1/2
6. repens,	glaucous-leaved.	———— 1759. — G. 1/2
7. articulata,	jointed.	———— 1775. Sept.—Nov. G. 1/2
8. tomentosa,	woolly.	———— 1795. - - - - - G. 1/2
9. bicolor,	two-coloured.	E. Indies. 1804. July. G. 1/2
10. Saracenica,	creeping-rooted.	S. Europe. 1772. Aug.—Oct. H. 24
11. hastata,	Halbert-leaved.	Siberia. 1780. ————— H. 24
12. suaveolens,	sweet-scented.	N. Amer. 1752. ————— H. 24
13. Atriplicifolia,	Orache-leaved.	———— 1739. ————— H. 24
14. reniformis,	Kidney-leaved.	———— 1800. July—Aug. H. 24
15. Alpina,	Alpine.	Eur. Alps. 1739. ————— H. 24
16. coccinea,	scarlet-flowered.	S. Amer. 1798. ————— H. ☉
KLEINIA,	KLEINIA.	
porophyllum,	perforated.	S. Amer. 1780. June—Oct. S. 3
ETHULIA,	ETHULIA.	
Conyzoides,	panicled.	E. Indies. 1776. July—Aug. S. ☉

PIQUERIA, trinervia,	PIQUERIA. three-nerved.	Mexico.	1804. July.	G. ♂
HUMEA, elegans,	HUMEA. elegant.	New Holl.	1800. June—Sept.	G. ♂
EUPATORIUM, 1. scandens,	EUPATORIUM. climbing.	Virginia.	1714. Aug.—Sept.	H. 24
2. Hyssopifolium,	Hyssop-leaved.	N. Amer.	1805. ————	H. 24
3. Foeniculaceum,	Fennel-leaved.	Carolina.	1807. June—Sept.	H. 24
4. sessilifolium,	sessile-leaved.	N. Amer.	1777. Sept.—Oct.	H. 24
5. altissimum,	tall.	————	1768. ————	H. 24
6. trifoliatum,	three-leaved.	————	- - - ————	H. 24
7. Cannabinum,	Hemp Agrimony.	Britain.	- - - Aug.—Oct.	H. 24
8. Syriacum,	Syrian.	Syria.	1807. July—Sept.	H. 24
9. purpureum,	purple-stalked.	N. Amer.	1731. Sept.—Oct.	H. 24
10. maculatum,	spotted-stalked.	————	1656. Aug.—Sept.	H. 24
11. perfoliatum,	perfoliate.	————	1699. ————	H. 24
12. cœlestinum,	blue-flowered.	————	1732. July—Aug.	H. 24
13. aromaticum,	aromatic.	————	1758. ————	H. 24
14. Ageratoides,	Nettle-leaved.	————	1640. Aug.—Oct.	H. 24
15. odoratum,	sweet-scented.	Jamaica.	1780. Aug.—Sept.	S. ♀
AGERATUM, 1. Conyzoides,	AGERATUM. hairy.	America.	1714. June—Aug.	H. ♂
2. latifolium,	broad-leaved.	Peru.	1800. ————	H. 24
STEVIA, 1. Eupatoria,	STEVIA. entire-leaved.	Mexico.	1800. Aug.—Sept.	H. 24
2. serrata,	saw-leaved.	————	—————	H. 24
3. pedata,	annual.	————	- - - July.	H. ♂
PTERONIA, 1. Camphorata,	PTERONIA. Camphire-scented.	C. B. S.	1774. June—Sept.	G. ♀
2. oppositifolia,	opposite-leaved.	————	—————	G. ♀
STÆHELINA, Chamæpeuce,	STÆHELINA. Willow-leaved.	Crete.	1790. July—Nov.	G. ♀
CHRYSOCOMA, 1. Coma-aurea,	GOLDILOCKS. great shrubby.	C. B. S.	1748. June—Aug.	G. ♀
2. cernua,	small shrubby.	————	1739. May—June.	G. ♀
3. ciliata,	ciliated.	————	1774. July—Oct.	G. ♀
4. Linosyris,	Flax-leaved.	Europe.	1683. Sept.—Oct.	H. 24
5. biflora,	two-flowered.	Siberia.	1759. Aug.—Sept.	H. 24
TARCHONANTHUS, Camphoratus,	AFRICAN FLEA-BANE. Camphire-scented.	C. B. S.	1690. June—Oct.	G. ♀
CALEA, 1. aspera,	HALBERT-WEED. rough.	S. Amer.	1804. July.	S. ♂
2. Martinicensis,	Martinico.	W. Indies.	1807. ————	S. ♂
CÆSULIA, axillaris,	CÆSULIA. axil-flowered.	E. Indies.	1806. July—Sept.	S. ♂

SANTOLINA,		LAVENDER COTTON.			
1. Chamæ-Cyparissus,	common.	S. Europe.	1596. July.	H. h	
2. squarrosa,	rough.	—	—	H. h	
3. viridis,	green.	—	—	H. h	
4. Rosmarinifolia,	Rosemary-leaved.	—	1683. July—Sept.	H. h	
5. maritima,	sea.	Britain.	- - - Aug.—Sept.	H. 24	
6. pinnata,	Wing-leaved.	C. B. S.	1791. July—Aug.	G. h	
7. Alpina,	Alpine.	Italy.	1798. —	H. 24	
8. Anthemoides,	Anthemis-leaved.	S. Europe.	1759. July.	H. 24	
BALSAMITA,		BALSAMITA.			
1. virgata,	twiggy.	Italy.	1805. July.	H. 24	
2. Ageratifolia,	stiff-leaved.	Crete.	1605. June—Oct.	G. 24	
3. vulgaris,	Costmary.	S. Europe.	1568. Aug.—Sept.	H. 24	
ATHANASIA,		ATHANASIA.			
1. capitata,	hairy.	C. B. S.	1774. Mar.—May.	G. h	
2. annua,	annual.	—	1768. July—Aug.	H. ♂	
3. trifurcata,	trifid-leaved.	—	1714. —	G. h	
4. Crithmifolia,	Samphire-leaved.	—	1726. —	G. h	
5. dentata,	Tooth-leaved.	—	1780. —	G. h	
6. parviflora,	small-flowered.	—	1774. —	G. h	
7. cinerea,	grey.	—	—	G. h	
8. Tanacetifolia,	Tansy-leaved.	—	1793. July.	H. ♂	

SUPERFLUA.

TANACETUM,		TANSY.			
1. suffruticosum,	shrubby.	C. B. S.	1759. May—Sept.	G. h	
2. vulgare,	common.	Britain.	- - - August.	H. 24	
3. Flabelliforme,	Fan-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774. May—Aug.	G. h	
ARTEMISIA,		WORMWOOD.			
1. Abrotanum,	Southernwood.	S. Europe.	1759. May—Sept.	H. h	
2. arborescens,	Tree.	Levant.	1640. June—Aug.	G. h	
3. argentea,	silvery.	Madeira.	1777. June—July.	G. h	
4. glacialis,	hoary-leaved.	Switzerl.	1748. July—Aug.	H. 24	
5. Caucasica,	Caucasian.	M. Caucas.	1804. June—July.	H. 24	
6. spicata,	spiked.	Austria.	1790. —	H. 24	
7. Tanacetifolia,	Tansy-leaved.	Italy.	1759. July—Aug.	H. ♂	
8. Santonica,	Tartarian.	Siberia.	1768. Sept.—Oct.	H. h	
9. scoparia,	Besom.	Hungary.	1800. July—Sept.	H. ♂	
10. pectinata,	fine-leaved.	Siberia.	1806. June—July.	H. ♂	
11. campestris,	field.	Britain.	- - - August.	H. 24	
12. pauciflora,	few-flowered.	Siberia.	1800. —	H. 24	
13. palustris,	marsh.	—	1804. July.	H. ♂	
14. palmata,	palmated.	S. Europe.	1802. - - -	G. h	
15. glauca,	glaucous.	Siberia.	1806. June—July.	H. 24	

16. maritima,	sea.	Britain.	- - - August.	H. 24
17. Austriaca,	Austrian.	Austria.	1804. ———	H. 24
18. Vallesiaca,	downy.	Switzerl.	1775. July—Aug.	H. 24
19. rupestris,	rock.	Siberia.	1748. August.	H. 24
20. Indica,	Indian.	E. Indies.	1800. Sept.—Oct.	G. 24
21. elegans,	elegant.	—————	1801. July—Sept.	G. 24
22. sericea,	silky.	Siberia.	1796. June—July.	H. 24
23. repens,	creeping.	—————	1805. ———	H. 24
24. Pontica,	Roman.	Italy.	1783. Aug.—Sept.	H. 24
25. annua,	annual.	Siberia.	1759. July—Aug.	H. 24
26. biennis,	biennial.	Spain.	1804. ———	H. 24
27. Absinthium,	common.	Britain.	- - - July—Sept.	H. 24
28. Siversiana,	Sivers's.	Siberia.	1800. July—Aug.	H. 24
29. vulgaris,	Mugwort.	Britain.	- - - Aug.—Sept.	H. 24
30. cœrulescens,	blueish.	—————	- - - August.	H. 24
31. Dracunculus,	Tarragon.	Siberia.	1596. ———	H. 24
GNAPHALUM,	EVERLASTING, or Cudweed.			
1. eximium,	choice.	C. B. S.	1794. May—July.	G. 24
2. arboreum,	Tree.	—————	1770. July—Aug.	G. 24
3. grandiflorum,	great-flowered.	—————	1787. ———	G. 24
4. fruticans,	shrubby.	—————	1790. ———	G. 24
5. congestum,	close-spiked.	—————	1791. May—June.	G. 24
6. patulum,	spreading.	—————	1794. June—Sept.	G. 24
7. Ericoides,	Heath-leaved.	—————	1774. Apr.—Aug.	G. 24
8. argenteum,	silvery.	—————	1798. June—Sept.	G. 24
9. Stœchas,	narrow-leaved.	S. Europe.	1629. June—Oct.	G. 24
10. ignescens,	red-flowered.	C. B. S.	1768. ———	G. 24
11. crassifolium,	thick-leaved.	—————	1774. July.	G. 24
12. maritimum,	sea.	—————	1772. June—Aug.	G. 24
13. Orientale,	broad-leaved.	—————	1629. Apr.—Sept.	G. 24
14. arenarium,	sand.	S. Europe.	1728. May—June.	H. 24
15. cymosum,	branching.	C. B. S.	1732. Apr.—Sept.	G. 24
16. luteo-album,	Jersey.	Britain.	- - - July—Oct.	H. 24
17. odoratissimum,	sweet-scented.	C. B. S.	1691. Apr.—Aug.	G. 24
18. herbaceum,	perennial.	—————	1807. June—July.	G. 24
19. foetidum,	strong-scented.	—————	1692. July—Oct.	H. 24
20. undulatum,	Wave-leaved.	N. Amer.	1732. June—Sept.	H. 24
21. Helianthemifolium,	Cistus-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774. July—Oct.	G. 24
22. Margaritaceum,	Pearl.	Britain.	- - - July—Sept.	H. 24
23. Plantagineum,	Plantain-leaved.	N. Amer.	1759. June—July.	H. 24
24. longifolium,	long-leaved.	New Holl.	1804. June—Sept.	G. 24
25. dioicum,	dioecious.	Britain.	- - - May—June.	H. 24
26. sylvaticum,	wood.	—————	- - - August.	H. 24
27. rectum,	upright.	—————	- - - ———	H. 24
28. supinum,	dwarf.	—————	- - - July.	H. 24
29. hyperboreum,	Northern.	—————	- - - July—Aug.	H. 24

30. uliginosum,	marsh.	Britain.	- - - August.	H.⊙
31. glomeratum,	cluster-flowered.	C. B. S.	1774. ———	G. 24
32. Leontopodium,	Lion's-foot.	Austria.	1776. June—July.	H. 24
33. Germanicum,	common.	Britain.	- - - July—Aug.	H.⊙
34. Gallicum,	narrow-leaved.	———	- - - ———	H.⊙
35. Pyramidatum,	Pyramidal.	S. Europe.	1805. ———	H.⊙
36. minimum,	least.	Britain.	- - - July.	H.⊙
37. arvense,	corn.	Europe.	1804. ———	H.⊙

XERANTHEMUM, XERANTHEMUM.

1. annuum,	annual.	S. Europe.	1658. July—Aug.	H.⊙
2. inapertum,	small-flowered.	———	1771. ———	H.⊙
3. vestitum,	upright.	C. B. S.	1774. ———	G. 12
4. spirale,	spiral.	———	1800. Apr.—July.	G. 12
5. speciosissimum,	large-flowered.	———	1787. Aug.—Sept.	G. 12
6. fulgidum,	yellow-flowered.	———	1774. Mar.—Sept.	G. 12
7. proliferum,	proliferous.	———	1790. June—Oct.	G. 12
8. canescens,	hoary.	———	1794. Aug.—Nov.	G. 12
9. argenteum,	silvery.	———	1800. Apr.—July.	G. 12
10. retortum,	reflex-leaved.	———	1732. July—Aug.	G. 12
11. Sesamoides,	purple-flowered.	———	1795. Apr.—June.	G. 12
12. filiforme,	white-flowered.	———	1796. ———	G. 12
13. fasciculatum,	Bundle-leaved.	———	1799. Mar.—Sept.	G. 12
14. rigidum,	stiff.	———	1801. May—June.	G. 12
15. truncatum,	truncated.	———	1799. Mar.—Sept.	G. 12
16. paniculatum,	panicled.	———	1800. ———	G. 12
17. variegatum,	variegated.	———	1801. May—June.	G. 12
18. lucidum,	shining.	New Holl.	1799. Aug.—Nov.	H.⊙

CARPESIMUM, CARPESIMUM.

1. cernuum,	drooping.	Austria.	1768. July—Aug.	H. 24
2. Abrotanoides,	Southernwood.	China.	1804. ———	H. 24

BACCHARIS, BACCHARIS.

1. Ivæfolia,	Saw-leaved.	America.	1696. July—Aug.	G. 12
2. Neriifolia,	Oleander-leaved.	C. B. S.	1768. Aug.—Nov.	G. 12
3. Halimifolia,	Groundsel-tree.	Virginia.	1680. ———	H. 12

CONYZA, FLEA-BANE.

1. squarrosa,	Plowman's Spikenard.	Britain.	- - - July—Aug.	H. 8
2. Linifolia,	Flax-leaved.	N. Amer.	1699. Aug.—Sept.	H. 24
3. bifrons,	oval-leaved.	Canada.	1759. ———	H. 24
4. candida,	hoary-leaved.	Crete.	1714. June—July.	G. 12
5. Verbascifolia,	Verbascum-leaved.	Sicily.	1808. - - - - -	G. 12
6. Gouani,	cluster-flowered.	Canary Isl.	1772. July—Aug.	G. 8
7. foetida,	stinking.	Africa.	1722. August.	G. 24
8. Sicula,	Sicilian.	Sicily.	1779. Aug.—Sept.	H.⊙
9. saxatilis,	rock.	S. Europe.	1774. July—Aug.	G. 12
10. sericea,	silky-leaved.	Canary Isl.	1779. - - - - -	G. 12
11. incisa,	cut-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774. June—July.	G. 12

12. Thapsoides,	Thapsus-leaved.	M. Canas. 1806. July—Sept. H. 2
13. rugosa,	St. Helena.	St. Helena. 1772. November. G. 2
MADIA,	MADIA.	
viscosa,	clammy.	Chili. 1796. June—July. H. 0
ERIGERON,	ERIGERON.	
1. graveolens,	strong-scented.	S. Europe. 1768. July. H. 0
2. Carolinianum,	Carolina.	N. Amer. 1727. July—Aug. H. 2
3. Canadense,	annual.	Britain. - - - Aug.—Sept. H. 0
4. Bonariense,	various-leaved.	St. Amer. 1732. July—Aug. H. 2
5. Philadelphicum,	spreading.	N. Amer. 1778. June—Aug. H. 2
6. purpureum,	purple.	Huds. Bay. 1776. July—Aug. H. 2
7. Villarsii,	Villars's.	Piedmont. 1804. - - - H. 2
8. acre,	blue.	Britain. - - - - - H. 2
9. Alpinum,	Alpine.	- - - - - H. 2
10. uniflorum,	one-flowered.	Lapland. 1775. - - - H. 2
11. serpentarium,	creeping-rooted.	- - - - - 1790. August. H. 2
TUSSILAGO,	COLT'S-FOOT.	
1. integrifolia,	entire-leaved.	N. Amer. 1806. - - - - - H. 2
2. Alpina,	Alpine.	Austria. 1731. May. H. 2
3. Farfara,	common.	Britain. - - - Mar.—Apr. H. 2
4. alba,	white-flowered.	Europe. 1683. Feb.—Mar. H. 2
5. Petasites,	Butter-bur.	Britain. - - - Mar.—Apr. H. 2
6. Paradoxa,	downy-leaved.	Switzerl. 1758. - - - H. 2
7. hybrida,	bastard.	Britain. - - - - - H. 2
8. lobata,	lobe-leaved.	Switzerl. 1790. - - - H. 2
9. palmata,	palmated.	Labrador. 1777. - - - H. 2
SENECIO,	GROUNDSEL.	
1. Hieracifolius,	Hawkweed-leaved.	N. Amer. 1798. July—Aug. H. 0
2. purpureus,	purple.	C. B. S. 1774. July—Sept. G. 2
3. cernuus,	drooping.	E. Indies. 1780. July—Aug. H. 0
4. Pseudo-China,	Chinese.	- - - 1732. - - - S. 2
5. vulgaris,	common.	Britain. - - - Apr.—Oct. H. 0
6. triflorus,	three-flowered.	Egypt. 1776. July—Nov. H. 0
7. Aegyptius,	Egyptian.	- - - 1771. July—Aug. H. 0
8. cinerascens,	grey.	C. B. S. 1774. May—July. G. 2
9. viscosus,	clammy.	Britain. - - - June—Aug. H. 0
10. sylvaticus,	wood.	- - - - - H. 0
11. Vernalis,	Spring.	Hungary. 1804. - - - H. 0
12. venustus,	Wing-leaved.	C. B. S. 1774. June—Sept. G. 2
13. squalidus,	inelegant.	Britain. - - - June—Oct. H. 2
14. elegans,	elegant.	C. B. S. 1700. - - - H. 0
15. incanus,	hoary.	Austria. 1759. July—Aug. H. 2
16. speciosus,	red-flowered.	China. 1789. - - - G. 2
17. Abrotanifolius,	Southernwood-leaved.	Austria. 1759. - - - H. 2
18. tenuifolius,	slender-leaved.	Britain. - - - - - H. 2

19. Jacobæa,	common Rag-wort.	Britain	- - -	July—Aug.	H. 24
20. aquaticus,	marsh Rag-wort.	—	- - -	—	H. 24
21. Alpinus,	Alpine.	Germany.	1799.	—	H. 24
22. Rosmarinifolius,	Rosemary-leaved.	C. B. S.	- - -	—	G. 1/2
23. paludosus,	Bird's-tongue.	Britain.	- - -	—	H. 24
24. nemorensis,	branching.	Austria.	1775.	—	H. 24
25. Saracenicus,	creeping-rooted.	Britain.	- - -	July—Oct.	H. 24
26. coriaceus,	thick-leaved.	Levant.	1732.	July—Aug.	H. 24
27. Doria,	broad-leaved.	Austria.	1570.	July—Oct.	H. 24
28. Doronicum,	mountain.	S. Europe.	1705.	July—Sept.	H. 24
29. luridus,	dingy.	- - - - -	- - -	September.	H. 24
30. longifolius,	long-leaved.	C. B. S.	1775.	Aug.—Nov.	G. 1/2
31. Illeifolius,	Ilex-leaved.	—	1731.	June—July.	G. 1/2
32. asper,	rough.	—	1774.	July—Aug.	G. 1/2
33. rigidus,	rigid.	—	1759.	June—Sept.	G. 1/2

ASTER,

STARWORT.

1. reflexus,	reflex-leaved.	C. B. S.	1790.	Apr.—June.	G. 1/2
2. dentatus,	Tooth-leaved.	New Holl.	1794.	May—June.	G. 1/2
3. sericens,	silky.	C. B. S.	1806.	July—Aug.	G. 1/2
4. Cymbalaria,	Ivy-leaved.	—	1786.	June—July.	G. 3/4
5. angustifolius,	narrow-leaved.	—	1804.	—	G. 1/2
6. pedunculatus,	long-stalked.	—	1793.	May—June.	G. 1/2
7. fruticosus,	shrubby.	—	1759.	Apr.—June.	G. 1/2
8. Alpinus,	Alpine.	Alps of Eur.	—	July—Aug.	H. 24
9. Caucasicus,	Caucasian.	M. Caucas.	1804.	—	H. 24
10. Erigeroides,	Erigeron-leaved.	- - - - -	—	July.	H. 24
11. tenellus,	dwarf.	C. B. S.	1774.	June—July.	H. 24
12. nemoralis,	wood.	N. Amer.	1778.	Aug.—Sept.	H. 24
13. Hyssopifolius,	Hyssop-leaved.	—	1760.	—	H. 24
14. acris,	acid.	S. Europe.	1771.	—	H. 24
15. Linifolius,	Flax-leaved.	N. Amer.	1739.	—	H. 24
16. Linarifolius,	Toad-flax-leaved.	—	1712.	—	H. 24
17. tenuifolius,	slender-leaved.	—	1759.	—	H. 24
18. foliosus,	leafy.	—	1732.	Sept.—Oct.	H. 24
19. dumosus,	bushy.	—	1725.	—	H. 24
20. Ericoides,	Heath-leaved.	—	1758.	—	H. 24
21. multiflorus,	many-flowered.	—	1732.	—	H. 24
22. cœcolor,	one-coloured.	—	1790.	Aug.—Sept.	H. 24
23. umbellatus,	Umbel-flowered.	—	1759.	—	H. 24
24. longifolius,	long-leaved.	—	1798.	October.	H. 24
25. Salicifolius,	Willow-leaved.	—	1760.	—	H. 24
26. æstivus,	Summer.	Labrador.	1776.	July—Aug.	H. 24
27. præcox,	early-flowering.	N. Amer.	1800.	—	H. 24
28. Amellus,	Italian.	S. Europe.	1596.	Aug.—Sept.	H. 24
29. rigidus,	rigid.	N. Amer.	1783.	—	H. 24
30. Novæ-Angliæ,	New England.	—	1731.	—	H. 24

31. spurius,	bastard.	N. Amer.	1731. Aug.—Sept.	H. 24
32. paludosus,	marsh.	Carolina.	1784. Sept.—Oct.	H. 24
33. grandiflorus,	great-flowered.	N. Amer.	1720. October.	H. 24
34. Phlogifolius,	red-flowered.	————	1794. Aug.—Oct.	H. 24
35. patens,	spreading.	————	1773. Aug.—Sept.	H. 24
36. undulatus,	Wave-leaved.	————	1699. September.	H. 24
37. paniculatus,	panicked.	————	1774. —————	H. 24
38. cordifolius,	Heart-leaved.	————	1759. Aug.—Sept.	H. 24
39. corymbosus,	corymbose.	————	1765. September.	H. 24
40. macrophyllus,	large-leaved.	————	1739. July—Aug.	H. 24
41. Chinensis,	Chinese.	China.	1731. July—Nov.	H. 24
42. Tripolium,	sea.	Britain.	— — — Aug.—Sept.	H. 24
43. puniceus,	red-stalked.	N. Amer.	1739. July—Oct.	H. 24
44. altissimus,	tall.	————	—————	H. 24
45. annuus,	annual.	————	1640. July—Sept.	H. 24
46. Sibiricus,	Siberian.	Siberia.	1768. Aug.—Oct.	H. 24
47. Conyzoides,	Flea-bane.	N. Amer.	1804. —————	H. 24
48. elegans,	elegant.	————	1790. —————	H. 24
49. divaricatus,	divaricated.	————	1798. September.	H. 24
50. Radula,	Rasp-leaved.	Nova Scotia.	1785. Aug.—Sept.	H. 24
51. speciosus,	large purple.	N. Amer.	1800. September.	H. 24
52. lævis,	smooth.	————	1758. —————	H. 24
53. purpureus,	purple.	————	1794. —————	H. 24
54. mutabilis,	changeable.	————	1731. —————	H. 24
55. versicolor,	various-coloured.	————	— — — — —	H. 24
56. Tradescanti,	Tradescant's.	————	1656. Aug.—Sept.	H. 24
57. recurvatus,	recurved.	————	1800. —————	H. 24
58. Novi Belgii,	glaucous.	————	1759. September.	H. 24
59. spectabilis,	shewy.	————	1777. Aug.—Sept.	H. 24
60. serotinus,	late-flowering.	————	1806. October.	H. 24
61. tardiflorus,	Spear-leaved.	————	1775. Aug.—Sept.	H. 24
62. Junceus,	Rush-stalked.	————	1758. October.	H. 24
63. fragilis,	brittle.	————	1800. September.	H. 24
64. miser,	small-flowered.	————	1776. —————	H. 24
65. divergens,	downy-stalked.	————	1758. —————	H. 24
66. diffusus,	diffuse.	————	1777. —————	H. 24
67. pendulus,	pendulous.	————	1758. October.	H. 24
68. glaber,	Peach-leaved.	————	1759. Aug.—Sept.	H. 24
69. albus,	white-flowered.	————	1799. —————	H. 24
70. flexuosus,	Zigzag.	————	1798. October.	H. 24
SOLIDAGO, GOLDEN-ROD.				
1. Canadensis,	Canadian.	N. Amer.	1656. July—Sept.	H. 24
2. procera,	tall.	————	1758. July—Aug.	H. 24
3. serotina,	upright-smooth.	————	— — — Aug.—Sept.	H. 24
4. gigantea,	gigantic.	————	—————	H. 24
5. reflexa,	reflex-leaved.	————	—————	H. 24

6. lateriflora,	lateral-flowered.	N. Amer.	1758.	Aug.—Sept.	H. 24
7. aspera,	rough-leaved.	————	1732.	September.	H. 24
8. altissima,	tallest.	————	—	Aug.—Sept.	H. 24
9. rugosa,	wrinkled.	————	—	—	H. 24
10. nemoralis,	wood.	————	1769.	—	H. 24
11. patula,	spreading.	————	1805.	—	H. 24
12. arguta,	sharp-notched.	————	1758.	July—Aug.	H. 24
13. elliptica,	elliptic.	————	1759.	August.	H. 24
14. sempervirens,	narrow-leaved.	————	1699.	Sept.—Oct.	H. 24
15. odora,	sweet-smelling.	————	1763.	July—Aug.	H. 24
16. bicolor,	two-coloured.	————	1759.	September.	H. 24
17. petiolaris,	late-flowered.	————	1758.	Oct.—Dec.	H. 24
18. stricta,	upright.	————	—	September.	H. 24
19. lanceolata,	Spear-leaved.	————	—	October.	H. 24
20. cæsia,	Maryland.	————	1732.	September.	H. 24
21. lævigata,	smooth.	————	1699.	Oct.—Nov.	H. 24
22. Mexicana,	thick-leaved.	————	1697.	July—Aug.	H. 24
23. viminea,	twiggy.	————	1759.	September.	H. 24
24. flexicaulis,	bending-stalked.	————	1731.	—	H. 24
25. ambigua,	angular-stalked.	————	1759.	July—Aug.	H. 24
26. Virgaurea,	common.	Britain.	—	—	H. 24
27. Canibrica,	Welsh.	—	—	—	H. 24
28. multiradiata,	many-rooted.	Labrador.	1776.	—	H. 24
29. minuta,	least.	Pyrenees.	1772.	—	H. 24
30. rigida,	rigid.	N. Amer.	1759.	September.	H. 24
31. latifolia,	broad-leaved.	—	—	August.	H. 24

CINERARIA,

CINERARIA.

1. Geifolia,	Kidney-leaved.	C. B. S.	1759.	June—Aug.	G. 12
2. cruenta,	purple-flowered.	Canary Isl.	1777.	Mar.—May.	G. 24
3. lobata,	lobe-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774.	June—Aug.	G. 12
4. Malvæfolia,	Mallow-leaved.	Azores.	1777.	August.	G. 12
5. discolor,	white-leaved.	Jamaica.	1804.	July—Aug.	S. 12
6. parviflora,	small-flowered.	C. B. S.	1790.	July.	G. 12
7. Populifolia,	Poplar-leaved.	Canary Isl.	1780.	June—Aug.	G. 12
8. Sibirica,	Siberian.	Siberia.	1784.	—	H. 24
9. glauca,	glaucous.	—	1799.	—	H. 24
10. palustris,	Marsh Flea-wort.	Britain.	—	June—July.	H. 24
11. integrifolia,	Mountain Flea-wort.	—	—	—	H. 24
12. cordifolia,	Heart-leaved.	Switzerl.	1775.	July—Aug.	H. 24
13. gigantea,	gigantic.	Cape Horn.	1800.	—	H. 24
14. maritima,	Sea Rag-wort.	S. Europe.	1633.	July—Sept.	H. 12
15. Linifolia,	Flax-leaved.	C. B. S.	—	June—Aug.	G. 12
16. lanata,	woolly.	Canary Isl.	1780.	May—July.	G. 12
17. Amelloidea,	Cape-Aster.	C. B. S.	1753.	Mar.—Sept.	G. 12

INULA,

INULA.

1. Helenium,	Elecampane.	Britain.	—	July—Aug.	H. 24
--------------	-------------	----------	---	-----------	-------

2. Britannica,	creeping-rooted.	Germany.	1759. July—Aug.	H. 24
3. dysenterica,	Middle Flea-bane.	Britain.	- - - Aug.—Sept.	H. 24
4. Pulicaria,	Small Flea-bane.	—	- - - —	H. 0
5. squarrosa,	stiff-leaved.	S. Europe.	1768. July—Sept.	H. 24
6. viscosa,	clammy.	Barbary.	1633. July—Aug.	G. 24
7. Salicina,	Willow-leaved.	N. Europe.	1683. July—Sept.	H. 24
8. glandulosa,	glandulous.	Georgia.	1804. July—Aug.	H. 24
9. Bubonium,	Austrian.	Austria.	1801. July—Sept.	H. 24
10. hirta,	hairy.	Siberia.	1759. —	H. 24
11. suaveolens,	woolly-leaved.	S. Europe.	1758. June—Aug.	H. 24
12. Vaillantii,	Vaillant's.	—	1804. —	H. 24
13. bifrons,	oval-leaved.	—	- - - —	H. 8
14. Mariana,	American.	N. Amer.	1742. July.	H. 24
15. ensifolia,	Sword-leaved.	Austria.	1796. July—Sept.	H. 24
16. Crithmifolia,	Golden Samphire.	Britain.	- - - Aug.—Sept.	H. 24
ARNICA,	ARNICA.			
1. montana,	mountain.	Europe.	1759. July.	H. 24
2. Scorpioides,	alternate-leaved.	Austria.	— July—Aug.	H. 24
DORONICUM,	LEOPARD'S BANE.			
1. Pardalianches,	great.	Britain.	- - - May—June.	H. 24
2. Plantagineum,	Plantain-leaved.	S. Europe.	1597. —	H. 24
3. Bellidiastrum,	Daisy-leaved.	—	1759. June—Aug.	H. 24
4. Altaicum,	Altaic.	Siberia.	1802. —	H. 24
5. glutinosum,	shrubby.	Mexico.	1784. July—Aug.	G. 7
TETRAGONOTHECA,	TETRAGONOTHECA.			
Helianthoides,	Sunflower-leaved.	Virginia.	1726. Aug.—Oct.	H. 24
XIMENESIA,	XIMENESIA.			
Encelioides,	hoary-leaved.	Mexico.	1796. July—Aug.	H. 0
HELENIUM,	HELENIUM.			
1. Autumnale,	smooth.	N. Amer.	1729. Aug.—Oct.	H. 24
2. pubescens,	downy.	—	1776. —	H. 24
3. quadridentatum,	Wing-stalked.	Louisiana.	1792. May—Sept.	G. 8
BELLIS,	DAISY.			
1. perennis,	common.	Britain.	- - - Mar.—Aug.	H. 24
2. sylvestris,	large.	Portugal.	- - - July.	H. 24
BELLIUM,	BELLIUM.			
minutum,	small.	Levant.	1772. June—Oct.	H. 24
DAHLIA,	DAHLIA.			
1. pinnata,	Elder-leaved.	Mexico.	1800. Sept.—Oct.	H. 24
2. Rosea,	Rose-coloured.	—	—	H. 24
3. coccinea,	red-flowered.	—	—	H. 24
4. Crocea,	Saffron-coloured.	—	—	H. 24
TAGETES,	TAGETES.			
1. lucida,	shining.	Mexico.	1800. July—Sept.	G. 24
2. patula,	French Marygold.	—	1596. July—Oct.	H. 0
3. erecta,	African Marygold.	—	—	H. 0

4. <i>minuta</i> ,	least.	Mexico.	1802.	July—Oct.	H.⊙
5. <i>tenuifolia</i> ,	slender-leaved.	Peru.	1792.	—	H.⊙
HETEROSPERMUM, HETEROSPERMUM.					
<i>pinnatum</i> ,	Wing-leaved.	S. Amer.	1801.	July—Aug.	H.⊙
SCALIA,	SCALIA.				
<i>Jaceoides</i> ,	Knapweed.	New Holl.	1802.	May.	G. 24
SCHKUHRIA,	SCHKUHRIA.				
<i>Abrotanoides</i> ,	fine-leaved.	Peru.	1800.	July—Sept.	H.⊙
LEYSERA,	LEYSERA.				
<i>Gnaphaloides</i> ,	Cudweed.	C. B. S.	1774.	July—Sept.	G. 12
RELHANIA,	RELHANIA.				
<i>squarrosa</i> ,	cross-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774.	May—June.	G. 12
ZINNIA,	ZINNIA.				
1. <i>pauciflora</i> ,	yellow-flowered.	Peru.	1753.	July—Aug.	H.⊙
2. <i>multiflora</i> ,	red-flowered.	N. Amer.	1771.	—	H.⊙
3. <i>verticillata</i> ,	whorl-leaved.	S. Amer.	1794.	—	H.⊙
4. <i>violacea</i> ,	purple-flowered.	Mexico.	1795.	—	H.⊙
5. <i>revoluta</i> ,	revolute-flowered.	S. Amer.	1799.	—	H.⊙
CHRYSANTHEMUM, CHRYSANTHEMUM.					
1. <i>pinnatifidum</i> ,	pinnatifid.	Madeira.	1777.	May—Aug.	G. 12
2. <i>attratum</i> ,	thick-leaved.	Austria.	1775.	July—Aug.	H. 24
3. <i>Leucanthemum</i> ,	Ox-eye Daisy.	Britain.	- - -	June—July.	H. 24
4. <i>montanum</i> ,	mountain.	Italy.	1759.	—	H. 24
5. <i>Ceratophylloides</i> ,	Buck's-horn.	Piedmont.	1805.	—	H. 24
6. <i>coccineum</i> ,	red-flowered.	Iberia.	1804.	June—Aug.	H. 24
7. <i>Achillea</i> ,	Milfoil-leaved.	Italy.	1775.	—	H. 24
8. <i>tenuifolium</i> ,	slender-leaved.	- - -	1806.	- - - - -	H. 24
9. <i>Barrelierii</i> ,	Barrelier's.	S. Europe.	1806.	June—July.	H. 24
10. <i>argenteum</i> ,	silvery.	Levant.	1804.	July.	H. 24
11. <i>Arcticum</i> ,	Northern.	N. Amer.	—	- - - - -	H. 24
12. <i>tricolor</i> ,	three-coloured.	Barbary.	1797.	July—Oct.	H.⊙
13. <i>Indicum</i> ,	Indian.	China.	1790.	Sept.—Nov.	H. 24
14. <i>Segetum</i> ,	Corn Marygold.	Britain.	- - -	June—July.	H.⊙
15. <i>sylvestre</i> ,	field.	- - -	1804.	—	H. 24
16. <i>Myconis</i> ,	Tongue-leaved.	Italy.	1775.	—	H.⊙
17. <i>Italicum</i> ,	Italian.	—	1805.	—	H.⊙
18. <i>coronarium</i> ,	garden.	Crete.	1605.	July—Sept.	H.⊙
PYRETHRUM, FEVERFEW.					
1. <i>frutescens</i> ,	shrubby.	Canary Isl.	1699.	Jan.—May.	G. 12
2. <i>lacerum</i> ,	torn-leaved.	—	1777.	—	G. 12
3. <i>Ptarmiceefolium</i> ,	narrow-leaved.	M. Caucas.	1804.	July.	H. 24
4. <i>serotinum</i> ,	late-flowering.	N. Amer.	1731.	Sept.—Oct.	H. 24
5. <i>Alpinum</i> ,	Alpine.	Switzerl.	1759.	July—Aug.	H. 24
6. <i>Balsamita</i> ,	various-leaved.	Levant.	1788.	July.	H. 24
7. <i>macrophyllum</i> ,	large-leaved.	Hungary.	1804.	July—Aug.	H. 24
8. <i>corymbosum</i> ,	Cluster-flowered.	Siberia.	1759.	June—Aug.	H. 24

9. Parthenitum,	common.	Britain.	- - -	June—July.	H. 24
10. Parthenifolium,	Wing-leaved.	- - - -	1804.	_____	H. 24
11. Caucasicum,	Caucasian.	M. Caucas.	1804.	July—Aug.	H. 24
12. inodorum,	scentless.	Britain.	- - -	August.	H. 0
13. maritimum,	sea.	_____	- - -	July—Aug.	H. 24
14. Millefoliatum,	Milfoil-leaved.	Siberia.	1759.	June—July.	H. 24
MATRICARIA,	MATRICARIA.				
Chamomilla,	Wild Chamomile.	Britain.	- - -	May—June.	H. 0
BOLTONIA,	BOLTONIA.				
1. Asteroides,	Starwort.	S. Amer.	1758.	Aug.—Oct.	H. 24
2. Glastifolia,	glaucous.	_____	_____	September.	H. 24
LIDBECKIA,	LIDBECKIA.				
pectinata,	silvery-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774.	May—June.	G. 4
COTULA,	COTULA.				
1. Coronopifolia,	Buck's-horn.	C. B. S.	1714.	July—Aug.	H. 0
2. minima,	least.	China.	1778.	_____	H. 0
3. Maderaspatana,	Madras.	E. Indies.	1780.	_____	H. 0
4. bicolor,	two-coloured.	_____	1804.	_____	H. 0
ANACYCLUS,	ANACYCLUS.				
1. Creticus,	trailing.	Crete.	1782.	July.	H. 0
2. Valentinus,	Fennel-leaved.	Spain.	1656.	June—July.	H. 0
ANTHEMIS,	CHAMOMILE.				
1. altissima,	tallest.	S. Europe.	1748.	July—Aug.	H. 0
2. maritima,	sea.	Britain.	- - -	August.	H. 0
3. clavata,	clubbed.	Barbary.	1804.	_____	H. 0
4. tomentosa,	woolly-leaved.	S. Europe.	1796.	July—Aug.	H. 0
5. pubescens,	downy-leaved.	_____	1803.	_____	H. 3
6. mixta,	simple-leaved.	France.	1731.	_____	H. 0
7. nobilis,	common.	Britain.	- - -	_____	H. 24
8. arvensis,	Corn.	_____	- - -	_____	H. 0
9. hybrida,	bastard.	_____	- - -	_____	H. 3
10. Austriaca,	Austrian.	Austria.	1794.	June—July.	H. 0
11. Cotula,	May-weed, or Maithes.	Britain.	- - -	_____	H. 0
12. Pyrethrum,	Pellitory of Spain.	S. Europe.	1570.	_____	H. 24
13. Buphthalmoides,	broad-leaved.	Peru.	1798.	July—Aug.	H. 0
14. odorata,	shrubby.	C. B. S.	1774.	Apr.—June.	G. 4
15. trilobata,	three-lobed.	Mexico.	1798.	July—Aug.	G. 3
16. falcata,	Sickle-leaved.	Hungary.	1807.	July.	H. 24
17. saxatilis,	rock.	_____	_____	_____	H. 0
18. globosa,	Globe-flowered.	Mexico.	1801.	July—Aug.	G. 24
19. Valentina,	Fennel-leaved.	S. Europe.	1621.	_____	H. 0
20. discoidea,	Saw-leaved.	Italy.	1800.	_____	H. 0
21. tinctoria,	yellow.	Britain.	- - -	June—Oct.	H. 24
22. Arabica,	Arabian.	Arabia.	1790.	Aug.—Sept.	H. 0
23. nigricans,	dark.	M. Caucas.	1805.	_____	H. 24

ACHILLEA,		MILFOIL.	
1. Ptarmica,	Sneeze-wort.	Britain.	- - - July—Sept. H. 24
2. cristata,	crested.	Italy.	1784. Aug.—Sept. H. 24
3. Ageratum,	Sweet Maudlin.	S. Europe.	1570. Aug.—Oct. H. 24
4. Alpina,	Alpine.	Siberia.	1732. July—Sept. H. 24
5. serrata,	Saw-leaved.	Switzerl.	1784. Aug.—Sept. H. 24
6. speciosa,	Tongue-leaved.	- - - - -	1804. ———— H. 24
7. Clavennæ,	Silver-leaved.	Switzerl.	1683. June—July. H. 24
8. impatiens,	impatient.	Siberia.	- - - June—Sept. H. 24
9. incisa,	cut-leaved.	———	1802. July—Aug. H. 24
10. ochroleuca,	yellowish.	Hungary.	1801. Aug.—Sept. H. 24
11. Santolina,	Lavender Cotton.	Levant.	1759. June—Aug. H. 24
12. moschata,	Musk.	Italy.	1775. June—Sept. H. 24
13. Cretica,	Cretan.	Crete.	1786. July—Aug. H. 24
14. Ægyptiaca,	Egyptian.	Levant.	1712. June—July. G. 1/2
15. macrophylla,	large-leaved.	Italy.	1759. July—Aug. H. 24
16. Eupatoria,	broad-leaved.	Siberia.	1803. ———— H. 24
17. pubescens,	downy.	Levant.	1739. May—Oct. H. 24
18. Crithmifolia,	Samphire-leaved.	Hungary.	1804. July—Aug. H. 24
19. Tanacetifolia,	Tansy-leaved.	Switzerl.	1796. ———— H. 24
20. distans,	branching.	Italy.	1804. ———— H. 24
21. montana,	mountain.	- - - - -	1798. ———— H. 24
22. magna,	great.	S. Europe.	1683. June—Nov. H. 24
23. Millefolium,	Yarrow.	Britain.	- - - June—Oct. H. 24
24. micrantha,	small-flowered.	Cappadocia.	1805. ———— H. 24
25. tomentosa,	woolly.	S. Europe.	1658. May—Oct. H. 24
26. Ligustica,	Ligurian.	Italy.	1804. July. H. 24
27. nobilis,	strong-scented.	Europe.	1640. June—Aug. H. 24
28. odorata,	sweet-scented.	Spain.	1796. July. H. 24
29. setacea,	bristly.	Hungary.	1803. ———— H. 24
30. dubia,	dubious.	- - - - -	1800. ———— H. 24
31. Abrotanifolia,	Southernwood-leaved.	Levant.	1739. June—July. H. 24
32. Sibirica,	Siberian.	Siberia.	1800. Aug.—Sept. H. 24
33. bipinnata,	bipinnate.	- - - - -	1798. July—Aug. H. 24
34. heterophylla,	various-leaved.	- - - - -	1804. ———— H. 24
35. decumbens,	decumbent.	Spain.	1800. ———— H. 24
36. Rosea,	Rose-coloured.	- - - - -	1803. ———— H. 24
BALBISIA,	BALBISIA.		
elongata,	long-stalked.	Mexico.	1804. July—Aug. H. ☉
AMELLUS,	AMELLUS.		
Lychnitis,	trailing.	C. B. S.	1768. June—July. G. 1/2
SIGESBECKIA,	SIGESBECKIA.		
1. Orientalis,	East Indian.	E. Indies.	1730. July—Aug. H. ☉
2. Occidentalis,	American.	Virginia.	1731. Oct.—Nov. H. 24
3. flosculosa,	small-flowered.	Peru.	1784. June—July. H. ☉

ECLIPTA,

1. erecta,
2. prostrata,

VERBESINA,

1. alata,
2. gigantea,
3. sativa,

GALINSOGEA,

1. parviflora,
2. trilobata,

BUPHTHALMUM,

1. sericeum,
2. frutescens,
3. arborescens,
4. maritimum,
5. aquaticum,
6. spinosum,
7. Salicifolium,
8. grandiflorum,
9. cordifolium,
10. Helianthoides,

ECLIPTA.

- upright.
- trailing.

VERBESINA.

- Wing-stalked.
- gigantic.
- Oil-seed.

GALINSOGEA.

- small-flowered.
- three-lobed.

OX-EYE.

- silky.
- shrubby.
- Tree.
- sea.
- sweet-scented.
- prickly.
- Willow-leaved.
- great-flowered.
- Heart-leaved.
- Sunflower-leaved.

W. Indies. 1690. July—Sept. S. ♂
E. Indies. 1759. August. S. ♂

S. Amer. 1714. May—Sept. S. ♀
W. Indies. 1758. - - - - - S. ♀
E. Indies. 1806. Aug.—Sept. S. ♂

Peru. 1798. June—July. H. ♂
Mexico. 1797. ———— H. ♂

Canary Isl. 1797. May—July. G. ♀
Virginia. 1696. June—Aug. G. ♀
Bermudas. 1699. May—Sept. G. ♀
Sicily. 1640. July—Sept. G. ♀
S. Europe. 1731. ———— H. ♂
Spain. 1570. Aug.—Sept. H. ♂
Austria. 1759. June—Oct. H. ♀
——— 1722. ———— H. ♀
Croatia. 1806. July—Aug. H. ♀
N. Amer. 1714. July—Oct. H. ♀

FRUSTRANEA.

HELIANTHUS,

1. annuus,
2. ludicus,
3. tubæformis,
4. multiflorus,
5. tuberosus,
6. pubescens,
7. mollis,
8. decapetalus,
9. strumosus,
10. giganteus,
11. altissimus,
12. divaricatus,
13. atrovirens,
14. macrophyllus,
15. scabta,
16. lævis,

RUDBECKIA,

1. laciniata,
2. digitata,

SUNFLOWER.

- annual.
- dwarf.
- tube-flowered.
- many-flowered.
- Jerusalem-Artichoke.
- downy.
- soft.
- ten-petalled.
- Carrot-rooted.
- gigantic.
- tall.
- divaricated.
- dark-red.
- large-leaved.
- rough.
- smooth.

RUDBECKIA.

- jagged-leaved.
- digitated.

Mexico. 1596. June—Oct. H. ♂
Egypt. 1785. ———— H. ♂
Mexico. 1801. Aug.—Oct. H. ♂
N. Amer. 1699. ———— H. ♀
Brasil. 1617. Sept.—Oct. H. ♀
N. Amer. 1804. ———— H. ♀
——— 1805. ———— H. ♀
Canada. 1759. Aug.—Nov. H. ♀
——— Sept.—Oct. H. ♀
N. Amer. 1714. ———— H. ♀
——— 1739. ———— H. ♀
——— 1759. Aug.—Sept. H. ♀
Carolina. 1732. July—Sept. H. ♀
——— 1800. ———— H. ♀
——— ———— H. ♀
——— 1804. ———— H. ♀

N. Amer. 1640. Aug.—Sept. H. ♀
——— 1759. ———— H. ♀

SYNGENESIA FRUSTRANEA.

209

3. triloba,	three-lobed.	N. Amer.	1804.	Aug.—Sept.	H. 3
4. lobata,	lobed.	—	1802.	—	H. 2
5. odorata,	sweet.	—	1804.	July.	H. 2
6. hirta,	hairy.	—	1732.	June.—Nov.	H. 2
7. fulgida,	fulgid.	—	1760.	July.—Aug.	H. 2
8. amplexifolia,	stem-clasping.	S. Amer.	1794.	June.—July.	H. 0
9. purpurea,	purple.	N. Amer.	1699.	July.—Oct.	H. 2
COSMEA,	COSMEA.				
1. bipinnata,	Wing-leaved.	Mexico.	1804.	July.	G. 2
2. parviflora,	small-flowered.	—	1806.	—	H. 0
COREOPSIS,	TICK-SEED SUNFLOWER.				
1. verticillata,	whorl-leaved.	N. Amer.	1759.	July.—Oct.	H. 2
2. tenuifolia,	slender-leaved.	—	1784.	July.—Aug.	H. 2
3. aurea,	golden.	—	1785.	Aug.—Sept.	H. 2
4. tripteris,	three-leaved.	—	1759.	—	H. 2
5. auriculata,	Ear-leaved.	—	1699.	—	H. 2
6. crassifolia,	thick-leaved.	S. Carolina.	1786.	—	H. 2
7. latifolia,	broad-leaved.	Carolina.	1786.	—	H. 2
8. alternifolia,	alternate-leaved.	N. Amer.	1759.	Sept.—Oct.	H. 2
9. procera,	tall.	—	1765.	—	H. 2
OSMITES,	OSMITES.				
Camphorina,	Camphire-scented.	C. B. S.	1790.	June.—July.	G. 1/2
ENSELIA,	ENSELIA.				
canescens,	hoary.	Peru.	1786.	July.	G. 1/2
GORTERIA,	GORTERIA.				
1. rigens,	great-flowered.	C. B. S.	1774.	Apr.—July.	G. 1/2
2. pavonia,	Peacock.	—	1806.	June.	G. 1/2
3. squarrosa,	scaly.	—	1786.	June.—Aug.	G. 1/2
4. ciliaris,	ciliated.	—	1774.	—	G. 1/2
5. spinosa,	prickly.	—	1800.	—	G. 1/2
6. fruticosa,	shrubby.	—	1739.	Aug.—Sept.	G. 1/2
DIDRITA,	DIDELTA.				
spinosa,	thorny.	C. B. S.	1774.	June.—July.	G. 1/2
ZOEAEA,	ZOEAEA.				
Leptaurea,	yellow-flowered.	Levant.	1790.	July.	H. 0
CENTAUREA,	CENTAURY.				
1. crupina,	black-seeded.	S. Europe.	1640.	June.—July.	H. 0
2. glauca,	glaucous.	M. Caucas.	1805.	—	H. 2
3. moschata,	Sweet Sultan.	Persia.	1629.	July.—Oct.	H. 0
4. suaveolens,	Yellow Sultan.	Levant.	—	—	H. 0
5. Lippii,	Lippi's.	Egypt.	1759.	—	H. 0
6. Alpina,	Alpine.	Mt. Baldo.	1640.	July.—Aug.	H. 2
7. Centaureum,	great.	Italy.	1596.	—	H. 2
8. Ruthenica,	Russian.	Russia.	1806.	July.	H. 2
9. Phrygia,	Austrian.	Austria.	1727.	June.—Oct.	H. 2
10. pectinata,	pectinated.	Montpelier.	1796.	—	H. 2

E E

11. trichocephala,	downy-calyxed.	Siberia.	1805.	July—Aug.	H. 24
12. nigra,	Black Knapweed.	Britain.	—	June—Aug.	H. 24
13. nigrescens,	dark.	Hungary.	1805.	—	H. 24
14. ochroleuca,	Caucasian.	M. Caucas.	1802.	July.	H. 24
15. montana,	mountain.	Austria.	1596.	June—Aug.	H. 24
16. Cyanus,	Blue-bottle.	Britain.	—	—	H. 0
17. Ovina,	small-flowered.	M. Caucas.	1802.	July—Nov.	H. 24
18. paniculata,	panicled.	Europe.	1640.	July—Aug.	H. 24
19. spinosa,	spiny.	Crete.	1788.	—	H. 24
20. Ragusina,	white-leaved.	—	1715.	June—July.	G. 6
21. Cineraria,	hoary-leaved.	Italy.	1371.	—	H. 24
22. cinerea,	grey.	—	1804.	—	H. 24
23. dealbata,	whitish.	M. Caucas.	—	July.	H. 24
24. argentea,	silvery.	Crete.	1768.	June—July.	G. 6
25. sempervirens,	evergreen.	Portugal.	1683.	July—Aug.	H. 24
26. coriacea,	thick-leaved.	Hungary.	1804.	—	H. 24
27. Scabiosa,	greater.	Britain.	—	—	H. 24
28. Tartarica,	Tartarian.	Tartary.	1803.	—	H. 24
29. Stoebe,	Wing-leaved.	—	1800.	—	H. 24
30. atro-purpurea,	dark purple.	Hungary.	1802.	—	H. 24
31. macrocephala,	large-leaved.	M. Caucas.	1805.	—	H. 24
32. Orientalis,	Eastern.	Siberia.	1759.	—	H. 24
33. Sibirica,	Siberian.	—	1782.	—	H. 24
34. alata,	Wing-stalked.	Tartary.	1781.	Aug.—Sept.	H. 24
35. Behen,	Saw-leaved.	Levant.	1797.	July—Aug.	H. 0
36. Jacea,	Knapweed.	Britain.	—	—	H. 24
37. amara,	bitter.	S. Europe.	—	—	H. 24
38. Intybecea,	Endive-leaved.	Britain.	—	June—July.	H. 24
39. splendens,	shining.	Spain.	1597.	July—Aug.	H. 24
40. alba,	white.	—	1773.	July—Sept.	H. 24
41. Rhaupontica,	Broad-leaved.	Switzerl.	1656.	July—Aug.	H. 24
42. Glastifolia,	Woad-leaved.	Siberia.	1731.	June—Aug.	H. 24
43. conifera,	conic.	S. Europe.	1757.	June—Sept.	H. 24
44. Sonchifolia,	Sow-thistle-leaved.	—	1780.	Aug.—Oct.	H. 24
45. rigida,	stiff.	—	1804.	July.	H. 24
46. ferox,	very prickly.	Barbary.	1790.	July—Aug.	H. 24
47. Solstitialis,	St. Barnaby's-thistle.	Britain.	—	—	H. 0
48. Melitensis,	Malta.	Malta.	1739.	—	H. 0
49. Adami,	Adam's.	Iberia.	1805.	—	H. 0
50. Sicula,	brown-spined.	Sicily.	1796.	—	H. 0
51. sphaerocephala,	round-headed.	S. Europe.	1768.	—	H. 24
52. Isnerdi,	Jersey Star-thistle.	Jersey.	—	—	H. 24
53. polyacantha,	many-spined.	—	1804.	—	H. 8
54. straminea,	clustered.	Egypt.	1902.	June—Oct.	H. 0
55. pullata,	various-coloured.	S. Europe.	1759.	June—July.	H. 24
56. Napifolia,	Turnep-leaved.	Crete.	—	July—Aug.	H. 0

SYNGENESIA NECESSARIA.

211

57. aspera,	rough.	S. Europe.	1772.	June—Oct.	H. 24
58. Benedicta,	Blessed-thistle.	Spain.	1597.	June—Sept.	H. ①
59. eriophora,	woolly-headed.	Portugal.	1768.	_____	H. ①
60. Ægyptiaca,	Egyptian.	Egypt.	1790.	_____	G. 24
61. Calcitrapa,	Star-thistle.	Britain.	- - -	July—Aug.	H. 24
62. reflexa,	reflexed.	Iberia.	1804.	_____	H. 3
63. Xeranthemifolia,	Willow-leaved.	Siberia.	1803.	_____	H. 24
64. collina,	angular-stalked.	S. Europe.	1804.	_____	H. 24
65. rupestris,	rock.	Italy.	_____	_____	H. 24
66. pubescens,	downy.	- - - - -	_____	_____	H. 24
67. Verutum,	long-spined.	Levant.	1780.	_____	H. ①
68. Salamantica,	Dandelion-leaved.	Spain.	1796.	_____	H. 3
69. aurea,	golden.	S. Europe.	1758.	_____	H. 24
70. muricata,	purple-flowered.	_____	1796.	_____	H. ①
71. radiata,	rayed.	Siberia.	1804.	_____	H. 24
72. Crocodylium,	blush-flowered.	Levant.	1777.	_____	H. ①
73. Galactites,	white-veined.	S. Europe.	1739.	_____	H. ①
74. Pallasia,	Pallas's	M. Caucas.	1804.	_____	H. 24

NECESSARIA.

BALTIMORA,	BALTIMORA.				
recta,	upright.	N. Amer.	1781.	June—July.	H. ①
SILPHIUM,	SILPHIUM.				
1. laciniatum,	jagged-leaved.	N. Amer.	1781.	July—Sept.	H. 24
2. compositum,	scolloped.	_____	1789.	_____	H. 24
3. Terebinthinum,	broad-leaved.	_____	1756.	Aug.—Sept.	H. 24
4. perfoliatum,	perfoliate.	_____	1766.	July—Oct.	H. 24
5. connatum,	connate.	_____	1765.	_____	H. 24
6. Asterias,	hairy-stalked.	_____	1732.	_____	H. 24
7. trifoliatum,	three-leaved.	_____	1759.	_____	H. 24
8. varians,	variable.	_____	1804.	_____	H. 24
WEDELIA,	WEDELIA.				
perfoliata,	perfoliate.	Mexico.	1796.	July.	H. ①
POLYMNIA,	POLYMNIA.				
1. Canadensis,	Canada.	N. Amer.	1768.	Aug.—Oct.	H. 24
2. Uvedalia,	broad-leaved.	_____	1712.	_____	H. 24
CALENDULA,	MARYGOLD.				
1. arvensis,	field.	Europe.	1768.	May—Sept.	H. ①
2. stellata,	Star-seeded.	- - - - -	1796.	June—Sept.	H. ①
3. sancta,	pale-flowered.	Levant.	1731.	May—Sept.	H. ①
4. officinalis,	common.	S. Europe.	1597.	June—Oct.	H. ①
5. pluvialis,	Small Cape.	C. B. S.	1726.	June—Aug.	H. ①
6. hybrida,	Large Cape.	_____	1756.	_____	H. ①
7. nudicaulis,	naked-stalked.	_____	1731.	_____	H. ①

8. graminifolia,	Grass-leaved.	C. B. S.	1731. May—June.	G. 24
9. Tragus,	long-leaved.	—	1774. —	G. h
10. dentata,	Tooth-leaved.	—	1790. —	G. h
11. viscosa,	clammy.	—	1801. June—Sept.	G. h
12. fruticosa,	shrubby.	—	1795. June—July.	G. h
13. grandiflora,	great-flowered.	—	1792. —	G. h
ARCTOTIS,				
1. Calendulacea,	Marygold-leaved.	C. B. S.	1752. June—Aug.	G. h
2. tristis,	dark-flowered.	—	1796. July—Sept.	H. O
3. acaulis,	stemless.	—	1759. —	G. 24
4. Plantaginea,	Plantain-leaved.	—	1768. June—Aug.	G. 24
5. auriculata,	Ear-leaved.	—	1804. June.	G. h
6. angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.	—	— July.	G. h
7. argentea,	silvery.	—	1774. August.	G. 3
8. reptans,	creeping.	—	1798. July—Sept.	G. 24
9. aspera,	rough-leaved.	—	1731. —	G. h
10. paradoxa,	Chamomile-leaved.	—	1774. Apr.—Aug.	G. h
11. paleacea,	chaffy.	—	1768. —	G. h
12. scariosa,	scaly.	—	1774. —	G. h
13. Anthemoides,	Tooth-leaved.	—	1787. July—Sept.	H. O
OSTEOSPERMUM, OSTEOSPERMUM.				
1. spinosum,	spiny.	C. B. S.	1700. May—Sept.	G. h
2. Pisiferum,	shining-leaved.	—	1757. Mar.—May.	G. h
3. Moniliferum,	Poplar-leaved.	—	1714. July—Aug.	G. h
4. cœruleum,	blue-flowered.	—	1774. June—Sept.	G. h
OTHONNA, RAG-WORT.				
1. pinhata,	Wing-leaved.	C. B. S.	1800. May.	G. 24
2. pectinata,	Wormwood-leaved.	—	1731. May—June.	G. h
3. Abrotanifolia,	Southernwood-leaved.	—	1759. Mar.—May.	G. h
4. Coronopifolia,	Buck's-horn-leaved.	—	1731. July—Sept.	G. h
5. crassifolia,	thick-leaved.	—	1804. July.	G. h
6. Cheirifolia,	Stock-leaved.	—	1758. Apr.—June.	G. h
7. denticulata,	Tooth-leaved.	—	1774. June—July.	G. h
8. Lingua,	Tongue-leaved.	—	1790. —	G. 24
9. bulbosa,	bulbous.	—	—	G. 24
10. arboreseens,	Tree.	—	1729. —	G. h
HIPPIA, HIPPIA.				
frutescens,	shrubby.	C. B. S.	1731. July—Aug.	G. h
PSIADIA, PSIADIA.				
glutinosa,	clammy.	Mauritius.	1804. July.	S. h
ERIOCEPHALUS, ERIOCEPHALUS.				
1. Africanus,	cluster-leaved.	C. B. S.	1732. Mar.—Aug.	G. h
2. racemosus,	silvery-leaved.	—	1725. —	G. h
PARTHENIUM, PARTHENIUM.				
1. Hysterophorus,	cut-leaved.	Jamaica.	1739. July—Aug.	H. O
2. integrifolium,	entire-leaved.	Virginia.	1661. June—Oct.	H. 24

IVA,	IVA, or <i>Bastard Jesuit's Bark-tree</i> .		
frutescens,	shrubby.	Peru.	1711. August. H h
MICROPUS,	MICROPUS.		
1. supinus,	trailing.	S. Europe.	1759. June—Sept. H.⊙
2. erectus,	upright.	—————	1798. ————— H.⊙

SEGREGATA.

ELEPHANTOPUS,	ELEPHANT'S-FOOT.		
scaber,	rough.	E. Indies.	1795. June—Sept. S. 4
ŒDERA,	ŒDERA.		
prolifera,	rigid-leaved.	C. B. S.	1789. May—June. G. h
NAUENBURGIA,	NAUENBURGIA.		
trinervata,	three-nerved.	S. Amer.	1799. July—Aug. H.⊙
ECHINOPS,	GLOBE THISTLE.		
1. sphærocephalus,	great.	Austria.	1596. July—Aug. H. 4
2. Ritro,	small.	Europe.	1629. July—Sept. H. 4
3. strigosus,	annual.	Spain.	1731. July—Aug. H.⊙

CLASSIS XX.

GYNANDRIA DIANDRIA.

ORCHIS,		ORCHIS,	
1. bicornis,	two-horned.	C. B. S.	1787. May—June. G. 24
2. bifolia,	Butterfly.	Britain.	— — — — — H. 24
3. Pyramidalis,	Pyramidal.	— — —	— — — June—July. H. 24
4. Morio,	Female.	— — —	— — — May—June. H. 24
5. mascula,	Male.	— — —	— — — — — H. 24
6. ustulata,	dwarf.	— — —	— — — — — H. 24
7. militaris,	Man.	— — —	— — — — — H. 24
8. ciliaris,	fringed.	N. Amer.	1786. July. H. 24
9. fusca,	brown.	Britain.	— — — June. H. 24
10. latifolia,	broad-leaved.	— — —	— — — May. H. 24
11. maculata,	spotted.	— — —	— — — — — H. 24
12. Conopsea,	aromatic.	— — —	— — — June. H. 24
SATYRUM,		SATYRION.	
1. hircinum,	Lizard.	Britain.	— — — June—July. H. 24
2. viride,	green, or Frog.	— — —	— — — — — H. 24
3. albidum,	white.	— — —	— — — — — H. 24
4. repens,	creeping.	— — —	— — — August. H. 24
5. reticulatum,	Net-leaved.	N. Amer.	1793. July. H. 24
OPHRYS,		OPHRYS.	
1. Nidus-avis,	Bird's-nest.	Britain	— — — May. H. 24
2. spiralis,	Ladies' traces.	— — —	— — — August. H. 24
3. ovata,	Tway-blade.	— — —	— — — May—June. H. 24
4. cordata,	Heart-leaved.	— — —	— — — July. H. 24
5. Læselii,	Loesel's.	— — —	— — — — — H. 24
6. Lilifolia,	Lily-leaved.	N. Amer.	1758. June. H. 24
7. Monorchis,	Musk.	Britain.	— — — July. H. 24
8. Anthropophora,	green Man.	— — —	— — — May. H. 24
9. Muscifera,	Fly.	— — —	— — — May—June. H. 24
10. Apifera,	Bee.	— — —	— — — June—July. H. 24
11. Aranifera,	Spider.	— — —	— — — April. H. 24
MALAXIS,		MALAXIS.	
paludosa,	marsh.	Britain.	— — — June—July. H. 24
SERAPIAS,		HELLEBORINE.	
1. latifolia,	broad-leaved.	Britain.	— — — July. H. 24
2. palustris,	marsh.	— — —	— — — — — H. 24
3. Ensifolia,	Sword-leaved.	— — —	— — — — — H. 24

4. grandiflora,	great-flowered.	Britain.	- - - June.	H. 24
5. rubra,	red-flowered.	———	- - - August.	H. 24
6. Lingua,	Tongue-leaved.	S. Europe.	1786. May.	G. 24
LIMODORUM,	LIMODORUM.			
1. tuberosum,	tuberos.	N. Amer.	1788. July.	H. 24
2. altum,	tall.	W. Indies.	1733. May—June.	S. 24
3. Tankervilliae,	Tankerville's.	China.	1778. Mar.—Apr.	S. 24
4. Hyacinthinum,	Hyacinth-flowered.	———	1804. June—July.	S. 24
NEOTTIA,	NEOTTIA.			
1. speciosa,	red-flowered.	Jamaica.	1739. May.	S. 24
2. elata,	tall.	W. Indies.	———	S. 24
3. glandulosa,	glandulous.	———	1800. Mar.—Apr.	S. 24
4. viridis,	green.	E. Indies.	1805. - - - - -	S. 24
5. acaulis,	stemless.	Trinidad.	——— - - - - -	S. 24
6. minima,	least.	———	——— - - - - -	S. 24
7. Orchioides,	frosted-flowered.	Jamaica.	1806. May.	S. 24
ARETHUSA,	ARETHUSA.			
plicata,	plaited-leaved.	E. Indies.	1803. July.	S. 24
CYPRIPEDIUM,	LADIES' SLIPPER.			
1. Calceolus,	common.	Britain.	- - - May—June.	H. 24
2. pubescens,	downy.	N. Amer.	1790. ————	H. 24
3. spectabile,	large-flowered.	———	1770. June—July.	H. 24
4. humile,	dwarf.	———	1790. ————	H. 24
EPHDENDRUM,	EPIDENDRUM.			
1. Vanilla,	Vanilla.	S. Amer.	1759. - - - - -	S. 12
2. coccineum,	scarlet-flowered.	W. Indies.	1793. - - - - -	S. 24
3. secundum,	pale-flowered.	———	1794. July.	S. 24
4. lineare,	linear-leaved.	———	——— - - - - -	S. 24
5. ciliare,	ciliated.	———	——— August.	S. 24
6. cucullatum,	channel-leaved.	———	——— July—Aug.	S. 24
7. Aloifolium,	Aloe-leaved.	E. Indies.	1792. June.	S. 24
8. cochleatum,	Shell-flowered.	W. Indies.	1789. June—July.	S. 24
9. Emifolium,	Sword-leaved.	China.	1780. ————	S. 24
10. tripterum,	three-sided.	W. Indies.	1790. ————	S. 24
11. Barringtoniae,	large-flowered.	Jamaica.	———	S. 24
12. nutans,	nodding.	———	1794. - - - - -	S. 24
13. umbellatum,	umbelled.	W. Indies.	1802. - - - - -	S. 24
14. fragrans,	sweet-scented.	Jamaica.	1786. Aug.—Oct.	S. 24
15. Sinese,	Chinese.	China.	1793. September.	S. 24
16. fuscum,	brown.	Jamaica.	1791. Aug.—Sept.	S. 24
17. undulatum,	waved.	W. Indies.	1800. July.	S. 24
18. Flos Aeris,	Air-plant.	Japan.	1793. - - - - -	S. 24
19. elongatum,	long-stalked.	Caraccas.	1800. - - - - -	S. 24
20. altissimum,	tall.	Jamaica.	1840. - - - - -	S. 24
21. uniflorum,	one-flowered.	W. Indies.	——— - - - - -	S. 24

GUNNERA,

GUNNERA.

Perpensa,

Marsh Marygold-leaved. C. B. S. 1767. - - - - - G. 24

TRIANDRIA.

SISYRINCHIUM,

SISYRINCHIUM.

1. Bermudianum,

Bermudian.

Bermudas. - - - May—June. G. 24

2. anceps,

Grass-leaved.

Virginia. 1693. June—July. H. 24

FERRARIA,

FERRARIA.

1. undulata,

Wave-flowered.

C. B. S. 1759. Apr.—July. G. 24

2. viridiflora,

green-flowered.

— 1801. ———— G. 24

3. Pavonia,

spotted.

Mexico. 1794. May—Aug. H. 24

PENTANDRIA.

PASSIFLORA,

PASSION-FLOWER.

1. serratifolia,

Saw-leaved.

W. Indies. 1731. July—Oct. S. h

2. Maliformis,

Apple-fruited.

— — — July—Nov. S. h

3. quadrangularis,

square-stalked.

Jamaica. 1768. Aug.—Sept. S. h

4. alata,

Wing-stalked.

W. Indies. 1772. Apr.—Aug. S. h

5. Laurifolia,

Laurel-leaved.

— 1690. June—July. S. h

6. perfoliata,

perfoliate.

Jamaica. - - - July. S. h

7. rubra,

red-fruited.

W. Indies. 1748. Apr.—June. S. h

8. normalis,

lobe-leaved.

Vera Cruz. 1771. May—June. S. h

9. Vespertilio,

Bat-winged.

W. Indies. 1732. ———— S. h

10. rotundifolia,

round-leaved.

— 1786. July. S. h

11. Lunata,

Crescent-leaved.

— 1759. June—July. S. h

12. punctata,

dotted-leaved.

Peru. 1784. May—June. S. h

13. lutea,

yellow.

Jamaica. 1714. June—July. S. h

14. angustifolia,

narrow-leaved.

— 1773. June—Sept. S. h

15. Suberosa,

Cork-barked.

W. Indies. 1759. Aug.—Sept. S. h

16. glauca,

glaucous.

Cayenne. 1779. ———— S. h

17. Holosericea,

silky-leaved.

Vera Cruz. 1733. June—Aug. S. h

18. hirsuta,

hairy.

W. Indies. 1778. September. S. h

19. foetida,

stinking.

— 1731. July—Aug. S. ♂

20. ciliata,

ciliated.

Jamaica. 1783. ———— S. h

21. Aurantia,

Orange-flowered.

Norfolk Isl. 1792. ———— G. h

22. incarnata,

flesh-coloured.

Virginia. 1629. ———— G. h

23. cœrulea,

blue-flowered.

Brasil. 1699. June—Oct. H. h

24. serrata,

palmated.

Martinico. 1805. - - - - - S. h

25. pedata,

curled-flowered.

W. Indies. 1781. - - - - - S. h

HEXANDRIA.

ARISTOLOCHIA, BIRTH-WORT.

1. trilobata,	three-lobed.	S. Amer.	1775.	June—July.	S. h
2. Siphon,	broad-leaved.	N. Amer.	1763.	—————	H. h
3. odoratissima,	sweet-scented.	Jamaica.	1752.	- - - - -	S. h
4. sempervirens,	evergreen.	Crete.	1739.	May—June.	G. h
5. Serpentaria,	Snake-root.	N. Amer.	1770.	June—July.	H. 24
6. Indica,	Indian.	E. Indies.	1796.	July—Aug.	S. h
7. rotunda,	round-rooted.	S. Europe.	1596.	May—Aug.	G. 24
8. longa,	long-rooted.	—————	—————	June—Oct.	G. 24
9. Clematitis,	common.	Britain.	- - -	May—July.	H. 24
10. glauca,	glaucous.	S. Europe.	1596.	July.	G. h

POLYANDRIA.

ARUM,

ARUM.

1. crinitum,	hairy.	Minorca.	1777.	Mar.—Apr.	G. 24
2. Dracunculus,	common Dragon.	S. Europe.	1596.	June—July.	H. 24
3. bulbiferum,	bulb-bearing.	E. Indies.	1803.	—————	S. 24
4. Dracontium,	green Dragon.	N. Amer.	1759.	—————	H. 24
5. campanulatum,	Bell-flowered.	E. Indies.	1806.	July.	S. 24
6. multifidum,	Rat's-bane.	Malacca.	—————	- - - - -	S. 24
7. triphyllum,	three-leaved.	N. Amer.	1664.	June—July.	H. 24
8. atro-rubens,	purple-stalked.	—————	1758.	—————	H. 24
9. ternatum,	ternate.	Japan.	1802.	- - - - -	G. 24
10. Colocasia,	Egyptian.	Egypt.	1690.	- - - - -	S. 24
11. esculentum,	esculent.	E. Indies.	1739.	- - - - -	S. 24
12. bicolorum,	two-coloured.	Brasil.	1773.	June—July.	S. 24
13. macrorhizon,	long-rooted.	E. Indies.	- - - - -	- - - - -	S. 24
14. Orixense,	lobed.	—————	1803.	August.	S. 24
15. divaricatum,	Halbert-leaved.	—————	1790.	July.	S. 24
16. trilobatum,	three-lobed.	Ceylon.	1752.	May—July.	S. 24
17. Sagittæfolium,	Arrow-leaved.	W. Indies.	1731.	- - - - -	S. 24
18. maculatum,	spotted, or <i>Wake-Robin</i> .	Britain.	- - -	June—July.	H. 24
19. Italicum,	white-veined.	Italy.	1771.	May—June.	H. 24
20. ramosum,	branching.	E. Indies.	1804.	- - - - -	S. 24
21. Arisarum,	Friar's-cowl.	S. Europe.	1596.	Apr.—May.	H. 24
22. tenuifolium,	slender-leaved.	—————	1570.	—————	H. 24
23. Hederaceum,	Ivy-leaved.	S. Amer.	1793.	- - - - -	S. h
24. Nymphæfolium,	Water-Lily-leaved.	E. Indies.	1799.	- - - - -	S. h
25. seguinum,	Dumb-Cane.	W. Indies.	1759.	- - - - -	S. h
26. arborescens,	Tree.	—————	- - - - -	- - - - -	S. h
27. lanceolatum,	Spear-leaved.	E. Indies.	1806.	- - - - -	S. h

F F.

28. auritum,	Ear-leaved.	W. Indies. 1748. - - - - -	S. ½
29. Chinensis,	Chinese.	China. 1805. March.	S. ¼
DRACONTIUM,	DRAGON.		
1. pertusum,	perforated.	W. Indies. 1752. Apr.—June.	S. ½
2. foetidum,	Scunk-weed.	N. Amer. 1759. Mar.—Apr.	H. ¼
CALLA,	CALLA.		
1. Æthiopica,	Ethiopian.	C. B. S. 1731. Feb.—May.	G. ¼
2. palustris,	marsh.	Germany. 1770. July—Aug.	H. ¼
POTHOS,	POTHOS.		
1. cordata,	Heart-leaved.	W. Indies. 1770. Apr.—Aug.	S. ¼
2. acaulis,	stemless.	— 1790. ————	S. ¼
3. crassinervia,	thick-nerved.	Caraccas. 1804. June—July.	S. ¼
4. lanceolata,	Spear-leaved.	W. Indies. 1793. Apr.—Aug.	S. ¼
5. Cannæfolia,	Canna-leaved.	— 1800. July—Aug.	S. ¼
6. coriacea,	Leather-leaved.	— 1793. June—Sept.	S. ¼
7. multifida,	multifid.	Guiana. 1804. - - - - -	S. ¼
8. trifoliata,	three-leaved.	— 1803. June—Aug.	S. ½

CLASSIS XXI.

MONOCIA MONANDRIA.

CASUARINA,	CASUARINA.		
1. Equisetifolia,	Horse-tail.	New Holl.	1766. October. G. h
2. rigida,	stiff.	_____	1803. - - - - - G. h
3. stricta,	upright.	_____	1775. October. G. h
4. tortuosa,	Cork-barked.	_____	1772. - - - - - G. h
ARTOCARPUS,	BREAD-FRUIT TREE.		
1. incisa,	Fig-leaved, or true.	Otaheite.	1793. - - - - - S. h
2. integrifolia,	Indian Jact-tree.	E. Indies.	1778. - - - - - S. h
ZANNICHELLIA,	ZANNICHELLIA.		
palustris,	marsh.	Britain.	_____ July. H. ⊙
CHARA,	CHARA.		
1. vulgaris,	common.	Britain.	_____ June—July. H. ⊙
2. hispida,	prickly.	_____	_____ H. ⊙
3. tomentosa,	brittle.	_____	_____ H. ⊙
4. translucens,	lucid.	_____	_____ H. ⊙

DIANDRIA.

LEMNA,	DUCK'S-MEAT.		
1. trisulca,	Ivy-leaved.	Britain.	_____ July—Aug. H. ⊙
2. minor,	small.	_____	_____ H. ⊙
3. gibba,	gibbous.	_____	_____ H. ⊙
4. polyrhiza,	large.	_____	_____ H. ⊙

TRIANDRIA.

TYPHA,	CAT'S-TAIL, or Reed-Mace.		
1. latifolia,	broad-leaved.	Britain.	_____ June—July. H. 24
2. angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.	_____	_____ H. 24
3. minor,	least.	_____	_____ H. 24
SPARGANIUM,	BUR-REED.		
1. ramosum,	branching.	Britain.	_____ July. H. 24
2. simplex,	upright.	_____	_____ H. 24
3. natans,	floating.	_____	_____ H. 24
ZIZANIA,	CANADA RICE.		
aquatica,	water.	Canada.	1790. July—Aug. H. ⊙

ZEA,	INDIAN CORN.		
Mays,	common.	America.	1562. June—July. H. ①
TRIPSACUM,	TRIPSACUM.		
1. Dactyloides,	perennial.	Virginia.	1640. August. H. ②
2. Hermaphroditicum,	Hermaphrodite.	Jamaica.	1776. Aug.—Sept. S. ①
COIX,	COIX.		
Lacryma,	Job's-tears.	E. Indies.	1596. June—July. S. ②
OLYRA,	OLYRA.		
latifolia,	broad-leaved.	W. Indies.	1783. - - - - - S. ②
CAREX,	SEDGE.		
1. dioica,	dioecious.	Britain.	- - - May—June. H. ②
2. Dayalliana,	Davall's.	—	- - - - - H. ②
3. erinacea,	bristly-capsuled.	N. Amer.	1807. June—July. H. ②
4. pauciflora,	few-flowered.	Britain.	- - - May—June. H. ②
5. Pulicaris,	Flea.	—	- - - June. H. ②
6. Cyperoides,	Cyperus.	N. Europe.	1804. — H. ②
7. incurva,	curved.	Britain.	- - - May—July. H. ②
8. atrata,	black.	—	- - - June—July. H. ②
9. arenaria,	sand.	—	- - - - - H. ②
10. intermedia,	soft.	—	- - - May—June. H. ②
11. ovalis,	oval-spiked.	—	- - - June. H. ②
12. Lagopodioides,	Hare's-foot.	N. Amer.	1805. — H. ②
13. Vulpina,	great-spiked.	Britain.	- - - May. H. ②
14. divisa,	bracted.	—	- - - May—June. H. ②
15. muricata,	great prickly.	—	- - - - - H. ②
16. divulsa,	grey.	—	- - - May. H. ②
17. stellulata,	little prickly.	—	- - - June—July. H. ②
18. axillaris,	axil-flowered.	—	- - - May—June. H. ②
19. remota,	remote.	—	- - - - - H. ②
20. elongata,	elongated.	—	- - - - - H. ②
21. curta,	white.	—	- - - - - H. ②
22. straminea,	slender-stalked.	—	- - - June—July. H. ②
23. teretiuscula,	round-stalked.	—	- - - May—June. H. ②
24. paniculata,	panicked.	—	- - - June. H. ②
25. clandestina,	dwarf.	—	- - - May. H. ②
26. digitata,	fingered.	—	- - - May—June. H. ②
27. Plantaginea,	Plantain-leaved.	N. Amer.	1805. — H. ②
28. pilulifera,	round-headed.	Britain.	- - - Apr.—May. H. ②
29. præcox,	early.	—	- - - - - H. ②
30. tomentosa,	downy-fruited.	—	- - - June. H. ②
31. extensa,	extended.	—	- - - June—July. H. ②
32. flava,	great yellow.	—	- - - June. H. ②
33. Oederi,	small yellow.	—	- - - July. H. ②
34. granularis,	grain-seeded.	N. Amer.	1807. June—July. H. ②
35. fulva,	tawny.	—	- - - June. H. ②
36. distans,	distant.	—	- - - - - H. ②

MONŒCIA TETRANDRIA.

221

37. binervis,	two-nerved.	Britain.	- - - June.	H. 2f
38. rigida,	rigid.	_____	- - - June—July.	H. 2f
39. pulla,	dark.	_____	- - - June.	H. 2f
40. depauperata,	starved.	_____	- - - May—June.	H. 2f
41. panicea,	Pink.	_____	- - - _____	H. 2f
42. Alpestris,	Alpine.	Europe.	1804. _____	H. 2f
43. nitida,	shining.	Austria.	1805. _____	H. 2f
44. cæspitosa,	turfy.	Britain.	- - - May.	H. 2f
45. stricta,	upright.	_____	- - - May—June.	H. 2f
46. pendula,	hanging.	_____	- - - _____	H. 2f
47. strigosa,	loose.	_____	- - - _____	H. 2f
48. capillaris,	hair.	_____	- - - _____	H. 2f
49. pallescens,	pale.	_____	- - - _____	H. 2f
50. limosa,	mud.	_____	- - - _____	H. 2f
51. lævigata,	smooth.	_____	- - - May.	H. 2f
52. Pseudo-Cyperus,	Bastard Cyperus.	_____	- - - June.	H. 2f
53. flexuosa,	bending.	N. Amer.	1807. June—July.	H. 2f
54. sylvatica,	wood.	Britain.	- - - May—June.	H. 2f
55. recurva,	Heath.	_____	- - - _____	H. 2f
56. crinita,	haired.	N. Amer.	1807. June—July.	H. 2f
57. Salina,	sea.	Britain.	- - - June.	H. 2f
58. filiformis,	thready.	_____	- - - May—June.	H. 2f
59. acuta,	slender-spiked.	_____	- - - _____	H. 2f
60. paludosa,	marsh.	_____	- - - _____	H. 2f
61. riparia,	common.	_____	- - - Apr.—May.	H. 2f
62. atuberculata,	short-fruited.	_____	- - - June—July.	H. 2f
63. vesicaria,	Bladder.	_____	- - - May.	H. 2f
64. Australis,	Botany Bay.	New Holl.	1804. July.	G. 2f
65. ampullacea,	Flask.	Britain.	- - - _____	H. 2f
66. Hordeiformis,	Barley.	France.	1804. _____	H. 2f
67. hirta,	hairy.	Britain.	- - - May—June.	H. 2f
COMPTONIA,	COMPTONIA.			
Asplenifolia,	Fern-leaved.	N. Amer.	1714. Mar.—Apr.	H. 1/2
AXYRIS,	AXYRIS.			
1. Amaranthoides,	Amaranth-leaved.	Siberia.	1758. July—Aug.	H. ①
2. hybrida,	bastard.	_____	1794. _____	H. ①
3. Ceratoides,	shrubby.	_____	1780. August.	H. 1/2
HERNANDIA,	JACK IN A BOX.			
sonora,	peltate-leaved.	W. Indies.	1714. - - - - -	S. 1/2

TETRANDRIA.

AUCUBA,	AUCUBA, or Gold Plant.			
Japonica,	blotch-leaved.	Japan.	1783. May—July.	H. 1/2

LITTORELLA,	LITTORELLA.	
lacustris,	marsh.	Britain. - - - July—Aug. H. 24
EMPLEURUM,	EMPLEURUM.	
serrulatum,	Saw-leaved.	C. B. S. 1774. June—July. G. 2
BUXUS,	BOX-TREE.	
1. sempervirens,	common.	Britain. - - - April. H. 2
2. Balearicus,	Minorca.	Minorca. 1787. July. H. 2
BETULA,	BIRCH-TREE.	
1. alba,	common.	Britain. - - - July. H. 2
2. Populifolia,	Poplar-leaved.	N. Amer. 1750. ——— H. 2
3. nigra,	black.	——— 1736. July—Aug. H. 2
4. odorata,	odoriferous.	Crimea. 1804. - - - H. 2
5. Papyracea,	Paper.	N. Amer. 1750. June. H. 2
6. excelsa,	tall.	——— 1767. May. H. 2
7. Daurica,	Siberian.	Siberia. - - - July. H. 2
8. nana,	smooth dwarf.	Britain. - - - ——— H. 2
9. pumila,	hairy dwarf.	N. Amer. 1762. Apr.—May. H. 2
10. lenta,	soft.	——— 1759. - - - H. 2
11. oblongata,	Turkey Alder.	S. Europe. ——— July. H. 2
12. Alnus,	common Alder.	Britain. - - - ——— H. 2
13. serrulata,	Saw-leaved Alder.	N. Amer. 1769. - - - H. 2
14. incana,	hoary-leaved Alder.	Europe. 1780. June. H. 2
URTICA,	NETTLE.	
1. pilulifera,	Roman.	Britain. - - - July—Aug. H. 2
2. Dodartii,	Pellitory-leaved.	S. Europe. 1713. ——— H. 2
3. reticulata,	Net-leaved.	Jamaica. 1793. June—July. S. 2
4. rufa,	rusty-leaved.	——— ——— June—Sept. S. 24
5. urens,	small.	Britain. - - - July—Oct. H. 2
6. dioica,	common.	——— - - - July—Aug. H. 24
7. Cannabina,	Hemp-leaved.	Siberia. 1752. ——— H. 24
8. rugosa,	rough.	W. Indies. 1794. June—July. S. 2
9. gracilis,	slender.	Huds. Bay. 1782. July—Sept. H. 24
10. æstuans,	Heart-leaved.	Surinam. - - - ——— H. 2
11. Canadensis,	Canada.	Canada. 1713. Aug.—Oct. H. 24
12. baccifera,	rigid.	W. Indies. 1802. - - - S. 2
13. ferosissima,	very prickly.	E. Indies. 1805. July—Nov. S. 2
MORUS,	MULBERRY.	
1. alba,	white.	China. 1796. June. H. 2
2. Tartarica,	Tartarian.	Tartary. - - - ——— H. 2
3. nigra,	common.	Italy. 1596. ——— H. 2
4. rubra,	red.	N. Amer. 1629. June—July. H. 2
5. tinctoria,	Fustick-wood.	W. Indies. 1799. - - - S. 2

PENTANDRIA.

SCHISANDRA, coccinea,	SCHISANDRA. scarlet-fruited.	Carolina.	1806.	July.	G. h
XANTHIUM,	XANTHIUM.				
1. Strumarium,	small Burdock.	Britain.	- - -	Aug.—Sept.	H. ⊙
2. Orientale,	large-seeded.	Japan.	1713.	July—Sept.	H. ⊙
3. spinosum,	prickly-seeded.	S. Europe.	—	—	H. ⊙
AMBROSIA,	AMBROSIA.				
1. trifida,	trifid-leaved.	N. Amer.	1669.	Aug.—Sept.	H. ⊙
2. elatior,	tall.	—	1696.	—	H. ⊙
3. Artemisifolia,	Wormwood-leaved.	—	1759.	—	H. ⊙
4. maritima,	sea.	Italy.	1570.	—	H. ⊙
FRANSERIA,	FRANSERIA.				
1. Artemisioides,	Wormwood-leaved.	Peru.	1759.	July.	G. h
2. Ambrosioides,	Ambrosia-leaved.	Mexico.	1805.	- - - - -	G. h
AMARANTHUS,	AMARANTH.				
1. albus,	white.	N. Amer.	1778.	July—Aug.	H. ⊙
2. Polygonoides,	spotted-leaved.	Asia.	1790.	—	H. ⊙
3. melancholicus,	two-coloured.	E. Indies.	1731.	June—Sept.	H. ⊙
4. oleraceus,	esculent.	—	1768.	—	H. ⊙
5. tricolor,	three-coloured.	—	1596.	—	H. ⊙
6. lividus,	livid.	N. Amer.	1768.	—	H. ⊙
7. viridis,	green.	Jamaica.	—	July—Aug.	H. ⊙
8. Blitum,	Blite.	Britain.	- - -	August.	H. ⊙
9. prostratus,	trailing.	Italy.	1805.	July—Sept.	H. ⊙
10. scandens,	climbing.	America.	1798.	August.	H. ⊙
11. hecticus,	oval-leaved.	- - - - -	1796.	—	H. ⊙
12. hybridus,	cluster-flowered.	N. Amer.	1656.	June—Sept.	H. ⊙
13. strictus,	upright.	- - - - -	1795.	—	H. ⊙
14. Gangeticus,	oval-spiked.	E. Indies.	1778.	July—Sept.	H. ⊙
15. lætus,	blunt-leaved.	—	1799.	—	H. ⊙
16. cruentus,	various-leaved.	China.	1728.	—	H. ⊙
17. hypochondriacus,	Prince's-feather.	N. Amer.	1729.	July—Aug.	H. ⊙
18. sanguineus,	bloody.	Bahama Isl.	1755.	—	H. ⊙
19. paniculatus,	panicked.	N. Amer.	1798.	—	H. ⊙
20. retroflexus,	hairy.	—	1759.	—	H. ⊙
21. Chlorostachys,	nodding.	- - - - -	1797.	—	H. ⊙
22. flavus,	yellow.	E. Indies.	1768.	—	H. ⊙
23. caudatus,	Love lies bleeding.	—	1683.	—	H. ⊙
24. spinosus,	prickly.	Both Ind.	—	—	H. ⊙

HEXANDRIA.

GUETTARDA,

1. rugosa,
2. speciosa,

GUETTARDA.

- rough-leaved.
- great-flowered.

W. Indies. 1804. S. h
Java. S. h

POLYANDRIA.

CERATOPHYLLUM, HORN-WORT.

1. demersum, prickly-seeded.
2. submersum, smooth-seeded.

Britain . . . July. H. 2
— . . . — H. 2

MYRIOPHYLLUM, WATER-MILFOIL.

1. spicatum, spiked.
2. verticillatum, whorled.

Britain. . . June—July. H. 2
— . . . July. H. 2

SAGITTARIA,

ARROW-HEAD.

1. sagittifolia, common.
2. lancifolia, Spear-leaved.
3. obtusifolia, obtuse-leaved.
4. bulbosa, bulbous.

Britain, . . . June. H. 2
E. Indies. 1802. July. S. 2
China. 1804. July—Aug. G. 2
Canada. 1798. July. H. 2

BEGONIA,

BEGONIA.

1. nitida, shining-leaved.
2. macrophylla, large-leaved.
3. discolor, two-coloured.
4. acuminata, acuminate.
5. humilis, dwarf.

Jamaica. 1777. May—Dec. S. h
— 1794. — S. h
China. 1804. June—Sept. G. h
W. Indies. 1791. May—Dec. S. h
— 1788. July—Sept. S. δ

POTERIUM,

BURNET.

1. Sanguisorba, common.
2. polygamum, angular-stalked.
3. hybridum, bastard.
4. caudatum, shrubby.
5. spinosum, prickly.

Britain. . . July. H. 2
Hungary. 1803. July—Aug. H. 2
S. France. 1683. June—July. H. 2
Canary Isl. 1779. Mar.—Apr. G. h
Levant. 1599. Apr.—Aug. G. h

QUERCUS,

OAK-TREE.

1. Phellos, Willow-leaved.
2. sericea, silky-leaved.
3. virens, live.
4. Gramuntia, Holly-leaved.
5. Ilex, evergreen.
6. Suber, Cork-tree.
7. Coecifera, Kermes.
8. Prinus, Chesnut-leaved.
9. montana, mountain.
10. aquatica, water.
11. nigra, black.

N. Amer. 1724. May—June. H. h
— — — — — H. h
— 1739. H. h
S. Europe. 1730. June. H. h
— 1597. May—June. H. h
— 1699. June. H. h
— 1683. — H. h
N. Amer. 1730. May—June. H. h
— 1800. H. h
— 1748. H. h
— 1739. H. h

12. nana,	dwarf.	N. Amer.	1738.	- - - - -	H. h
13. heterophylla,	various-leaved.	_____	_____	- - - - -	H. h
14. falcata,	Sickle-leaved.	_____	1804.	- - - - -	H. h
15. tinctoria,	Dyer's.	_____	1800.	- - - - -	H. h
16. discolor,	two-coloured.	_____	1763.	- - - - -	H. h
17. rubra,	red.	_____	1691.	May.	H. h
18. coccinea,	scarlet.	_____	_____	_____	H. h
19. palustris,	marsh.	_____	1800.	- - - - -	H. h
20. Banisteri,	Banister's.	_____	1804.	- - - - -	H. h
21. Ægilops,	Velani.	S. Europe.	1731.	- - - - -	H. h
22. alba,	white.	N. Amer.	1724.	- - - - -	H. h
23. candida,	hoary.	_____	1800.	- - - - -	H. h
24. Esculus,	Italian.	S. Europe.	1739.	May.	H. h
25. Robur,	-common.	Britain.	- - -	Apr.—May.	H. h
26. sessiliflora,	sessile-flowered.	_____	- - -	_____	H. h
27. pubescens,	downy.	_____	- - -	_____	H. h
28. Cerris,	Turkey.	S. Europe.	1739.	May.	H. h
JUGLANS,		WALNUT, or Hickery-Tree.			
1. regia,	common.	Persia.	- - -	Apr.—May.	H. h
2. nigra,	black.	N. Amer.	1656.	_____	H. h
3. cinerea,	grey.	_____	_____	_____	H. h
4. angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.	_____	1766.	- - - - -	H. h
5. alba,	white.	_____	1699.	Apr.—June.	H. h
6. glabra,	smooth.	_____	1804.	- - - - -	H. h
7. minima,	least.	_____	_____	- - - - -	H. h
8. amara,	bitter.	_____	1800.	- - - - -	H. h
9. hispida,	hispid.	_____	_____	- - - - -	H. h
10. pubescens,	downy.	_____	1804.	- - - - -	H. h
FAGUS,		BEECH-TREE.			
1. Castanea,	Spanish Chesnut.	Britain.	- - -	June.	H. h
2. pumila,	Cinquapine.	N. Amer.	1699.	July—Aug.	H. h
3. ferruginea,	rusty-leaved.	_____	1776.	- - - - -	H. h
4. sylvatica,	common.	Britain.	- - -	Apr.—May.	H. h
CARPINUS,		HORNBEAM-TREE.			
1. Betulus,	common.	Britain.	- - -	May.	H. h
2. Orientalis,	Eastern.	S. Europe.	- - -	- - - - -	H. h
3. Ostrya,	Hop.	Italy.	1730.	May.	H. h
4. Virginiana,	Virginian.	N. Amer.	1692.	May—June.	H. h
CORYLUS,		HAZEL-NUT-TREE.			
1. Avellana,	common.	Britain.	- - -	Mar.—Apr.	H. h
2. maxima,	large.	S. Europe.	1771.	_____	H. h
3. rostrata,	Cuckold.	N. Amer.	1745.	_____	H. h
4. Columna,	Constantinople.	Turkey.	1665.	_____	H. h
SALISBURIA,		SALISBURIA.			
Adiantifolia,	Maiden-hair-leaved.	Japan.	1758.	May.	H. h

PLATANUS,

1. Orientalis,
2. undulata,
3. Acerifolia,
4. Occidentalis,

LIQUIDAMBAR,

1. Styraciflua,
2. imberbis,

PLANE-TREE.

- Oriental.
- Wave-leaved.
- Spanish.
- lobe-leaved.

LIQUIDAMBAR, or Sweet-gum.

- Maple-leaved.
- Eastern.

Levant.	1562.	Apr.—May.	H. h
—	—	—	H. h
—	—	—	H. h
N. Amer.	1640.	—	H. h
N. Amer.	1688.	—	H. h
Levant.	1759.	—	H. h

MONADELPHIA.

PINUS,

1. sylvestris,
2. Pumilio,
3. Pinaster,
4. inops,
5. resinosa,
6. pungens,
7. Halepensis,
8. maritima,
9. Banksiana,
10. Pinea,
11. variabilis,
12. rigida,
13. Tæda,
14. palustris,
15. longifolia,
16. Cembra,
17. Strobis,
18. Cedrus,
19. pendula,
20. microcarpa,
21. Larix,
22. Dammara,
23. lanceolata,
24. Picea,
25. Balsamea,
26. Canadensis,
27. nigra,
28. Abies,
29. rubra,
30. alba,

THUJA,

1. Occidentalis,

PINE, or Fir-Tree.

- Scotch.
- Mugho.
- cluster.
- Jersey.
- Pitch.
- prickly-coned.
- Aleppo.
- sea.
- divaricated.
- Stone.
- various-leaved.
- rigid.
- Frankincense.
- swamp.
- long-leaved.
- Siberian stone.
- Weymouth.
- Cedar of Lebanon.
- black Larch.
- red Larch.
- common Larch.
- oval-leaved.
- Spear-leaved.
- silver.
- Balm of Gilead.
- Hemlock Spruce.
- black Spruce.
- Norway Spruce.
- red Spruce.
- white Spruce.

ARBOR-VITÆ.

- American.

Britain.	—	—	May.	H. h
Carniola.	—	—	—	H. h
S. Europe.	1696.	Apr.—May.	—	H. h
N. Amer.	1748.	May.	—	H. h
—	1756.	—	—	H. h
—	—	—	—	H. 2
Levant.	1732.	May—June.	—	H. h
S. Europe.	—	—	—	H. h
Huds. Bay.	—	—	—	H. h
S. Europe.	1797.	—	—	H. h
N. Amer.	1736.	—	—	H. h
—	—	—	—	H. h
—	—	—	—	H. h
Carolina.	1730.	—	—	H. h
E. Indies.	1805.	—	—	S. h
Eur. Alps.	1746.	May.	—	H. h
N. Amer.	1705.	Apr.—May.	—	H. h
M. Libanus.	1683.	May.	—	H. h
N. Amer.	1739.	—	—	H. h
—	—	—	—	H. h
Eur. Alps.	1629.	Mar.—Apr.	—	H. h
Amboyaa.	1805.	—	—	S. h
China.	1806.	—	—	G. h
Eur. Alps.	1739.	May.	—	H. h
N. Amer.	1696.	—	—	H. h
—	1736.	—	—	H. h
—	1700.	—	—	H. h
N. Europe.	1739.	April.	—	H. h
Huds. Bay.	—	—	—	H. h
N. Amer.	1700.	May.	—	H. h
Canada.	1596.	May.	—	H. h

2. Orientalis,	China.	China.	1752. May.	H. h
3. plicata,	plaited.	-----	-----	H. h
4. Tartarica,	Tartarian.	Tartary.	-----	H. h
5. filiformis,	fine-leaved.	-----	-----	G. h
6. Cupressoides,	Cypress.	C. B. S.	1800. -----	G. h
CUPRESSUS,	CYPRESS.			
1. sempervirens,	common.	Crete.	1551. May.	H. h
2. Lusitanica,	Portugal.	Goa.	1683. Apr.—May.	G. h
3. disticha,	deciduous.	N. Amer.	1640. May.	H. h
4. Thyoides,	Arbor-Vitæ-leaved.	-----	1736. Apr.—May.	H. h
5. Juniperoides,	Juniper-leaved.	C. B. S.	1756. -----	G. h
6. Columnaris,	Norfolk Island Pine.	Norfolk Isl.	1793. -----	G. h
DALECHAMPIA,	DALECHAMPIA.			
scandens,	climbing.	W. Indies.	1785. June—July.	S. h
ACALYPHA,	ACALYPHA.			
1. Virginiana,	Virginian.	N. Amer.	1759. July—Aug.	H. ⊙
2. Indica,	Indian.	E. Indies.	----- July.	H. ⊙
3. Alopecuroides,	Fox-tail.	Venezuela.	1804. -----	H. ⊙
CROTON,	CROTON.			
1. variegatum,	variegated.	Amboyna.	1804. -----	S. h
2. lineare,	linear-leaved.	Jamaica.	1772. July.	S. h
3. glabellum,	Laurel-leaved.	-----	1778. -----	S. h
4. argenteum,	silvery-leaved.	W. Indies.	1733. August.	S. ♂
5. Tigilium,	purgine.	E. Indies.	1800. September.	S. h
6. Eluteria,	Sea-side Balsam.	Jamaica.	1784. -----	S. h
7. aromaticum,	aromatic.	Ceylon.	1804. -----	S. h
8. lobatum,	lobed.	Vera Cruz.	1730. July—Aug.	S. ⊙
9. Astroites,	woolly.	W. Indies.	1782. -----	S. h
10. digitatum,	divided-leaved.	Bourbon.	1788. -----	S. h
11. polygamum,	silky-leaved.	W. Indies.	1793. -----	S. h
12. Sebiferum,	Tallow-tree.	China.	1775. September.	S. h
JATROPHA,	PHYSIC NUT.			
1. Gossypifolia,	Wild Cassava.	W. Indies.	1759. -----	S. h
2. Panduræfolia,	Fiddle-leaved.	Cuba.	1801. May—Sept.	S. h
3. Curcas,	angular-leaved.	S. Amer.	1731. -----	S. h
4. multifida,	multifid.	-----	1696. June—July.	S. h
5. Manihot,	Cassava.	-----	1739. July—Aug.	S. h
6. urens,	stinging.	Brasil.	1690. May—July.	S. h
RICINUS,	PALMA CHRISTI, or Castor-Oil-Tree.			
1. communis,	common.	Both Ind.	1562. August.	H. ⊙
2. lividus,	livid-leaved.	C. B. S.	-----	G. h
3. inermis,	smooth-capsuled.	E. Indies.	1805. August.	H. ⊙
OMPHALEA,	OMPHALEA.			
triandra,	oblong-leaved.	Jamaica.	1763. June—July.	S. h

HIPPOMANE,

1. Mancinella,
2. biglandulosa,

PHYLLANTHUS,

1. Niruri,
2. Emblica,
3. scandens,
4. disticha,

ALEURITES,

- triloba,

HURA,

- crepitans,

HERITIERA,

- littoralis,

STERCULIA,

1. foetida,
2. Balanghas,
3. Platanifolia,

MANCHINEEL TREE.

common.

Laurel-leaved.

PHYLLANTHUS.

annual.

shrubby.

climbing.

two-rowed.

ALEURITES.

three-lobed.

SAND-BOX TREE.

common.

LOOKING-GLASS PLANT.

Laurel-leaved.

STERCULIA.

foetid.

Laurel-leaved.

Plane-tree-leaved.

W. Indies. 1739. - - - - - S. h

----- 1793. - - - - - S. h

Both Ind. 1692. June—Sept. S. ☉

E. Indies. 1768. - - - - - S. h

----- 1803. - - - - - S. h

N. Amer. 1805. July. H. ☉

South Seas. 1793. - - - - - S. h

W. Indies. 1733. - - - - - S. h

E. Indies. 1780. - - - - - S. h

E. Indies. 1690. - - - - - S. h

----- 1790. June—July. S. h

China. 1757. - - - - - G. h

SYNGENESIA.

TRICHOSANTHES, SNAKE-GOURD.

- Anguina,

MOMORDICA,

1. Elaterium,
2. Balsamina,
3. operculata,
4. Luffa,
5. Charantia,

CUCURBITA,

1. Lagenaria,
2. aurantia,
3. Pepo,
4. verrucosa,
5. Melopepo,
6. Citrullus,

CUCUMIS,

1. Prophetarum,
2. Anguria,
3. Melo,
4. Dudaim,
5. Chate,
6. sativus,
7. flexuosus,

common.

MOMORDICA.

squirting Cucumber.

Balsam Apple.

lidded.

Egyptian.

hairy.

GOURD.

Bottle.

Orange.

Pumpkin.

warted.

Squash.

Water Melon.

CUCUMBER.

globe.

prickly-fruited.

Melon.

Apple shaped.

hairy.

common.

flexuous,

China. 1755. May—Aug. H. ☉

S. Europe. 1596. June—July. H. ½

E. Indies. 1568. ----- H. ☉

S. Amer. 1807. ----- H. ☉

E. Indies. 1739. July—Aug. H. ☉

----- 1731. June—Sept. H. ☉

Both Ind. 1597. July—Sept. H. ☉

----- ----- H. ☉

E. Indies. 1750. ----- H. ☉

----- 1731. ----- H. ☉

E. Indies. 1597. ----- H. ☉

S. Europe. ----- S. ☉

Levant. 1777. June—Sept. H. ☉

Jamaica. 1755. July—Aug. H. ☉

----- 1570. May—Sept. S. ☉

Levant. 1732. July—Aug. H. ☉

----- 1768. ----- H. ☉

----- 1597. ----- H. ☉

----- ----- H. ☉

BRYONIA,

1. doica,
2. grandis,
3. Scabrella,
4. Africana,
5. palmata,

SICYOS,

angulata,

BRYONY.

- common.
great-flowered.
bristly.
African.
palmated.

SINGLE-SEEDED CUCUMBER.

angular-leaved.

Britain.	- - -	May—July.	H. 24
E. Indies.	1783.	May—Aug.	S. 24
—————	1781.	June—July.	S. ☉
C. B. S.	1759.	July—Aug.	G. 24
Ceylon.	1778.	- - - - -	S. 24
N. Amer.	1732.	July—Sept.	H. ☉

CLASSIS XXII.

DICECIA MONANDRIA.

PANDANUS, odoratissimus,	SCREW PINE. sweet-scented.	India.	1771. - - - - -	S. h
BROSIMUM, Alicastrum,	BREAD-NUT TREE. Jamaica.	Jamaica.	1776. - - - - -	S. h

DIANDRIA.

CECROPIA, peltata,	CECROPIA. peltated.	Jamaica.	1778. - - - - -	S. h
SALIX,	WILLOW.			
1. purpurea,	bitter purple.	Britain.	- - - Apr.—May.	H. h
2. rubra,	green Osier.	_____	- - - _____	H. h
3. Helix,	Rose.	_____	- - - _____	H. h
4. Lambertiana,	Lambert's.	_____	- - - _____	H. h
5. Forbyana,	Basket.	_____	- - - _____	H. h
6. Violacea,	Violet.	Russia.	- - - _____	H. h
7. Croweana,	Crowe's.	Britain.	- - - _____	H. h
8. triandra,	triandrous.	_____	- - - May.	H. h
9. Amygdalina,	Almond-leaved.	_____	- - - Apr.—May.	H. h
10. Russellina,	Bedford.	_____	- - - _____	H. h
11. pentandra,	sweet, or Bay-leaved.	_____	- - - _____	H. h
12. nigricans,	dark broad-leaved.	_____	- - - _____	H. h
13. bicolor,	two-coloured.	_____	- - - _____	H. h
14. petiolaris,	dark long-leaved.	_____	- - - _____	H. h
15. Arbuscula,	little Tree.	_____	- - - _____	H. h
16. vitellina,	yellow.	_____	- - - _____	H. h
17. decipiens,	Purslane.	_____	- - - _____	H. h
18. hastata,	Halbert-leaved.	Lapland.	1780. _____	H. h
19. fragilis,	crack.	Britain.	- - - _____	H. h
20. tenuifolia,	thin-leaved.	_____	- - - _____	H. h
21. Babylonica,	weeping.	Levant.	1730. _____	H. h
22. Phyllicifolia,	Tea-leaved.	Britain.	- - - _____	H. h
23. Myrsinites,	Whortle-leaved.	_____	- - - _____	H. h
24. Prunifolia,	plum-leaved.	_____	- - - _____	H. h
25. venulosa,	veiny-leaved.	_____	- - - _____	H. h
26. carinata,	keel-shaped.	_____	- - - _____	H. h
27. parvifolia,	small-leaved.	_____	- - - _____	H. h

DICÆCIA TRIANDRIA.

231

28. Myrtilloides,	Bilberry-leaved.	Britain.	- - - Apr.—May.	H. h
29. glauca,	glaucous.	_____	- - - _____	H. h
30. Dicksoniana,	Dickson's.	_____	- - - _____	H. h
31. herbacea,	least.	_____	- - - _____	H. h
32. reticulata,	wrinkled.	_____	- - - _____	H. h
33. arenaria,	downy sand.	_____	- - - _____	H. h
34. argentea,	silvery.	_____	- - - _____	H. h
35. adscendens,	dwarf.	_____	- - - _____	H. h
36. prostrata,	prostrate dwarf.	_____	- - - _____	H. h
37. fusca,	brown dwarf.	_____	- - - _____	H. h
38. repens,	creeping dwarf.	_____	- - - _____	H. h
39. retusa,	blunt-leaved.	Italy.	1763. _____	H. h
40. Rosmarinifolia,	Rosemary-leaved.	Britain.	- - - _____	H. h
41. cinerea,	grey.	_____	- - - _____	H. h
42. aurita,	round-eared.	_____	- - - _____	H. h
43. rupestris,	rock.	_____	- - - _____	H. h
44. aquatica,	water.	_____	- - - _____	H. h
45. Oleifolia,	Olive-leaved.	_____	- - - _____	H. h
46. Cotinifolia,	Quince-leaved.	_____	- - - _____	H. h
47. Septentrionale,	Northern.	_____	- - - _____	H. h
48. sphacelata,	withered-pointed.	_____	- - - _____	H. h
49. Caprea,	round-leaved.	_____	- - - _____	H. h
50. acuminata,	long-leaved.	_____	- - - _____	H. h
51. stipularis,	large stipuled.	_____	- - - _____	H. h
52. mollissima,	velvet.	_____	- - - _____	H. h
53. hirta,	hairy.	_____	- - - _____	H. h
54. viminalis,	common Osier.	_____	- - - _____	H. h
55. tristis,	American.	N. Amer.	1675. _____	H. h
56. alba,	white.	Britain.	- - - _____	H. h
57. cærulea,	blue.	_____	- - - April.	H. h
58. sericea,	silky.	Switzl.	- - - Apr.—May.	H. h

TRIANDRIA.

EMPETRUM,	CROW-BERRY, or <i>Crake-berry</i> .			
1. nigrum,	black-fruited.	Britain.	- - - Apr.—May.	H. h
2. album,	white-fruited.	Portugal.	1786. _____	G. h
OSYRIS,	OSYRIS, or <i>Poet's Cassia</i> .			
alba,	white.	S. Europe.	1739. - - - - -	G. h
BESTIO,	RESTIO.			
1. Elegia,	Rush-leaved.	C. B. S.	1790. July.	G. 24
2. minor,	small.	_____	1800. May—June.	G. 24
WILLDENOWIA,	WILLDENOWIA.			
teres,	round-stalked.	C. B. S.	1803. July.	G. 24

STILAGO,

Bunias,

STILAGO.

Laurel-leaved.

E. Indies. 1757. August.

S. h

TETRANDRIA.

VISCUM,

album,

MISSELTOE.

common.

Britain. - - - May.

H. h

MONTINIA,

Caryophyllacea,

MONTINIA.

glaucous.

C. B. S. 1774. July.

G. h

BRUCEA,

ferruginea,

BRUCEA.

Ash-leaved.

Abyssinia. 1775. Apr.—May. S. h

BROUSSONETIA,

Papyrifera,

BROUSSONETIA.

Paper Mulberry.

Japan. 1759. Apr.—July. H. h

HIPPOPHAE,

1. Rhamnoides,

SEA BUCKTHORN.

common.

Britain. - - - Apr.—May. H. h

2. Canadensis,

oval-leaved.

Canada. 1790. ———— H. h

3. Sibirica,

Siberian.

Siberia. - - - - - H. h

MYRICA,

1. Gale,

MYRICA, or *Candle-berry Myrtle*.

Sweet-Gale.

Britain. - - - May. H. h

2. Cerifera,

American.

N. Amer. 1699. May—June. H. h

3. Carolinensis,

broad-leaved.

——— 1759. ———— H. h

4. Faya,

Azorian.

Azores. 1777. June—July. G. h

5. serrata,

Saw-leaved.

C. B. S. 1793. August. G. h

6. Quercifolia,

Oak-leaved.

——— 1752. ———— G. h

7. cordifolia,

Heart-leaved.

——— 1759. ———— G. h

PENTANDRIA.

PYRULARIA,

pubera,

PYRULARIA.

downy.

Virginia. 1806. - - - - - H. h

PISTACIA,

1. officinalis,

PISTACIA TREE.

officinal.

Levant. 1570. Apr.—May. G. h

2. Terebinthus,

Turpentine.

S. Europe. 1730. June—July. H. h

3. Lentiscus,

Mastic.

——— 1664. May. G. h

4. Atlantica,

Atlantic.

Barbary. 1790. - - - - - G. h

ZANTHOXYLUM,

Clava Herculis,

TOOTH-ACH TREER.

common.

N. Amer. 1739. Mar.—Apr. H. h

ANTIDESMA,

1. Alexiteria,

ANTIDESMA.

Laurel-leaved.

E. Indies. 1793. June. S. h

2. paniculata,

panicled.

——— 1800. - - - - - S. h

IRESINE,

Celosia,

IRESINE.

red-stalked.

N. Amer. 1796. June. H. h

SPINACIA,

oleracea,

SPINACH.

esculent.

- - - - - 1563. June—July. H. ©

DIOECIA OCTANDRIA.

233

CANNABIS, sativa,	HEMP, common.	India.	- - - June—July.	H. ②
HUMULUS, Lupulus,	HOP. common:	Britain.	- - - June—July.	H. 24

HEXANDRIA.

TAMUS, 1. communis, 2. Elephantipes,	BLACK BRYONY. common. Elephant's-foot.	Britain.	- - - May—Aug.	H. 24
SMILAX, 1. aspera, 2. Sarsaparilla, 3. rotundifolia, 4. Laurifolia, 5. Tamoides, 6. caduca, 7. lanceolata, 8. herbacea, 9. pubera,	SMILAX. rough Bindweed. medicinal. round-leaved. Laurél-leaved. black Bryony-leaved. deciduous. Spear-leaved. herbaceous. downy.	C. B. S.	1774. July.	G. 24
RAJANIA, cordata,	RAJANIA. Heart-leaved.	W. Indies.	1786. July—Aug.	S. 24
DIOSCOREA, 1. alata, 2. sativa, 3. villosa, 4. verticillata, 5. bulbifera, 6. aculeata, 7. glabra, 8. rubella, 9. Anguina,	DIOSCOREA. Wing-stalked. Yam. hairy. whorl-leaved. bulb-bearing. prickly. smooth. red. Snake.	Both Ind.	1739. - - - - -	S. 24
		W. Indies.	1733. August.	S. 24
		Maryland.	1759. - - - - -	H. 24
		N. Amer.	1806. - - - - -	H. 24
		Both Ind.	1771. August.	S. 24
		E. Indies.	1803. - - - - -	S. 24
			- - - - -	S. 24
			- - - - -	S. 24
			- - - - -	S. 24

OCTANDRIA.

GYMNOCLADUS, Canadensis,	GYMNOCLADUS, or Bonduc. Canada.	Canada.	1748. - - - - -	H. 1/2
POPULUS, 1. alba, 2. canescens, 3. tremula, 4. nigra, 5. dilatata, 6. Balsamifera,	POPLAR-TREE. great white: common white. trembling, or Asp. black. Lombardy. Tacamahac.	Britain.	- - - March.	H. 1/2
			- - - - -	H. 1/2
			- - - - -	H. 1/2
			- - - - -	H. 1/2
		Italy.	1758. - - - - -	H. 1/2
		N. Amer.	1731. - - - - -	H. 1/2

H H

DICECIA DODECANDRIA.

7. candicans,	Heart-leaved.	N. Amer.	1772. March.	H. h
8. lævigata,	smooth.	—	1769. —	H. h
9. Monilifera,	Canada.	Canada.	1772. May.	H. h
10. Græca,	Athenian.	Greece.	1779. Apr.—May.	H. h
11. heterophylla,	various-leaved.	N. Amer.	1765. —	H. h
12. angulata,	angular.	Carolina.	1759. —	H. h
RHODIOLA,	ROSE-ROOT.			
Rosea,	common.	Britain.	- - - May—June.	H. 2

ENNEANDRIA.

MERCURIALIS,	MERCURY.			
1. perennis,	perennial.	Britain.	- - - May—Aug.	H. 2
2. annua,	annual.	—	- - - July—Aug.	H. 0
HYDROCHARIS,	HYDROCHARIS.			
Morsus-Ranæ,	Frog-bit.	Britain.	- - - June.	H. 2

DECANDRIA.

CARICA,	PAPAW-TREE.			
Papaya,	common.	Both Ind.	1690. July.	S. h
KIGGELARIA,	KIGGELARIA.			
Africana,	African.	C. B. S.	1690. May—June.	G. h
SCHINUS,	SCHINUS.			
1. molle,	Wing-leaved.	Peru.	1597. July—Aug.	G. h
2. dependens,	entire-leaved.	—	1795. - - - - -	G. h
CORIARIA,	CORIARIA.			
Myrtifolia,	Myrtle-leaved.	S. Europe.	1629. May—July.	H. h

DODECANDRIA.

TOXICODENDRUM, HYENA POISON.				
Capense,	Cape.	C. B. S.	1783. July—Aug.	G. h
EUCLEA,	EUCLEA.			
racemosa,	cluster-flowered.	C. B. S.	1722. Nov.—Dec.	G. h
DATISCA,	DATISCA.			
Cannabina,	Hemp-leaved.	Crete.	1739. July—Sept.	H. 2
MENISPERMUM,	MOON-SEED.			
1. Canadense,	Canada.	N. Amer.	1713. June—July.	H. h
2. Carolinum,	Carolina.	Carolina.	1765. —	H. h
3. Virginicum,	Virginian.	Virginia.	1733. July.	H. h
4. hirsutum,	hairy.	E. Indies.	1800. - - - - -	S. h

POLYANDRIA.

TREWIA,	TREWIA.				
nudiflora,	naked-flowered.	E. Indies.	1804.	- - - - -	S. h
EMBRYOPTERIS,	EMBRYOPTERIS.				
glutinifera,	glutinous.	E. Indies.	1800.	- - - - -	S. h
CLIFFORTIA,	CLIFFORTIA.				
1. Illicifolia,	Ilex-leaved.	C. B. S.	1714.	June—July.	G. h
2. Ruscifolia,	Ruscus-leaved.	—	1786.	—	G. h
3. Arachnoidea,	Cob-web.	—	1800.	—	G. h
4. trifoliata,	three-leaved.	—	1790.	Mar.—June	G. h
5. plumosa,	feathered.	—	1800.	—	G. h
6. obcordata,	obcordate.	—	1790.	June—July.	G. h
7. Ericaefolia,	Heath-leaved.	—	1801.	- - - - -	G. h
8. cuneata,	Wedge-leaved.	—	1787.	June—July.	G. h
FLACOURTIA,	FLACOURTIA.				
Ramontchi,	shining-leaved.	Madagascar.	1775.	June—July.	S. h

MONADELPHIA.

JUNIPERUS,	JUNIPER.				
1. Thurifera,	Spanish.	S. Europe.	1759.	May—June.	H. h
2. Bermudiana,	Bermudas Cedar.	Bermudas.	1700.	—	G. h
3. Sabina,	Savin.	S. Europe.	1562.	—	H. h
4. Tamariscifolia,	Tamarisk-leaved.	—	—	—	H. h
5. Virginiana,	Red Cedar.	N. Amer.	1664.	—	H. h
6. communis,	common.	Britain.	- - -	—	H. h
7. Alpina,	Alpine.	—	- - -	—	H. h
8. Suecica,	Swedish.	N. Europe.	- - -	—	H. h
9. repens,	creeping.	N. Amer.	- - -	—	H. h
10. Oxycedrus,	brown-berried.	Spain.	1739.	—	H. h
11. Phoenicea,	Phoenician.	S. Europe.	1683.	—	H. h
12. Lycia,	Lycian.	—	1759.	—	H. h
TAXUS,	YEW-TREE.				
1. baceata,	common.	Britain.	- - -	Feb.—Apr.	H. h
2. nucifera,	Nut-bearing.	Japan.	- - -	- - -	G. h
3. elongata,	long-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774.	July.	G. h
EPHEDRA,	EPHEDRA.				
1. distachya,	great.	Spain.	1570.	June—July.	H. h
2. monostachya,	small.	Siberia.	1772.	Sept.—Nov.	H. h
CISSAMPELOS,	CISSAMPELOS.				
1. Smilacina,	Smilax-leaved.	S. Carolina.	1776.	- - - - -	G. h
2. Capensis,	oral-leaved.	C. B. S.	1775.	- - - - -	G. h

NAPÆA,

1. lævis,
2. scabra,

ADELIA,

1. Acidoton,
2. porulosa,

NAPÆA.

- smooth.
rough.

ADELIA.

- Box-leaved.
American.

Virginia. 1795. Aug.—Sept. H. 24
————— ———— ———— H. 24

Jamaica. 1778. June. S. 24
N. Amer. 1806. ———— H. 24

SYNGENESIA.

RUSCUS,

1. aculeatus,
2. laxus,
3. Hypophyllum,
4. Hypoglossum,
5. androgynus,
6. racemosus,

BUTCHER'S BROOM.

- prickly. Britain. ———— Jan.—June. H. 24
loose. Portugal. ———— ———— H. 24
broad-leaved. Italy. 1683. May—June. H. 24
double-leaved. S. Europe. 1597. Apr.—May. H. 24
climbing. Canary Isl. 1713. May—July. G. 24
Alexandrian Laurel. Portugal. 1759. June. H. 24

GYNANDRIA.

CLUYTIA,

1. Alaternoides,
2. Polygonoides,
3. pulchella,
4. Daphnoides,
5. Ericoides,

CLUYTIA.

- narrow-leaved. C. B. S. 1692. Jan.—Mar. G. 24
linear-leaved. ———— ———— Mar.—June. G. 24
broad-leaved. ———— 1739. ———— G. 24
hoary-leaved. ———— 1790. June. G. 24
Heath-leaved. ———— ———— ———— G. 24

CLASSIS XXIII.

POLYGAMIA MONŒCIA.

MUSA,

1. Paradisiaca,
2. Sapientum,
3. coccinea,

VERATRUM,

1. album,
2. viride,
3. nigrum,
4. luteum,

ANDROPOGON,

1. Gryllus,
2. Schoenanthus,
3. barbatum,
4. muticum,
5. Ischaemum,
6. fasciculatum,

HOLCUS,

1. bicolor,
2. spicatus,
3. Sorghum,
4. Saccharatus,
5. mollis,
6. lanatus,
7. odoratus,

EGHLOPS,

1. ovata,
2. triuncialis,
3. squarrosa,
4. caudata,

VALANTIA,

1. muralis,
2. hispida,
3. Piedmontana,
4. articulata,
5. aspera,
6. glabra,

MUSA.

- Plantain-tree.
Banana-tree.
scarlet.

VERATRUM.

- White Hellebore.
green-flowered
black-flowered.
yellow-flowered.

ANDROPOGON, or *Man's-beard*.

- purple-spiked.
Lemon-grass.
bearded-spiked.
smooth-spiked.
woolly-spiked.
many-spiked.

HOLCUS, or *Indian Millet*.

- two-coloured.
spiked.
cultivated.
yellow-seeded.
soft.
woolly.
sweet.

HARD-GRASS.

- oval-spiked.
long-spiked.
rough-spiked.
slender-spiked.

CROSS-WORT.

- wall.
hispid.
small.
jointed.
rough.
smooth.

Both Ind. 1690. July—Nov. S. 2f
W. Indies. 1731. ——— S. 2f
E. Indies. 1792. Jan.—Apr. S. 2f

Europe. 1596. June—Aug. H. 2f
N. Amer. 1763. July—Aug. H. 2f
Austria. 1596. June—July. H. 2f
N. Amer. 1759. July—Aug. H. 2f

S. Europe. 1739. July. H. 2f
E. Indies. 1780. ——— S. 2f
——— 1777. June—July. S. 2f
C. B. S. 1794. July—Sept. G. 2f
S. Europe. 1778. August. G. ♂
W. Indies. 1780. ——— S. ♂

Persia. 1796. July. H. ♂
E. Indies. 1692. ——— H. ⊙
——— 1596. ——— H. ⊙
——— 1759. ——— H. ⊙
Britain. ——— H. 2f
——— ——— June. H. 2f
Canada. 1777. June—July. H. 2f

S. Europe. 1683. June—July. H. ⊙
——— 1776. ——— H. ⊙
Levant. 1796. ——— H. ⊙
Hungary. 1800. ——— H. ⊙

S. Europe. 1768. June—July. H. ⊙
——— ——— July. H. ⊙
Italy. 1800. ——— H. ⊙
Egypt. 1768. July—Aug. H. ⊙
Siberia. 1804. June—July. H. 2f
Europe. 1738. July. H. 2f

PARIETARIA,

1. officinalis,
2. parvifolia,
3. Judaica,
4. Urticæfolia,
5. arborea,

PELLITORY.

- officinal.
- small-leaved.
- Basil-leaved.
- Nettle-leaved.
- Tree.

Britain.	- - -	June—Sept.	H. 2
- - - - -	1793.	July.	S. 0
Europe.	1796.	June—Sept.	H. 2
Bourbon.	1700.	_____	S. 0
Canary Isl.	1779.	Apr.—May.	G. h

ATRIPLEX,

ORACHE.

1. Halimus, great shrubby.
2. Portulacoides, small shrubby.
3. albicans, white.
4. glauca, glaucous.
5. Rosea, Rose.
6. Sibirica, Siberian.
7. Tartarica, Tartarian.
8. hortensis, garden.
9. laciniata, jagged-leaved.
10. patula, spreading.
11. angustifolia, narrow-leaved.
12. erecta, upright.
13. littoralis, Grass-leaved.
14. pedunculata, pedunculated.
15. microsperma, small-seeded.

Spain.	1640.	July—Aug.	H. h
Britain.	- - -	_____	H. h
C. B. S.	1774.	June—July.	G. h
S. Europe.	1798.	July—Aug.	H. 0
_____	1796.	_____	H. 0
Siberia.	_____	_____	H. 0
Tartary.	- - -	_____	H. 0
_____	1596.	_____	H. 0
Britain.	- - -	_____	H. 0
_____	- - -	_____	H. 0
_____	- - -	_____	H. 0
_____	- - -	_____	H. 0
_____	- - -	_____	H. 0
_____	- - -	_____	H. 0
_____	1800.	_____	H. 0

TERMINALIA,

TERMINALIA.

1. Catappa, broad-leaved.
2. Chebula, oval-leaved.
3. angustifolia, narrow-leaved.

E. Indies.	1778.	- - - - -	S. h
_____	1796.	- - - - -	S. h
_____	1757.	- - - - -	S. h

CLUSIA,

BALSAM-TREE.

1. flava, yellow-flowered.
2. Rosea, Rose-coloured.

Jamaica.	1759.	September.	S. h
W. Indies.	- - -	- - - - -	S. h

OPHIOXYLUM,

OPHIOXYLUM.

- Serpentinum, red-flowered.

Both Ind.	1690.	May—June.	S. h
-----------	-------	-----------	------

ACER,

MAPLE-TREE.

1. Tartaricum, Tartarian.
2. Pseudo-Platanus, Sycamore.
3. rubrum, scarlet.
4. Saccharinum, Sugar.
5. Platanoides, Plane-tree-leaved.
6. montanum, mountain.
7. Pensylvanicum, striped-barked.
8. campestre, common.
9. Opalus, Italian.
10. Monspensulanum, Montpelier.
11. Creticum, Cretan.
12. Negundo, Ash-leaved.

Tartary.	1759.	May—July.	H. h
Britain.	- - -	Apr.—May.	H. h
N. Amer.	1656.	_____	H. h
_____	1735.	May.	H. h
Europe.	1724.	May—July.	H. h
N. Amer.	1750.	April.	H. h
_____	1755.	May—June.	H. h
Britain.	- - -	_____	H. h
Italy.	1752.	_____	H. h
S. France.	1739.	May.	H. h
Levant.	1752.	May—June.	H. h
N. Amer.	1688.	April.	H. h

CELTIS,

NETTLE-TREE.

1. Australis, European.

S. Europe.	1596.	May.	H. h
------------	-------	------	------

2. Orientalis,	Eastern.	Levant.	1748.	- - - - -	H. h
3. Occidentalis,	American.	Virginia.	1656.	Apr.—May.	H. h
4. micrantha,	Jamaica.	Jamaica.	1778.	Aug.—Sept.	S. h
MIMOSA,	MIMOSA.				
1. Linifolia,	Flax-leaved.	New Holl.	1790.	May—June.	G. h
2. ensifolia,	Sword-leaved.	_____	_____	_____	G. h
3. Myrtifolia,	Myrtle-leaved.	_____	_____	_____	G. h
4. latifolia,	broad-leaved.	_____	1806.	_____	G. h
5. falcata,	Sickle-leaved.	_____	1790.	_____	G. h
6. longifolia,	long-leaved.	_____	1792.	Mar.—May.	G. h
7. stricta,	upright.	_____	1793.	_____	G. h
8. suaveolens,	sweet-scented.	_____	1790.	June.	G. h
9. Acinacifolia,	Scimitar-leaved.	_____	1801.	_____	G. h
10. glabra,	smooth.	_____	1802.	Mar.—May.	G. h
11. decipiens,	triangular-leaved.	_____	1804.	May—June.	G. h
12. truncata,	truncated.	_____	1802.	Mar.—May.	G. h
13. Verticillata,	whorl-leaved.	_____	1780.	_____	G. h
14. Ulicina,	Furze-leaved.	_____	1790.	_____	G. h
15. Pterifolia,	Pteris-leaved.	_____	1804.	May.	G. h
16. decurrens,	decurrent.	_____	1790.	May—June.	G. h
17. discolor,	two-coloured.	_____	1788.	Mar.—May.	G. h
18. pubescens,	pubescent.	_____	1800.	Apr.—May.	G. h
19. minima,	least.	_____	1802.	_____	G. h
20. spinosa,	thorny.	_____	_____	_____	G. h
21. Fagifolia,	Beech-leaved.	W. Indies.	1793.	- - - - -	S. h
22. Unguis-Cati,	four-leaved.	_____	1690.	- - - - -	S. h
23. purpurea,	Soldier-bush.	_____	1768.	June—July.	S. h
24. circinalis,	spiral.	_____	1726.	- - - - -	S. h
25. sensitiva,	Sensitive-plant.	Brasil.	1733.	June—Sept.	S. ♂
26. pudica,	Humble-plant.	W. Indies.	1738.	_____	S. ⊙
27. scandens,	climbing.	Both Ind.	1780.	- - - - -	S. h
28. plena,	smooth.	Vera Cruz.	1733.	July.	S. ⊙
29. natans,	floating.	E. Indies.	1802.	_____	S. ♂
30. virgata,	slender-twigged.	W. Indies.	1774.	July—Aug.	S. h
31. pernambucana,	slothful.	_____	1786.	_____	S. h
32. Julibrissin,	smooth-tree.	Levant.	1745.	August.	H. h
33. speciosa,	Bladder Senna-leaved.	E. Indies.	1742.	_____	S. h
34. latisiliqua,	broad-podded.	W. Indies.	1777.	June—Sept.	S. h
35. glauca,	glaucous.	Vera Cruz.	1690.	June—July.	S. h
36. leucantha,	pale.	C. B. S.	1804.	- - - - -	G. h
37. grandiflora,	great-flowered.	E. Indies.	1769.	June—Sept.	S. h
38. cornigera,	Cuckold-tree.	S. Amer.	1691.	- - - - -	S. h
39. Catechu,	medicinal.	E. Indies.	1798.	- - - - -	S. h
40. Farnesiana,	Sponge-tree.	W. Indies.	1731.	June—Aug.	S. h
41. Nilotica,	Gum Arabic.	Arabia.	1664.	July.	S. h
42. asperata,	hairy-podded.	Vera Cruz.	1733.	_____	S. h

POLYGAMIA DICECIA.

43. conglomerata,	round-headed.	- - - - -	1806. - - - - -	S. h
44. cæsia,	grey.	E. Indies.	1773. - - - - -	S. h
45. pennata,	small-leaved.	_____	_____ - - - - -	S. h
46. Ceratonia,	prickly-stemmed.	_____	1800. - - - - -	S. h
47. Tamarindifolia,	Tamarind-leaved.	Both Ind.	1804. - - - - -	S. h
48. Saponaria,	Soap.	Cochin China.	_____ - - - - -	S. h
49. divaricata,	divaricated.	Carolina.	1802. - - - - -	G. h
50. abstergens,	abstergent.	E. Indies.	1804. - - - - -	S. h
51. Illinoensis,	Illinois.	Illinois.	1805. - - - - -	G. h
52. horridula,	rough.	Carolina.	1806. - - - - -	G. h
53. glandulosa,	glandulous.	_____	_____ - - - - -	G. h
54. Miamensis,	weak.	_____	_____ - - - - -	G. h
55. sericea,	silky.	E. Indies.	_____ - - - - -	S. h
AILANTHUS,	AILANTHUS.			
glandulosa,	glandulous.	China.	1751. August.	H. h

DICECIA.

GLEDITSIA,	GLEDITSIA.			
1. triacanthos,	three-thorned.	N. Amer.	1700. July.	H. h
2. monosperma,	single-seeded.	_____	_____	H. h
3. horrida,	long-spined.	_____	_____	H. h
FRAXINUS,	ASH-TREE.			
1. simplicifolia,	one-leaved.	Britain.	- - - Apr.—May.	H. h
2. excelsior,	common.	_____	_____	H. h
3. Lentiscifolia,	Lentiscus-leaved.	Aleppo.	- - - _____	H. h
4. Americana,	white American.	N. Amer.	1724. May—June.	H. h
5. pubescens,	black American.	_____	_____	H. h
6. Juglandifolia,	Walnut-leaved.	_____	_____	H. h
7. Ornus,	flowering.	Italy.	1730. _____	H. h
8. rotundifolia,	Manna.	_____	1697. Apr.—May.	H. h
9. rugosa,	wrinkled.	N. Amer.	- - - - -	H. h
DIOSPYROS,	DATE PLUM.			
1. Lotus,	European.	Italy.	1597. June—July.	H. h
2. Virginiana,	Persimmon.	N. Amer.	1629. _____	H. h
3. Kaki,	two-flowered.	Japan.	1800. - - - - -	S. h
4. glaberrima,	smooth.	Ceylon.	1796. - - - - -	S. h
NYSSA,	TUPELO.			
1. integrifolia,	mountain.	N. Amer.	1750. - - - - -	H. h
2. denticulata,	water.	_____	1735. - - - - -	H. h
3. capitata,	headed.	_____	1800. - - - - -	H. h
4. multiflora,	many-flowered.	_____	_____ - - - - -	H. h
ANTHOSPERMUM,	AMBER-TREE.			
Æthiopicum,	Heath-leaved.	C. B. S.	1692. May—July.	G. h

PISONIA,

1. aculeata,
2. nigrescens,

PANAX,

1. quinquefolia,
2. aculeata,
3. arborea,

PISONIA.

- prickly.
dark-flowered.

PANAX.

- Ginseng.
prickly.
Parsley-leaved.

Jamaica. 1739. Mar.—Apr. S. h
W. Indies. 1806. July. S. h

China. N. Amer. 1740. June. H. 2
China. 1773. November. G. h
——— 1804. ———— G. h

TRIÆCIA.

CERATONIA,

Siliqua,

FICUS,

1. Carica,
2. Nymphæifolia,
3. religiosa,
4. Bengalensis,
5. venosa,
6. virens,
7. coriacea,
8. costata,
9. lucida,
10. acuminata,
11. pedunculata,
12. Australis,
13. stipulata,
14. pumila,
15. tinctoria,
16. Benjamina,
17. pertusa,
18. nitida,
19. Indica,
20. racemosa,
21. aspera,

CAROB-TREE, or *St. John's Bread*.

common.

FIG-TREE.

common.

- Water-Lily-leaved.
Poplar-leaved.
Bengal.
veined-leaved.
round-fruited.
Leather-leaved.
rib-leaved.
shining.
sharp-pointed.
Willow-leaved.
rusty-leaved.
trailing.
dwarf.
Dyer's.
oval-leaved.
Laurel-leaved.
glossy.
Indian.
clustered.
rough.

Sicily. 1570. Sept.—Oct. G. h
S. Europe. 1562. June—July. H. h
E. Indies. 1759. ———— S. h
——— 1731. ———— S. h
——— 1692. April. S. h
——— 1763. ———— S. h
W. Indies. 1762. ———— S. h
E. Indies. 1772. ———— S. h
——— 1763. ———— S. h
——— 1772. ———— S. h
——— ———— S. h
S. Amer. 1776. ———— S. h
New Holl. 1792. ———— G. h
China. 1771. ———— G. h
——— 1804. ———— S. h
E. Indies. 1790. ———— S. h
——— 1757. June. S. h
S. Amer. 1780. ———— S. h
——— ———— S. h
E. Indies. 1759. ———— S. h
——— ———— S. h
——— 1758. ———— S. h

CLASSIS XXIV.

CRYPTOGAMIA FILICES.

EQUISETUM,		HORSE-TAIL.	
1. sylvaticum,	wood.	Britain.	- - - Apr.—May. H. 24
2. arvense,	corn.	—	- - - Mar.—Apr. H. 24
3. palustre,	marsh.	—	- - - June—July. H. 24
4. fluviatile,	river.	—	- - - May—June. H. 24
5. limosum,	smooth.	—	- - - ———— H. 24
6. hyemale,	Shave-grass.	—	- - - July—Aug. H. 24
7. variegatum,	variegated.	—	- - - ———— H. 24
8. filiforme,	thready.	- - - - -	1800. - - - - - H. 24
ONOCLEA,		ONOCLEA.	
sensibilis,	Sensitive-Fern.	N. Amer.	1758. August. H. 24
OPHIOGLOSSUM,		ADDER'S TONGUE.	
1. vulgatum,	common.	Britain.	- - - May—June. H. 24
2. reticulatum,	Net-leaved.	W. Indies.	1793. ———— S. 24
3. Chinense,	Chinese.	China.	1803. ———— G. 24
4. scandens,	climbing.	W. Indies.	1799. May—Sept. S. 24
OSMUNDA,		OSMUNDA.	
1. Lunaria,	Moon-wort.	Britain.	- - - May. H. 24
2. Virginica,	Virginian.	Virginia.	1773. June. H. 24
3. dissecta,	divided-leaved.	N. Amer.	1806. July. H. 24
4. Regalis,	Flowering-Fern.	Britain.	- - - July—Aug. H. 24
5. Cinnamomea,	woolly.	N. Amer.	1772. June. H. 24
6. Struthiopteris,	Bird's nest.	Europe.	1796. July—Aug. H. 24
7. Claytoniana,	Clayton's.	N. Amer.	1772. August. H. 24
8. Spicant,	rough Spleen-wort.	Britain.	- - - July. H. 24
9. crispa,	curled, or Stone-Fern.	—	- - - August. H. 24
LYCOPODIUM,		CLUB-MOSS.	
1. elavatum,	common.	Britain.	- - - July—Aug. H. 24
2. Selaginoides,	prickly.	—	- - - August. H. 24
3. inundatum,	marsh.	—	- - - June—July. H. 24
4. Selago,	Fir.	—	- - - June—Aug. H. 24
5. annotinum,	interrupted.	—	- - - ———— H. 24
6. Alpinum,	Alpine.	—	- - - August. H. 24
7. nudum,	naked.	W. Indies.	1799. July. S. 24
8. denticulatum,	spreading.	Switzerl.	1779. ———— H. 24
9. obscurum,	Fan.	N. Amer.	1770. ———— H. 24
10. complanatum,	Arbor Vitæ-leaved.	—	— — — — — H. 24

ACROSTICHUM,		ACROSTICHUM.	
1. Septentrionale,	forked Fern.	Britain.	- - - August. H. 24
2. Ilvense,	hairy.	—	- - - July—Aug. H. 24
PTERIS,		BRAKE.	
1. longifolia,	long-leaved.	W. Indies.	1770. June—Sept. S. 24
2. aquilina,	common.	Britain.	- - - August. H. 24
3. caudata,	American.	N. Amer.	1777. September. H. 24
4. serrulata,	various-leaved.	E. Indies.	1770. June—Sept. S. 24
5. atropurpurea,	purple.	N. Amer.	— Aug.—Nov. H. 24
6. arguta,	sharp-notched.	Madeira.	1778. ——— G. 24
BLECHNUM,		BLECHNUM.	
1. Occidentale,	American.	S. Amer.	1777. June—Sept. S. 24
2. Australe,	Cape.	C. B. S.	1774. ——— G. 24
3. Virginicum,	Virginian.	Virginia.	— Aug.—Sept. H. 24
4. radicans,	rooting-leaved.	Madeira.	1779. June—Sept. G. 24
ASPLENIUM,		SPLEEN-WORT.	
1. rhizophyllum,	rooting-leaved.	N. Amer.	1764. June—July. H. 24
2. Hemionitis,	Mule's-Fern.	Madeira.	1779. ——— G. 24
3. Scolopendrium,	Hart's-tongue.	Britain.	- - - July—Aug. H. 24
4. Ceterach,	common.	—	- - - May—Sept. H. 24
5. Trichomanes,	Maiden-hair.	—	- - - ——— H. 24
6. viride,	green.	—	- - - ——— H. 24
7. dentex,	toothed.	C. B. S.	1790. ——— G. 24
8. ebeneum,	American.	America.	1779. ——— H. 24
9. maritimum,	sea.	Britain.	- - - June—Aug. H. 24
10. alternifolium,	alternate-leaved.	—	- - - June—Oct. H. 24
11. Ruta-muraria,	Wall-rue.	—	- - - June—Aug. H. 24
12. Adiantum-nigrum,	black.	—	- - - ——— H. 24
13. lanceolatum,	Spear-leaved.	—	- - - ——— H. 24
POLYPODIUM,		POLYPODY.	
1. vulgare,	common.	Britain.	- - - June—Sept. H. 24
2. pectinatum,	pectinated.	—	- - - July. S. 24
3. Cambricum,	Welsh.	—	- - - June—Sept. H. 24
4. aureum,	golden.	Jamaica.	1742. Mar.—Aug. S. 24
5. trifoliatum,	three-leaved.	W. Indies.	1769. ——— S. 24
6. Lonchitis,	rough.	Britain.	- - - May—Aug. H. 24
7. fontanum,	rock.	—	- - - June—Aug. H. 24
8. Phegopteris,	wood.	—	- - - June—July. H. 24
9. cristatum,	crested.	—	- - - June—Aug. H. 24
10. spinulosum,	spiny.	—	- - - ——— H. 24
11. dentatum,	toothed.	—	- - - ——— H. 24
12. patens,	spreading.	Jamaica.	1784. June—Sept. S. 24
13. marginale,	margin-flowered.	N. Amer.	1772. ——— H. 24
14. Filix mas,	male.	Britain.	- - - ——— H. 24
15. Filix foemina,	female.	—	- - - ——— H. 24
16. elongatum,	cut-leaved.	Madeira.	1779. July—Aug. G. 24

17. exaltatum,	tall,	Jamaica.	1798. May—Sept.	S. 24
18. Thelypteris,	marsh.	Britain.	- - - August.	H. 24
19. aculeatum,	prickly.	_____	- - - June—Aug.	H. 24
20. lobatum,	lobed.	_____	- - - _____	H. 24
21. Rhæticum,	Stone.	_____	- - - _____	H. 24
22. regium,	trifid.	_____	- - - _____	H. 24
23. fragile,	brittle.	_____	- - - June—Sept.	H. 24
24. axillare,	slender.	Madeira.	1779. _____	G. 24
25. umbrosum,	Madeira.	_____	_____	G. 24
26. Dryopteris,	branching.	Britain.	- - - _____	H. 24
27. effusum,	fine-leaved.	Jamaica.	1769. May—Nov.	S. 24
28. calcareum,	rigid-branching.	Britain.	- - - _____	H. 24
29. Oreopteris,	mountain.	_____	- - - June—Aug.	H. 24
ADIANTUM,	MAIDEN-HAIR.			
1. reniforme,	Kidney-leaved.	Madeira.	1778. June—Sept.	G. 24
2. pedatum,	Canadian.	N. Amer.	1640. Aug.—Sept.	H. 24
3. radiatum,	rayed.	W. Indies.	1776. _____	S. 24
4. Capillus Veneris,	true.	Britain.	- - - May—June.	G. 24
5. villosum,	villous.	Jamaica.	1775. May—Sept.	S. 24
6. Pteroides,	Heart-leaved.	C. B. S.	— July—Sept.	G. 24
TRICHOMANES,	HARE'S-FOOT FERN.			
1. Canariensis,	Canary.	Canary Isl.	1741. May—Sept.	G. 24
2. Tunbridgense,	Tunbridge.	Britain.	- - - May—June.	H. 24
DICKSONIA,	DICKSONIA.			
1. Culcita,	shining-leaved.	Madeira.	1779. June—Aug.	G. 24
2. arborescens,	Tree.	St. Helena.	1786. _____	S. 24
PILULARIA,	PEPPER-GRASS.			
globulifera,	globuliferous.	Britain.	- - - June—Sept.	H. 24
ISOETES,	ISOETES, or Quill-wort.			
lacustris,	marsh.	Britain.	- - - May—Oct.	H. 24

PALMÆ.

THRINAX,	THRINAX.			
parviflora,	small-flowered.	Jamaica.	1778. - - - - -	S. 12
RAPHIS,	RAPHIS.			
Flabelliformis,	Ground-Ratan.	China.	1774. August.	S. 12
CHAMÆROPS,	CHAMÆROPS.			
humilis,	dwarf.	S. Europe.	1731. May—July.	G. 12
CORYPHA,	FAN PALM.			
1. umbraculifera,	great.	E. Indies.	1742. - - - - -	S. 12
2. Hystrix,	prickly.	Carolina.	1801. - - - - -	G. 12
3. minor,	least.	_____	_____	G. 12

CYCAS,	CYCAS.			
1. <i>revoluta</i> ,	narrow-leaved.	E. Indies.	1768. August.	S. h
2. <i>circinalis</i> ,	broad-leaved.	China.	1763. - - - - -	S. h
COCOS,	COCOA-NUT.			
nucifera,	common.	Both Ind.	1739. - - - - -	S. h
BACTRIS,	BACTRIS, or Prickly-Palm.			
1. <i>minor</i> ,	small.	W. Indies.	1800. - - - - -	S. h
2. <i>major</i> ,	great.	—————	————— - - - - -	S. h
PHOENIX,	DATE PALM.			
1. <i>dactylifera</i> ,	common.	Levant.	1731. - - - - -	S. h
2. <i>farinifera</i> ,	small.	E. Indies.	1804. - - - - -	S. h
CARYOTA,	CARYOTA.			
1. <i>urens</i> ,	torn-leaved.	E. Indies.	1786. - - - - -	S. h
2. <i>mitis</i> ,	smooth.	—————	1801. - - - - -	S. h
BORASSUS,	BORASSUS.			
<i>Flabelliformis</i> ,	Fan-leaved.	E. Indies.	- - - - -	S. h
ARECA,	CABBAGE-TREE.			
1. <i>oleracea</i> ,	esculent.	W. Indies.	1787. - - - - -	S. h
2. <i>Catechu</i> ,	medicinal.	E. Indies.	1800. - - - - -	S. h
3. <i>montana</i> ,	mountain.	St. Vincents.	1806. - - - - -	S. h
ELATE,	ELATE.			
<i>sylvestris</i> ,	prickly-leaved.	E. Indies.	1763. - - - - -	S. h
ELÆIS,	ELÆIS.			
<i>Guineensis</i> ,	Oily Palm.	Africa.	1759. - - - - -	S. h
ZAMIA,	ZAMIA.			
1. <i>furfuracea</i> ,	broad-leaved.	W. Indies.	1691. June—July.	S. h
2. <i>integrifolia</i> ,	dwarf.	E. Florida.	1768. July—Sept.	S. h
3. <i>debilis</i> ,	long-leaved.	W. Indies.	1777. —————	S. h
4. <i>pungens</i> ,	Dagger-leaved.	C. B. S.	1775. - - - - -	S. h
5. <i>Cycadis</i> ,	narrow-leaved.	—————	————— - - - - -	S. h

[illegible]

INDEX GENERUM.

	Page		Page		Page
ABROMA	186	Aizoon	127	Androsace	37
Abrus	171	Albuca	75	Andryala	192
Acalypha	227	Alchemilla	33	Anemone	136
Acanthus	153	Aletris	79	Anethum	64
Acer	238	Aleurites	228	Angelica	62
Achania	169	Alisma	85	Anigozanthus	75
Achillea	207	Allamanda	54	Annona	136
Achras	82	Allium	73	Anthemis	206
Achyranthes	53	Aloe	79	Anthericum	77
Aconitum	134	Alopecurus	17	Antholyza	13
Acorus	81	Alpinia	1	Anthospermum	240
Acrostichum	243	Alpine	66	Anthoxanthum	9
Actæa	131	Alstroemeria	81	Anthyllis	173
Adansonia	166	Althæa	167	Antidesma	232
Adelia	236	Alyssum	156	Antirrhinum	148
Adenanthera	103	Amaranthus	223	Anychia	24
Adiantum	244	Amaryllis	72	Aotus	100
Adonis	138	Ambrosia	223	Apargia	190
Adoxa	98	Amellus	207	Aphyllanthes	73
Afzelia	104	Amethystea	6	Apium	65
Ægilops	237	Ammannia	33	Apocynum	55
Ægiphila	30	Ammi	61	Aponogeton	86
Ægopodium	65	Amomum	1	Aquilegia	135
Æschynomene	179	Amorpha	172	Arabis	159
Æsculus	86	Ampelopsis	53	Arachis	173
Æthusa	63	Anxygdalus	121	Aralia	67
Agapanthus	72	Amyris	88	Arbutus	105
Agave	81	Anacardium	99	Arctium	193
Ageratum	196	Anacyclus	206	Arctotis	212
Agrimonia	116	Anagallis	38	Ardisia	47
Agrostemma	113	Anagyris	101	Arduina	49
Agrostis	18	Anastatica	154	Areca	245
Ailanthus	240	Anchusa	35	Arenaria	110
Aira	18	Ancistrum	8	Arethusa	215
Ajtonia	164	Andromeda	104	Aretia	37
Ajuga	140	Andropogon	237	Argemone	131

	Page		Page		Page
Aristea	13	Ascyrum	188	Atractylis	195
Aristolochia	217	Aspalathus	172	Atragene	137
Aristotelia	115	Asparagus	78	Atraphaxis	83
Arnica	204	Asperugo	36	Atriplex	238
Arnopogon	189	Asperula	29	Atropa	45
Artemisia	61	Asphodelus	77	Aubletia	132
Artocarpus	197	Asplenium	243	Aucuba	221
Arum	219	Aster	201	Avena	21
Arundo	217	Astragalus	180	Averrhoa	111
Asarum	22	Astrantia	60	Axyris	221
Asclepias	115	Athamanta	61	Ayenia	49
	56	Athanasia	197	Azalea	39
Bactris	245	Billardiera	51	Browallia	151
Baccharis	199	Bisutella	156	Brownea	165
Balbisia	207	Biserrula	162	Brucea	232
Ballota	144	Bixa	192	Brunia	50
Balsamita	197	Blæria	34	Brunfelsia	149
Baltimora	211	Blakea	115	Brunnichia	111
Bambusa	82	Blechnum	243	Bryonia	229
Banisteria	111	Blitum	2	Bryophyllum	98
Banksia	97	Bocconia	115	Bubon	63
Barleria	152	Bœrhaavia	2	Bubroma	186
Barringtonia	109	Borbonia	206	Buchnera	151
Bartsia	147	Bombax	166	Bucida	106
Batella	66	Bonapartia	74	Buddleia	31
Batisia	145	Bontia	153	Buffonia	33
Bauera	164	Borago	36	Bulbocodium	73
Bauhinia	141	Borassus	245	Bursera	48
Begonia	224	Borbonia	171	Butas	154
Bellis	204	Boronia	96	Bunium	61
Bellium	204	Bosea	58	Buphthalmum	206
Berberis	82	Brassica	159	Bupleurum	60
Besleria	149	Briza	19	Bursera	82
Beta	58	Brœthelia	70	Butea	171
Betonica	143	Bromus	20	Buëmus	99
Betula	222	Brosimum	250	Buxus	222
Bidens	195	Broëra	167	Byttropogon	142
Bignonia	150	Broussonetia	232		
Cacalia	195	Cæstulia	196	Callicarpa	30
Cachrys	62	Calceolaria	5	Callitriche	2
Cactus	119	Calea	196	Calophyllum	132
Cadia	168	Calehdula	211	Callia	199
Calalpinia	102	Calla	218	Calycanthus	190

INDEX GENERUM.

249

	Page		Page		Page
Camellia	169	Ceratophyllum	224	Clinopodium	145
Cameraria	55	Cerbera	54	Clitoria	175
Campanula	41	Cercis	101	Clusia	238
Camphorosma	33	Cerithe	36	Clypeola	156
Canarina	82	Cestrum	47	Cluytia	236
Canella	115	Chærophylum	64	Cneorum	10
Canna	1	Chamærops	244	Cnicus	194
Cannabis	233	Chara	219	Cobæa	45
Cantua	41	Cheiranthus	158	Coccoloba	98
Capparis	131	Chelidonium	131	Cochlearia	155
Capraria	151	Chelone	147	Cocbs	245
Capsicum	47	Chenolea	54	Codarium	4
Cardamine	157	Chenopodium	57	Codon	102
Cardiospermum	98	Cherleria	110	Coffea	43
Carduus	193	Chiococca	44	Coix	220
Carex	220	Chionanthus	3	Colebrookia	2
Carica	234	Chironia	47	Colchicum	84
Carissa	54	Chlora	88	Collinsonia	8
Carlina	195	Chloranthus	33	Columnnea	153
Carolinea	166	Chondrilla	190	Colutea	178
Carpesium	199	Chorizema	101	Comarum	130
Carpinus	225	Chrysanthemum	205	Commelina	14
Carthamus	195	Chrysocoma	196	Commersonia	69
Carum	64	Chrysophyllum	48	Comocladia	10
Caryota	245	Chrysosplenium	106	Comptonia	221
Cassia	101	Cicer	177	Conchium	27
Cassine	66	Cichorium	193	Conium	61
Casuarina	219	Cicuta	63	Conocarpus	44
Catananche	192	Cimicifuga	135	Convallaria	78
Catesbæa	30	Cinchona	43	Convolvulus	40
Caucalis	60	Cineraria	203	Conyza	199
Ceanothus	49	Circæa	4	Copaifera	105
Cecropia	230	Cissampelos	235	Corechorus	133
Cedrela	51	Cissus	32	Cordia	48
Celastrus	49	Cistus	133	Coreopsis	209
Celosia	53	Citharexylum	150	Coriandrum	63
Celsia	149	Citrus	186	Coriaria	234
Celtis	238	Clamysphorum	74	Coris	44
Cenchrus	16	Claytonia	53	Corispermum	2
Centaurea	209	Clematis	137	Cornucopia	16
Centunculus	32	Cleome	160	Cornus	32
Cephalanthus	28	Cleonia	147	Cornutia	151
Cephaelis	44	Clerodendrum	152	Coronilla	178
Cerastium	113	Clethra	105	Correa	88
Ceratonia	241	Cliffortia	235		

K K

	Page		Page		Page
Corrigiola	66	Crocus	10	Cuscuta	34
Cortusa	38	Crossandra	152	Cussonia	59
Coronopus	155	Crotalaria	172	Cyanella	77
Corylus	225	Croton	227	Cycas	245
Corypha	244	Crucianella	30	Cyclamen	38
Cosmea	209	Crypsis	9	Cylista	175
Costus	1	Cucubalus	108	Cynanchum	55
Cotula	206	Cucumis	228	Cynara	194
Cotyledon	111	Cucurbita	228	Cynoglossum	35
Crambe	154	Cuminum	63	Cynometra	102
Cratægus	122	Cunila	6	Cynosurus	20
Crateva	115	Cuphea	116	Cyperus	15
Crassula	68	Cupressus	227	Cypripedium	215
Crepis	191	Curculigo	76	Cyrilla	148
Crescentia	150	Curcuma	1	Cyrtanthus	72
Crinum	72	Curtisia	33	Cytisus	177
Crithmum	61	Curtella	134		
Dactylis	19	Diapensia	37	Dodecatheon	38
Dahlia	204	Dichondra	59	Dodonæa	88
Dais	104	Dicksonia	244	Dombeya	166
Dalea	182	Dictamnus	103	Dolichos	174
Dalechampia	227	Didelta	209	Doronicum	204
Dalibarda	129	Digitalis	149	Dorstenia	33
Damasonium	84	Dillenia	136	Doryanthus	77
Daphne	96	Dillwynia	101	Dorycnium	184
Datisca	234	Dimorcarpus	88	Draba	154
Datura	45	Dionæa	104	Dracæna	78
Daucus	61	Dioscorea	233	Dracocephalum	145
Daviesia	101	Diosma	50	Dracontium	218
Decumaria	115	Diospyros	240	Drimia	78
Delphinium	134	Dipsacus	28	Drosera	68
Dentaria	157	Dirca	96	Dryas	130
Dentella	43	Disandra	86	Duranta	152
Dianella	74	Dodartia	152	Duroia	82
Dianthus	108				
Ebenus	173	Elæagnus	33	Elymus	22
Echinops	213	Elæis	245	Embothrium	27
Echites	55	Elæodendrum	51	Embryopteris	235
Echium	36	Elate	245	Empetrum	231
Eclipta	208	Elatine	98	Empleurum	222
Ehretia	48	Elephantopus	213	Enselia	209
Ehrharta	83	Ellisia	38	Epacris	39
Ekebergia	103	Elsholtzia	141	Ephedra	235

INDEX GENERUM.

251

	Page		Page		Page
Epidendrum	215	Eriospermum	76	Eucalyptus	120
Epigæa	105	Eriophorum	16	Eucomis	75
Epilobium	87	Erithalis	44	Eugenia	120
Epimedium	32	Erodium	161	Evolvulus	67
Equisetum	242	Ervum	177	Euonymus	50
Eranthemum	4	Eryngium	59	Euosma	29
Erica	89	Erythrina	171	Eupatorium	196
Erigeron	200	Erythronium	75	Euphorbia	116
Erinus	151	Erysimum	157	Euphrasia	147
Eriocaulon	23	Ethulia	195	Exacum	31
Erioccephalus	212	Euclea	234		
Fabricia	120	Festuca	20	Fragaria	129
Fagara	32	Ficus	241	Frankenia	82
Fagonia	103	Flagellaria	84	Fritillaria	75
Fagus	225	Flacourtia	235	Fraxinus	240
Falkia	59	Fontanesia	3	Franseria	223
Ferraria	216	Forskohlea	98	Fuchsia	88
Ferula	62	Fothergilla	134	Fumaria	170
Gaertnera	103	Gesneria	148	Gonolobus	55
Galanthus	71	Gethyllis	76	Goodenia	43
Galax	51	Geum	130	Goodia	178
Galega	180	Gladiolus	12	Gordonia	132
Galenia	97	Glaux	54	Gorteria	209
Galeopsis	143	Glecoma	143	Gossypium	168
Galeobdolon	143	Gleditsia	240	Gratiola	5
Galinsogea	208	Glinus	118	Grevillea	27
Galium	29	Globularia	27	Grewia	132
Garcinia	115	Gloriosa	75	Gronovia	52
Gardenia	54	Gloxinia	148	Guaiacum	102
Garidella	111	Glycine	174	Guarea	88
Gaultheria	105	Glycyrrhiza	178	Guettarda	224
Gaura	87	Gnaphalium	198	Guilandina	102
Genista	172	Gnidia	96	Gunnera	216
Gentiana	59	Gomphia	103	Gustavia	169
Geoffroya	177	Gompholobium	100	Gymnocladus	233
Geranium	164	Gomphrena	58	Gypsophila	107
Geropogon	189				
Hæmanthus	70	Hamamelis	34	Hedychium	1
Hæmatoxylum	103	Hamellia	44	Hedysarum	179
Halesia	115	Hasselquistea	60	Helianthus	208
Halleria	150	Hebenstretia	151	Heliotropium	35
Haloragis	98	Hedera	53	Heliconia	53

K K 2

	Page		Page		Page
Helicteres	165	Hillia	82	Hura	228
Helenium	204	Hirtella	51	Hyacinthus	78
Heliophila	158	Hippia	212	Hydrangea	106
Helleborus	139	Hippocrepis	178	Hydrastis	139
Hellenia	1	Hippomane	228	Hydrocharis	234
Helonias	84	Hippophae	232	Hydrocotyle	59
Hemerocallis	81	Hippuris	2	Hydropeltis	132
Hemimeris	149	Hoffmanseggia	102	Hydrophyllum	38
Heracleum	62	Holcus	237	Hymenaea	101
Heritiera	223	Holosteum	23	Hyoscyamus	45
Hermannia	161	Hookera	76	Hyoseris	192
Hernandia	221	Hopea	187	Hypecoum	34
Herniaria	57	Hordeum	22	Hypericum	187
Hesperis	158	Hottonia	38	Hypochaeris	192
Heterospermum	205	Houstonia	29	Hyperanthera	102
Heuchera	58	Hoya	89	Hypoxis	76
Hibbertia	136	Hudsonia	115	Hyptis	143
Hibiscus	168	Humea	196	Hyssopus	141
Hieracium	190	Humulus	233		
Jacquinia	47	Imperatoria	64	Isopyrum	139
Jambolifera	88	Indigofera	180	Itea	51
Jatropha	227	Inocarpus	105	Iva	213
Jasione	41	Inula	203	Juglans	225
Jasminum	3	Jonesia	86	Juncus	81
Iberis	156	Ipomoea	41	Juniperus	235
Ilex	34	Iresine	232	Jussieua	104
Illecebrum	54	Iris	13	Justicia	5
Illicium	136	Isatis	154	Ixia	11
Impatiens	52	Isoetes	244	Ixora	30
Kämpferia	1	Kitaibella	168	Knowltonia	138
Kalmia	104	Knautia	29	Koelreuteria	88
Kleinia	195	Knappia	18	Kyllingia	15
Kiggelaria	234				
Lachenalia	79	Lamarkia	32	Lavatera	168
Lachnæa	97	Lantana	150	Laurus	99
Lactuca	190	Lappago	23	Lawsonia	88
Lagerstroemia	132	Lapsana	192	Lebeckia	172
Lagœcia	53	Lasserpitium	62	Lechea	24
Lagunæa	166	Lasiopetalum	51	Ledum	104
Lagurus	22	Lathræa	147	Leea	53
Lambertia	27	Lathyrus	175	Leersia	16
Lamium	143	Lavendula	141	Lemna	219

INDEX GENERUM.

253

	Page		Page		Page
Leontice	73	Limonia	103	Lonicera	44
Leontodon	190	Limosella	151	Lopezia	2
Leonorus	144	Linnaea	151	Lotus	183
Lepidium	155	Linum	68	Ludwigia	32
Leptospermum	119	Liparia	177	Lunaria	156
Lepechinia	143	Liquidambar	226	Lupinus	174
Leucojum	71	Liriodendron	136	Lychnis	113
Leysera	205	Lithospermum	35	Lycium	47
Liatris	193	Littorella	222	Lycopodium	242
Lidbeckia	206	Lobelia	43	Lycopsis	36
Ligusticum	62	Loddigesia	178	Lycopus	6
Ligustrum	3	Loeflingia	10	Lygeum	16
Lilium	74	Lolium	23	Lysimachia	38
Limneum	86	Lomandra	83	Lythrum	116
Limodorum	215				
Macrocnemum	43	Melianthus	153	Mitchella	30
Madia	200	Melica	18	Mitella	107
Magnolia	136	Melicocca	88	Moerhingia	97
Mahernia	69	Melissa	145	Mollugo	23
Malachra	167	Melittis	146	Mollia	54
Malaxis	214	Melochia	161	Moluccella	145
Malope	168	Melodinus	56	Momordica	228
Malpighia	111	Melothria	10	Monarda	6
Malva	167	Menispermum	234	Monetia	32
Mammea	132	Mentha	142	Monotropa	104
Manettia	30	Menyanthes	38	Monsonia	165
Mangifera	51	Menziesia	89	Montia	23
Manulea	151	Mercurialis	234	Montinia	232
Maranta	1	Mesembryanthemum	123	Mortea	14
Marcgravia	131	Mespilus	122	Morinda	44
Marica	13	Messerschmidia	37	Morus	222
Marrubium	144	Metrosideros	120	Mullera	177
Martynia	149	Miehauxia	88	Murraya	103
Massonia	71	Micropus	213	Musa	237
Matricaria	206	Milium	17	Myagrum	154
Maurandia	149	Millingtonia	180	Myginda	34
Medeola	84	Mimosa	239	Myosotis	35
Medicago	184	Mimulus	152	Myosurus	69
Melaleuca	186	Mimusops	88	Myrica	232
Melampyrum	147	Minuartia	23	Myriophyllum	224
Melanthium	84	Mirabilis	44	Myrsine	49
Melastoma	104	Mirbelia	101	Myrtus	120
Melia	103				

	Page		Page		Page
Nandina	82	Nelumbium	136	Nissolia	171
Napæa	236	Neottia	215	Nitraria	115
Narcissus	71	Nepeta	141	Nolana	37
Nardus	16	Nerium	55	Nyctanthes	3
Narthecium	77	Nicotiana	45	Nymphæa	132
Nauenbergia	213	Nigella	135	Nyssa	240
Ochroma	161	Onosma	36	Orontium	81
Ocymum	146	Opercularia	29	Ortegia	10
Ochna	132	Ophioglossum	242	Oryza	83
Oedera	213	Ophioxylum	238	Osmites	209
Oenanthe	63	Ophrys	214	Osmunda	242
Oenothera	87	Orchis	214	Osteospermum	212
Olea	3	Origanum	145	Osyris	231
Olyra	220	Ornithogalum	76	Othonna	212
Omphalea	227	Ornithopus	178	Oxalis	112
Onoclea	242	Ornitrophe	88	Oxybaphus	10
Ononis	173	Orobanche	151	Oxylobium	101
Onopordum	194	Orobis	175		
Pæonia	134	Penæa	30	Phoenix	245
Palavia	167	Pentapetes	166	Phryma	147
Panax	241	Penthorum	112	Phyllanthus	228
Pancratiun	72	Pentstemon	147	Phyllica	49
Pandanus	230	Peplis	82	Phyllis	59
Panicum	17	Pergularia	55	Phormium	79
Papaver	131	Perilla	143	Physalis	46
Parietaria	233	Periploca	55	Phyteuma	42
Paris	98	Perotis	16	Phytolacca	114
Parkinsonia	101	Persoonia	27	Picris	190
Parnassia	67	Petiveria	84	Pilularia	244
Parthenium	212	Petrea	150	Pimelia	4
Paspalum	16	Peucedanum	61	Pimpinella	64
Passerina	97	Phaca	180	Pinguicula	6
Passiflora	216	Phalaris	16	Pinkneya	44
Pastinaca	64	Pharnaceum	66	Pinus	226
Pattersonia	13	Phaseolus	174	Piper	9
Paullinia	98	Phellandrium	63	Piqueria	196
Pavonia	169	Philadelphus	119	Piscidia	171
Pedaliun	153	Phillyrea	3	Pisonia	241
Pedicularis	147	Philydrum	2	Pistacia	232
Peganum	115	Phleum	17	Pisum	175
Pelargonium	162	Phlomis	144	Pitcairnia	70
Peltaria	156	Phlox	39	Pittesporum	51

INDEX GENERUM.

255

	Page		Page		Page
Plantago	31	Polymnia	211	Psiadia	212
Platanus	226	Polypodium	249	Psidium	120
Platylobium	171	Pontederia	70	Psoralea	182
Plectranthus	146	Populus	233	Psychotria	43
Plumbago	39	Portlandia	43	Ptelea	32
Plumeria	55	Portulaca	115	Pteris	243
Poa	18	Portulacaria	67	Pterocarpus	171
Podalyria	100	Potamogeton	34	Pterospermum	166
Podyphyllum	131	Potentilla	129	Pteronia	196
Pogonia	51	Poterium	224	Pulmonaria	36
Poinciana	102	Pothos	218	Pultenæa	100
Polemonium	41	Prasium	147	Punica	121
Pollichia	2	Prenanthes	190	Pyrethrum	205
Polyanthes	78	Primula	37	Pyrola	105
Polycarpon	23	Prinos	82	Pyrularia	232
Polycnemum	10	Protea	25	Pyrus	123
Polygala	170	Prunella	147	Pyxidanthera	39
Polygonum	97	Prunus	121		
Quassia	103	Quercus	224	Queria	24
Rafnia	172	Rhinanthus	147	Rosmarinus	7
Rajania	233	Rhodiola	234	Rottboellia	22
Ranunculus	138	Rhodora	104	Royena	106
Raphanus	160	Rhododendron	104	Roxburghia	88
Raphis	244	Rhus	65	Rubia	30
Ranwolfia	54	Ribes	51	Rubus	128
Reaumuria	135	Ricinus	227	Rudbeckia	208
Relhania	205	Ricotia	157	Ruellia	152
Renealmia	1	Rivina	33	Ruizia	168
Reseda	116	Robinia	177	Rumex	83
Restio	231	Roella	42	Ruppia	34
Rhamnus	48	Rondeletia	42	Ruscus	236
Rheum	99	Rosa	127	Ruta	103
Rhexia	87				
Sabbatia	48	Samara	32	Santolina	197
Saccharum	16	Sambucus	66	Sapindus	98
Sagina	34	Samolus	42	Saponaria	108
Sagittaria	224	Samyda	105	Sarothra	67
Salicornia	2	Sanguinaria	131	Sarracenia	131
Salisburya	225	Sanguisorba	39	Satureja	141
Salix	230	Sanicula	60	Satyrium	214
Salsola	58	Sansevieria	78	Saururus	86
Salvia	7	Santalum	33	Saxifraga	106

	Page		Page		Page
Scabiosa	23	Sherardia	29	Spielmannia	151
Scalia	205	Sibbaldia	69	Spigelia	39
Scandix	63	Sibthorpia	151	Spilanthus	195
Schinus	234	Sicyos	229	Spinacia	232
Scheuchzeria	84	Sida	166	Spiræa	127
Schisandra	223	Sideritis	142	Spondias	111
Schkuhria	205	Sideroxylon	43	Sprengelia	39
Schœnus	15	Sigesbeckia	207	Staavia	51
Schotia	102	Silene	109	Stachys	143
Scilla	77	Silphium	211	Stæhelina	196
Scirpus	15	Sinapis	159	Stapelia	56
Scleranthus	107	Sison	63	Staphylea	66
Scolymus	193	Sium	63	Statice	67
Scoparia	32	Sisymbrium	157	Stellaria	110
Scorpiurus	179	Sisyrinchium	216	Stellera	97
Scorzonera	189	Smilax	233	Sterculia	228
Scrophularia	149	Smithia	179	Stevia	196
Scutellaria	146	Smyrnum	64	Stilago	232
Secale	22	Solandra	43	Stipa	21
Securidaca	170	Solanum	46	Stratiotes	135
Sedum	111	Soldanella	38	Strelitzia	53
Selago	151	Solidago	202	Strumaria	71
Selinum	61	Sonchus	189	Struthiola	33
Sempervivum	118	Sophora	100	Stuartia	169
Senecio	200	Sorbus	122	Strychnos	47
Septas	86	Sowerbia	74	Styphelia	39
Serapias	214	Sparganium	219	Styrax	105
Serissa	47	Sparmannia	132	Subularia	154
Seriola	192	Spartium	171	Swainsonia	176
Serratula	193	Spathelia	66	Swertia	59
Sesamum	152	Spergula	113	Swietenia	103
Seseli	64	Spermacoe	29	Symphytum	36
Sesuvium	122	Sphærolobium	101	Syringa	3
Tabernæmontana	55	Tetragonia	123	Thrinax	244
Tagetes	204	Tetratheca	88	Thuja	226
Tamarindus	161	Tetragonotheca	204	Thunbergia	159
Tamarix	66	Teucrium	140	Thymbra	141
Tamus	233	Thalia	2	Thymus	145
Tanacetum	197	Thalictrum	137	Tiarella	107
Tarchonanthus	196	Thapsia	64	Tilia	132
Taxus	235	Thea	132	Tillæa	34
Tectona	48	Theobroma	186	Tillandsia	70
Telephium	66	Thesinn	54	Tofieldia	83
Terminalia	238	Thlaspi	155	Tordylium	60

INDEX GENERUM.

257

	Page		Page		Page
Tormentilla	130	Trichomanes	244	Triticum	23
Tournefortia	37	Trichosanthes	228	Triumfetta	115
Toxicodendrum	234	Trichostema	146	Trollius	139
Trachelium	42	Trientalis	86	Tropæolum	87
Tradescantia	70	Trifolium	182	Tulbagia	71
Tragopogon	189	Triglochin	84	Tulipa	75
Trewia	235	Trigonella	184	Turnera	66
Trianthema	106	Trillium	84	Turritis	159
Tribulus	103	Triosteum	44	Tussilago	200
Trichilia	103	Tripsacum	220	Typha	219
Ulex	172	Urena	168	Uvaria	136
Ulmus	58	Urtica	222	Uvularia	75
Uniola	19	Utricularia	6		
Vaccinium	89	Verbascum	44	Viminaria	101
Valantia	237	Verbena	6	Vinca	54
Valeriana	10	Verbesina	208	Viola	52
Varronia	48	Verea	98	Viscum	232
Vella	154	Veronica	4	Vitex	152
Veltheimia	79	Viburnum	65	Vitis	53
Veratrum	237	Vicia	176	Volkameria	152
Wachendorfia	14	Westringia	141	Witsenia	11
Waldsteinia	122	Witheringia	30	Woodfordia	116
Waltheria	161	Willdenowia	231	Wormbia	84
Wedelia	211				
Xanthium	223	Ximenia	88	Xylophylla	66
Xeranthemum	199	Xiphidium	14	Xyris	15
Ximenesia	204				
Yucca	79				
Zamia	245	Zea	220	Ziziphora	6
Zannichellia	219	Zinnia	205	Zægea	209
Zanthorhiza	69	Zizania	219	Zygophyllum	103
Zanthoxylum	232	Ziziphus	49	Zylomelum	27

ENGLISH INDEX.

	Page		Page		Page
ADAM'S-NEEDLE	79	Allseed	58	Archangel	143
Aderno	47	Aligator Pear	99	Arnotta	132
Adder's-tongue	242	Almond	121	Arrow-grass	84
African Bladder-		Althæa-frutex	168	Arrow-head	223
nut	106	Amaranth	223	Arrow-root	1
African Flea-bane	196	Amber-tree	240	Artichoke	194
African Marygold	204	American Cowslip	38	Asarabacca	115
African Sparrow-		American Earth-		Ash-tree	240
wort	97	nut	173	Asp	233
Agrimony	116	Angelica-tree	67	Asphodel	77
Air-plant	215	Aniseed-tree	136	Atamasco Lily	72
Alaternus	49	Ape-face	88	Avens	130
Alder	222	Apple	123	Auricula	38
Alexandrian Lau-		Apple-berry	51	Auricula-tree	56
rel	236	Apricot	121	Awl-wort	154
Alexanders	64	Arbor Vitæ	226	Azarole	122
Alkanet	35				
Balm	145	Bastard Cedar	51	Bean Caper	103
Balm of Gilead	146	Bastard Cress	155	Bean Trefoil	101
Balsam of Capevi	105	Bastard Cyperus	221	Bear-bind	40
Balsam	52	Bastard Hare's-ear	59	Bear-berry	105
Balsam Apple	223	Bastard Jesuit's		Bear's-breech	153
Balsam-tree	238	Bark-tree	213	Bear's-ear Sanicle	38
Bamboo cane	82	Bastard Indigo	172	Bear's-foot	139
Banana-tree	237	Bastard Knot-grass	66	Beech-tree	225
Bane-berry	131	Bastard Pimpernel	32	Beet	58
Barbadoes Cherry	111	Bastard Plantain	53	Bell-flower	41
Barbadoes Goose-		Bastard Saffron	195	Bell Pepper	47
berry	119	Bastard Toad-flax	54	Belladonna Lily	72
Barbadoes Lily	72	Bastard Vetch	180	Benjamin-tree	99
Barley	22	Base Rocket	116	Bent-grass	18
Barren-wort	32	Basil	146	Berberry	82
Bastard Balm	146	Bawd-money	63	Berry-bearing	
Bastard Cabbage-		Bead-tree	103	Alder	49
tree	177	Bean	176	Bermudas Cedar	235

ENGLISH INDEX.

259

	Page		Page		Page
Besom Plant	32	Bladder Senna	178	Broom	171
Betony	143	Blea-berry	89	Broom rape	151
Bilberry	89	Blessed-thistle	211	Buck-bean	38
Bindweed	40	Blinks	23	Buck-wheat	98
Birch-tree	222	Blite	223	Buck-thorn	48
Bird Pepper	47	Bloodflower	70	Bugle	140
Bird's-eye	37	Blue African Lily	72	Bugloss	35
Bird's-foot	178	Blue-bottle	210	Bug-wort	135
Bird's-foot Trefoil	183	Bog-Rush	15	Bullace Plum	121
Bird's nest	214	Bonduc	233	Burdock	193
Bird's-tongue	201	Borage	36	Bur Marygold	195
Birth-wort	217	Botany-Bay Tea	119	Bur Parsley	60
Bishop's-weed	61	Box-tree	222	Burnet Saxifrage	64
Bistort	97	Box-thorn	47	Burnet	224
Bitter-sweet	46	Brake	243	Bur-reed	219
Bitter Vetch	175	Bramble	128	Butcher's Broom	236
Black Bryony	233	Brasiletto	102	Butter-bur	200
Black Master-wort	60	Bread-fruit tree	219	Butter-wort	6
Black Salt-wort	54	Bread-nut tree	230	Button-flower	103
Black Snake-root	131	Bryony	229	Button-tree	44
Bladder Ketmia	169	Brook-lime	4	Button-wood	28
Bladder-nut	66	Brome-grass	20	Button-weed	29
Cabbage	159	Carraway	64	Chaste tree	152
Cabbage-tree	245	Carrot	61	Charlock	159
Calabash-tree	150	Cassava	227	Cheese-rennet	29
Calamint	145	Cashew-nut	99	Cherry-tree	121
Calathian Violet	59	Cassioberry-bush	66	Chick Pea	177
Calf's-snout	148	Castor-Oil tree	227	Chervil	64
Caltrops	103	Catalpa	150	Chickling Vetch	175
Camphire	99	Catchfly	109	Chick-weed	66
Campion	108	Caterpillar	179	— Winter-green	86
Canada Rice	219	Cat Mint	141	Chocolate Nut-tree	186
Canary-grass	16	Cat Thyme	140	Christmas Rose	139
Candle-berry Myr.	232	Cat's-ear	192	Christ's Thorn	49
Candy-tuft	156	Cat's-tail grass	17	Cicely	63
Cape Aster	203	Cat's-tail	219	Cinnamon	99
Cape-coast Lily	73	Cedar of Lebanon	226	Cinquapine	225
Cape Jasmine	54	Celandine	131	Cinquefoil	129
Caper-tree	131	Celery	65	Citron-tree	186
Cardinal's Flower	43	Centaury	209	Cives	74
Cardoon	194	Cereus	118	Clary	8
Carline	195	Chaff-flower	53	Cleavers	30
Carob-tree	241	Chaff-weed	32	Clot-bur	193
Carolina Allspice	130	Chamomile	206	Cloud-berry	129

L. L. 2

	Page		Page		Page
Clover	183	Coriander	63	Coxcomb	53
Clove-tree	120	Cork-tree	224	Crake-berry	231
Clown's Allheal	143	Cornelian Cherry	32	Crane-berry	89
Club-moss	242	Corn Cockle	113	Crane's-bill	164
Club-rush	15	Cornish Money-wort	151	Cress	155
Cock's-oomb	180	Corn Marygold	205	Cress Rocket	154
Cock's-head	180	Cornflag	12	Cross-wort	30
Cock's-foot grass	19	Costmary	197	Crow-berry	231
Cocoa-nut	245	Cotton	168	Crow-foot	138
Codlins and Cream	87	Cotton-grass	16	Crown Imperial	75
Coffee-tree	43	Cotton-thistle	194	Cuckold-tree	239
Cogwood	99	Couch-grass	23	Cuckow-flower	157
Cole-wort	154	Cow-itch	174	Cucumber	228
Cole-seed	159	Cowslip	37	Cudweed	198
Colt's-foot	200	Cow-grass	183	Cumin	63
Columbine	135	Cow Parsley	64	Currant-tree	51
Comfrey	36	Cow Parsnep	62	Custard Apple	136
Common Laurel	121	Cow Wheat	147	Cypress	227
Coral-tree	171				
Daffodil	71	Deadly Nightshade	45	Dog-wood	30
Dahoon Holly	34	Devil's-bit	28	Dragon	218
Daisy	204	Dewberry	129	Dragon-tree	78
Dame's Violet	158	Dill	64	Dragon's-head	145
Dandelion	190	Dittany of Crete	145	Drop-wort	127
Dane-wort	66	Dittander	155	Duck's-foot	131
Darnel	22	Dock	83	Duck's-meat	219
Date Plum	240	Dodder	34	Dumb-cane	217
Day Lily	81	Dog's-bane	55	Dutch Clover	182
Dead Nettle	143	Dog's-tail grass	20	Dyer's-weed	116
Deadly Carrot	64	Dog's-tooth Violet	75		
Earth-nut	61	Elephant's-foot	213	Eryngo	59
Ebony	173	Elm-tree	58	Evergreen Cytisus	172
Egg-plant	46	Enchanter's Nightsh.	4	Evergreen Thorn	122
Elder	66	Endive	193	Everlasting	198
Elecampane	203	English Mercury	57	Eyebright	147
False Acacia	177	Fescue-grass	20	Fig-wort	149
Featherfoil	38	Feverfew	205	Fir-tree	226
Feather-grass	21	Fever-wort	44	Flat Pea	171
Fennel	64	Fiddle-wood	150	Flax	68
Fennel-flower	135	Field Madder	29	Flax Lily	79
Fenugreek	184	Fig-tree	241	Flea-bane	199
Fern	242	Fig Marygold	123	Flix-weed	157

ENGLISH INDEX.

261

	Page		Page		Page
Flower-de-luce	13	Fox-tail-grass	17	Fringe-tree	3
Flower-fence	102	Frankincense	226	Fritillary	75
Flowering Rush	99	Fraxinella	103	Frog-bit	234
Fluellin	143	Fr. Honeysuckle	180	Fumitory	170
Fool's Parsley	63	French Marygold	204	Fustick-wood	222
Fox-glove	149	Friar's Cowl	217	Furze	172
Galangale	1	Goat's-beard	189	Grains of Paradise	1
Garland Flower	1	Goat's Rue	180	Grape	53
Garlic	73	Goat's thorn	182	Grass of Parnassus	67
Garden Cress	155	Gold of pleasure	154	Great Burnet	32
Garden Patience	83	Gold Plant	221	Greek Valerian	41
Gelder Rose	66	Golden-rod	202	Gromwell	35
Gentian	59	Golden-rod-tree	58	Ground Ivy	143
Gentianella	59	Golden Samphire	204	Ground Pine	140
Germander	140	Golden Saxifrage	106	Ground Ratan	244
German Mad-wort	36	Golden-thistle	193	Groundsel	200
Giant Fennel	62	Goldilocks	196	Groundsel-tree	199
Ginger	1	Gooseberry	52	Guava	120
Ginseng	241	Goose-corn	81	Guernsey Lily	73
Glass-wort	2	Goose-foot	57	Guinea-Hen-weed	84
Globe Amaranth	58	Goose-grass	30	Gum Arabic	239
Globe-flower	139	Gourd	228	Gum Succory	190
Globe-thistle	213	Gout-weed	65	Gum-tree	120
Hare-grass	18	Hedge Mustard	157	Hogweed	2
Halbert-weed	196	Hedge Nettle	143	Holly	34
Hard-grass	237	Hellebore	139	Hollyhock	167
Hare-bell	77	Helleborine	214	Honesty	156
Hare's-tail-grass	22	Hemlock	61	Hone-wort	63
Hare's-ear	60	Hemp	233	Honey-berry	88
Hare's-foot Fern	244	Hemp Agrimony	196	Honey-flower	153
Hart's-tongue	243	Henbane	45	Honeysuckle	44
Hart-wort	60	Henbit	143	Honey-wort	36
Hassagay-tree	33	Hepatica	136	Hooded Milfoil	6
Hatchet Vetch	182	Hep-tree	128	Hop	233
Hawkweed	190	Herb Bennet	130	Horehound	144
Hawk's-beard	191	Herb Christopher	131	Hornbeam-tree	225
Hawthorn	122	Herb Paris	98	Horn of Plenty	16
Heart-seed	93	Herb Robert	165	Horn-wort	224
Heart's-ease	52	Heron's-bill	161	Horse Chesnut	86
Heath	89	High-taper	44	Horse Radish	155
Hedgehog	184	Hickery	225	Horse-shoe Vetch	178
Hedge Hyssop	5	Hog Plum	111	Horse-tail	242

	Page		Page		Page
Hottentot Cherry	66	Humble-plant	239	Hyena Poison	234
Hound's-tongue	35	Hyacinth	78	Hyssop	141
House-Leek	118				
Jack in a box	221	Jerusalem Sage	144	Job's tears	220
Jacobæa Lily	72	Ice-plant	124	Jonquil	72
Jalap	40	Indian Corn	220	Iron-wood	48
Jamaica Birch	82	Indian Cress	87	Iron-wort	142
Jamaica Pepper	120	Indian Millet	237	Judas-tree	101
Japan Rose	169	Indian Fig	119	Juniper	235
Jasmine	3	Indian Oak	48	Jupiter's-beard	173
Jersey Star-thistle	210	Indian Shot	1	Ivy	53
Jerusalem Artich.	208	Indigo	180		
Kidney Bean	174	King's-spear.	77	Knawel	107
Kidney Vetch	173	Knapweed	210	Knot-grass	54
Kidney-wort	106				
Labrador Tea	104	Lead-wort	39	Lizard's-tail	86
Laburnum	177	Leatherwood	96	Loblolly-Bay	132
Ladies' Bedstraw	29	Leek	73	Locust-tree	101
Ladies' Mantle	33	Lemon	186	Logwood	103
Ladies' Slipper	215	Lentil	177	London-pride	106
Ladies' Smock	157	Leopard's-bane	204	Koese-strife	38
Ladies' Traces	214	Lettuce	190	Looking-glass plant	228
Lamb's-beard	189	Lilac	3	Lovage	62
Lamb's Lettuce	10	Lily	74	Love Apple	46
Lancash. Asphodel	77	Lily-thorn	30	Love lies bleeding	223
Larch	226	Lily of the Valley	78	Louse-wort	147
Larkspur	134	Lime-tree	132	Lucern	184
Laser-wort	62	Ling	89	Lang-wort	36
Laurel	99	Lion's-foot	199	Lupine	174
Laurestine	65	Lion's-tail	144	Lychnidea	39
Lavender	141	Liquorice	178	Lyme-grass	22
Lavender Cotton	197				
Macedonian Parsley	63	Malabar-nut	5	Mare's-tail	2
Madder	30	Mallow	167	Marjoram	145
Mad-wort	156	Man's-beard	237	Marsh Cinquefoil	130
Mahogany-tree	103	Manchineel tree	228	Marsh Flea-wort	203
Maiden-hair	244	Mango-tree	51	Marsh Felwort	59
Maiden Plum	10	Mangosteen	115	Marsh Mallow	167
Maithes	206	Mandrake	45	Marsh Marygold	139
Malabar Nightshade	66	Maple-tree	238	Marsh Trefoil	38

ENGLISH INDEX.

263

	Page		Page		Page
Marvel of Peru	44	Middle Flea-bane	204	Moon-wort	242
Marygold	211	Mignonette	116	Mountain Ebony	101
Master-wort	64	Mexican Lily	72	Mountain Flea-	
Mastic	232	Milfoil	207	wort	203
Mat-grass	16	Milk Parsley	61	Mountain Spider-	
May Apple	131	Milk Vetch	180	wort	77
May-weed	206	Milk-wort	170	Moschatel	98
Meadow-grass	18	Millet-grass	17	Moss Champion	110
Meadow Rue	137	Mint	142	Mother-wort	144
Meadow Saxifrage	64	Misseltoe	232	Mouse-ear Chick-	
Meadow Saffron	84	Mithridate Mus-		weed	113
Meadow-sweet	127	tard	155	Mouse-ear	191
Medusa's-head	117	Moldavian Balm	146	Mouse-tail	69
Medic	184	Molucca Balm	145	Moving-plant	179
Medlar	122	Moly	73	Mud-wort	151
Melic-grass	18	Money-wort	38	Mug-wort	198
Melilot	182	Monk's Rhubarb	83	Mulberry	222
Melon	228	Monk's-hood	134	Mule's Fern	243
Melon-thistle	119	Monkey-flower	152	Mullein	44
Mercury	234	Mountain Ash	122	Mustard	159
Mezereon	96	Moon-seed	234	Myrtle	120
Navel-wort	111	Nicker-tree	102	Nonsuch	184
Nettle	222	Night-flower	3	Norfolk Island Pine	227
Nettle-tree	238	Nightshade	46	Nut-tree	225
New Jersey Tea	49	Nipple-wort	192		
Oak-tree	224	Olive-tree	3	Orpine	66
Oat-grass	21	Olive-bark-tree	106	Osier	231
Oily-grain	152	Olive-wood	51	Oswego Tea	6
Okra	162	One-berry	98	Ox-eye Daisy	205
Old man's-beard	189	Onion	74	Ox-eye	208
Oleander	55	Orache	238	Ox-lip	37
Oleaster	33	Orange	186	Ox-tongue	190
Pæony	134	Pasque-flower	137	Penny-royal-tree	141
Paigle	37	Passion-flower	216	Penny-wort	59
Palm	244	Paul's Betony	4	Pepper	9
Palma Christi	227	Pea	175	Pepper-grass	244
Panic-grass	17	Peach	121	Peppermint	142
Pansy	52	Pearl-wort	34	Pepper-wort	155
Papaw-tree	234	Pear	123	Periwinkle	54
Parsley	65	Pellitory	238	Persicaria	97
Parsley-piert	33	Pellitory of Spain	206	Petty-whin	172
Parsnep	64	Penny-royal	143	Pheasant's-eye	138

	Page		Page		Page
Physic-nut	227	Plowm.'s Spikenard	199	Portugal Laurel	121
Pigeon Pea	177	Plum	121	Potatoe	46
Pile-wort	138	Poet's Cassia	231	Primrose	37
Pimpernel	38	Poison Oak	65	Prince's Feather	223
Pine-tree	226	Poison Nut	47	Privet	3
Pine Apple	70	Polypody	243	Puccoon	131
Pink	108	Pomegranate	121	Pumkin	228
Pipperidge-bush	82	Pond-weed	34	Purslane	115
Plane-tree	226	Poplar-tree	233	Purslane-tree	67
Plantain	31	Poppy	131	Pyracantha	122
Plantain-tree	237				
Quaking-grass	19	Quince	123	Quill-wort	244
Radish	160	Reed-mace	219	Rose-root	234
Ragged-robbin	113	Rest-harrow	173	Rose of Jericho	154
Rag-wort	212	Rhubarb	99	Rosemary	7
Rampion	42	Rice	83	Rough Bindweed	233
Ramson	74	Rocambole	73	Royal Bay	99
Rape	159	Rock Rose	133	Rue	103
Raspberry	128	Rocket	158	Rupture-wort	57
Rat's-bane	217	Rose	127	Rush	81
Rattle-snake-root	170	Rose Acacia	177	Rye	22
Red Cedar	235	Rose Bay	104	Rye-grass	22
Reed-grass	22	Rose Champion	113		
Saffron	10	Savin	235	Sea Hard-grass	22
Sage	7	Sauce-alone	158	Sea Heath	82
St. Andrew's Cross	188	Savory	141	Sea Holly	59
St. Barnaby's		Savoy Spider-wort	77	Sea Lavender	67
Thistle	210	Saw-wort	193	Sea Spurrey	110
Saintfoin	180	Saxifrage	106	Sea Rocket	154
St. John's-bread	241	Scabious	28	Sea-side Balsam	227
St. John's-wort	187	Scammony	40	Sea-side Grape	98
St. Peter's-wort	44	Scorpion-grass	35	Self-heal	147
Salt-wort	58	Scorpion Senna	178	Sensitive-plant	239
Samphire	61	Scotch Asphodel	83	Sedge	220
Sand-box-tree	228	Screw Pine	230	Sengreen	106
Sand-wort	110	Screw-tree	165	Septfoil	130
Sandal-wood	33	Scull-cap	146	Service-tree	122
Sanicle	60	Scunk-weed	218	Shaddock	186
Sassafras-tree	99	Scurvy-grass	155	Shallot	74
Sapota	82	Sea Buckthorn	232	Shave-grass	242
Satyrion	214	Sea Chickweed	110	Sheep's Scabious	41
Savanna-flower	55	Sea Rag-wort	203	Shepherd's-purse	155

INDEX GENERUM.

265

	Page		Page		Page
Shrubby Trefoil	32	Soy	174	Stork's-bill	162
Side-saddle flower	131	Spanish Catchfly	109	Strap-wort	66
Silk Cotton-tree	166	Spanish Chesnut	225	Strawberry	129
Single-seeded Cu- cumber	229	Spear-wort	138	Strawberry-blite	2
Skirret	63	Speedwell	4	Strawberry-tree	105
Sloe	121	Spider-wort	70	Snecory	193
Smallage	65	Spignel	61	Sugar-cane	16
Small Burdock	223	Spinach	282	Sulphur-wort	61
Small Flea-bane	204	Spindle-tree	50	Sumach	65
Snake-root	217	Spleen-wort	243	Summer Cypress	58
Snake-weed	97	Sperage	78	Sun-dew	68
Snapdragon	148	Sponge-tree	239	Sun-flower	208
Sneeze-wort	207	Spring-grass	9	Superb Lily	75
Snow-berry	44	Spruce	226	Supple Jack	98
Snow-flake	71	Spurge	116	Swallow-wort	56
Snowdrop	71	Spurge Laurel	96	Sweet Alysson	156
Snowdrop-tree	115	Spurrey	113	Sweet Bay	99
Soap-berry	98	Squash	228	Sweet Brier	128
Soap-wort	108	Squill	77	Sweet-flag	81
Soldier-bush	239	Squinancy-wort	29	Sweet Gale	232
Solomon's-seal	78	Staff-tree	49	Sweet Gum	226
Sorb-tree	122	Star Apple	48	Sweet Maudlin	207
Southernwood	197	Star of Bethlehem	76	Sweet Sultan	209
Sorrel	83	Star-thistle	211	Sweet William	108
South-Sea Tea	34	Star-wort	201	Swine's Cress	155
Sour-gourd	166	Stavesacre	134	Swine's Succory	192
Sour-sop	136	Stitch-wort	110	Sword Lily	12
Sweet-sop	136	Stinking Horseweed	144	Sycamore	238
Sow-bread	38	Stock	158	Syrian Rue	115
Sow-thistle	189	Stone-crop	111	Syringa	119
		Storax	105		
Tacamahac	233	Throat-wort	42	Traveller's-joy	137
Tallow-tree	227	Thrift	67	Treacle Mustard	156
Tamarind-tree	161	Thyme	145	Tree Celandine	115
Tamarisk	66	Tick-seed	9	Tree Mallow	168
Tansy	197	Tick-seed Sun-flower	209	Tree Primrose	87
Tare	177	Til	99	Trefoil	182
Tarragon	198	Toad-flax	148	Tricolor	223
Tassel Pond-weed	34	Tobacco	45	True-love	98
Tea	132	Tooth-wort	147, 157	Trumpet-flower	150
Teak-wood	48	Tooth-ach-tree	232	Tuberose	78
Teasel	28	Torch-thistle	119	Tulip	75
Thistle	193	Tormentil	130	Tulip-tree	136
Thorn Apple	45	Touch-me-not	52	Tupelo	240
Thorough-wax	60	Tower Mustard	159	Turmeric	1

M M

	Page		Page		Page
Turnep	159	Turpentine-tree	232	Tway-blade	214
Turnsole	35	Tutsan	187		
Valerian	10	Venus's Looking-glass	42	Viper's Bugloss	36
Vanilla	215	Vervain	6	Viper's-grass	189
Venus's Comb	63	Vetch	176	Virgin's-bower	137
Venus's Fly-trap	104	Vine	58	Virginian Poke	114
Venus's Navel-wort	36	Violet	52	Virginian Silk	55
Wake Robin	217	Water Radish	157	Wild Service	192
Wall-flower	158	Water Rocket	157	Wild Succory	193
Wall Cress	159	Water Soldier	185	Willow	230
Wall Pepper	112	Water Violet	38	Willow-herb	87
Wall Rocket	157	Water Star-wort	2	Windflower	136
Wall Rue	243	Water-wort	98	Winter Aconite	139
Walnut-tree	225	Wayfaring-tree	66	Winter-berry	82
Water Chickweed	23	Weld	116	Winter Cherry	46
Water Cress	157	Wheat	23	Winter Cress	157
Water Cow-bane	63	White-beam	122	Winter-green	105
Water Drop-wort	63	White-rot	63	Winged Pea	183
Water Gladiol	43	Whitlow-grass	154	Witch Hazel	34
Water Hemlock	63	Whorts	89	Woad	154
Water Horehound	6	Widow-wall	10	Wolf's-bane	134
Water leaf	38	Wild Basil	145	Woodbine	44
Water Lily	132	Wild Bugloss	36	Woodroof	29
Water Melon	228	Wild Chamomile	206	Wood Sage	140
Water Milfoil	224	Wild Chervil	64	Wood Sorrel	112
Water Parsnep	63	Wild Cummin	53	Worm-grass	39
Water Pepper	97	Wild Liquorice	171	Worm-seed	158
Water Pimpernel	42	Wild Olive	153	Wormwood	197
Water Plantain	85	Wild Rosemary	104	Wound-wort	143
Water Purslane	82	Wild Tansy	129		
Yam	233	Yellow Dead-nettle	145	Yellow-wort	139
Yarrow	207	Yellow Rattle	147	Yellow Vetchling	175
Yellow Bird's-nest	104	Yellow Root	69	Yew-tree	235





